

THE AMERICAN EUGENICS SOCIETY

MEMBERS, OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ACTIVITES DATABASE

Eugenics Watch.....	1
Eugenics in America.....	2
AMERICAN EUGENICS SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP ACTIVITIES.....	6
Guide to Membership Database.....	6
Alphabetical List Last Names A-C.....	9
Alphabetical List Last Names D-H.....	101
Alphabetical List Last Names I-L.....	211
Alphabetical List Last Names M-O.....	264
Alphabetical List Last Names P-S.....	308
Alphabetical List Last Names T-Z.....	378
Officers.....	435
Directors A-L.....	476
Directors M-Z.....	511

Eugenics Watch

This web site documents the means by which eugenic goals have been introduced into the mainstream of American intellectual and political life, and the extent to which it has happened.

Eugenics is a concept familiar to Americans in the context of Nazi Germany. "Eugenics" involves notions of racial purity, racial superiority, and the heritability of intelligence, virtue, or vice. Although Hitler is its most notorious proponent, eugenic thinking has held a prominent place in Western intellectual history since the 1860's, when Darwin's disciple, Francis Galton, began to put about the idea that the governing classes of England should consciously guide the development of the human genetic heritage.

A comprehensive history of early eugenic thinking can be found in *The Legacy of Malthus* by Allen Chase. And additional background of a historical sort can be found in *Aristotle to Zoos* by Peter Medawar, himself a member of the English Eugenics Society. Medawar quotes Galton, as follows:

"I do not see why any insolence of caste should prevent the gifted class, when they had the power, from treating their compatriots with all kindness, so long as they maintained celibacy. But if these continued to procreate children inferior in moral, intellectual and physical qualities, it is easy to believe the time may come when such persons would be considered as enemies to the State, and to have

forfeited all claims to kindness." (Fraser's Magazine 7 [1873] quoted in *Aristotle to Zoos*, Peter and Jean Medawar, 1983 p. 87)

By the turn of the 20th century, such ideas were commonplace. Margaret Sanger, a member of both the American Eugenics Society and the English Eugenics Society, is a particularly well-known proponent of eugenics. This is but one of many similar comments by Sanger,

"Those least fit to carry on the race are increasing most rapidly ... Funds that should be used to raise the standard of our civilization are diverted to maintenance of those who should never have been born." (from *The Pivot of Civilization* quoted in *Margaret Sanger*. by Elsie Droghin.)

The eugenic ideas of Sanger and her colleagues prevailed among all the major birth control groups of the early days. "Race Building in a Democracy" was the theme of the 1940 joint meeting of the Birth Control Federation of America and the Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood. Indeed, the Federation proclaimed about Adolph Hitler:

"We, too, recognize the problem of race building, but our concern is with the quality of our people, not with their quantity alone ...

"It is entirely fitting that 'Race Building in a Democracy' should have been chosen as the theme of the annual meeting of the Birth Control Federation of America ..." (*Birth Control Review*, vol. XXIV, January 1940. See also the entry in this book under Henry P. Fairchild)

The rise of the eugenicists in Nazi Germany is widely known. Unfortunately, however, the moral generally drawn from this tale is that flaws in the German character explain the Third Reich. It all happened, supposedly, because Germans are too much in love with their own national heritage, or too sentimental, or too docile before authority. These traits, combined with antisemitism, "explain" the rise of Hitler. In other words, eugenical thinking is supposedly a menace particular to German culture.

In truth, however, eugenical thinking has been spreading steadily in Western culture throughout this century. Even after the German embarrassment, the eugenicists kept right on pursuing the same goals they had always pursued, the same goals that Hitler pursued. But the spread of eugenics after World War II in the United States is not well studied or documented; hence this compilation of data.

The information presented here aims to further the study of post-World War II eugenic influence in America. Earlier eugenicists, and foreign eugenicists, are studied for the sake of the light they shed on the post-War American context.

Eugenics in America

The conclusions drawn by the author from the data she has gathered are as follows:

1. Eugenic currents in England, America, and Germany were more similar than different in the period 1922-1939. Supporters in all three countries

- were allied by friendship, by organizational ties, and by mutual reference to each other's works.
2. The American Eugenics Society database is a useful roster of U.S. eugenicists with ties to the English Eugenics Society (Galton Institute), the vast English/Commonwealth/ European eugenic network. The Society survives and flourishes to the present day, although, since a name change in 1973, it has been known as the Society for the Study of Social Biology. The "modern" name does not reflect an alteration in the goals of the Society.
 3. Eugenic thinkers in democracies use different, more subtle tactics for the implementation of eugenic goals than did Hitler. However, democracy is, for eugenicists, little more than a political obstacle course. Eugenicists do not subscribe to the political culture of mutual respect which is assumed to be present in a democracy.
 4. Eugenicists were embarrassed by Hitler. After the war, they instituted various strategies to cover up the collaboration that had existed between German, American, and English eugenicists. For example, they adopted a policy of "crypto-eugenics" (or secret eugenics) and founded cover organizations like the Population Council and the International Planned Parenthood Federation to carry out their aims. There is little evidence, however, that American and English eugenicists learned any lesson from the German debacle -- except where public relations was at stake.
 5. The International Planned Parenthood Federation is one of several still-existent organizations which (a) were wholly sympathetic with eugenic goals at the time of their founding; (b) have carried out effective eugenic programs since their founding; (c) present to the world a nominal purpose which does not openly appear eugenic in nature.
 6. The eugenic agenda, in any form, is inherently dangerous. Relying on the illusion that they can (and should) control human destiny by shaping the human gene pool, they breed discrimination, trample on civil liberties, and undermine collective responsibility.
 7. Eugenic leaders need a certain amount of secrecy when it comes to their real agenda and goals, and this itself is an acknowledgment of that fact that they are at odds with the "ordinary" people. This is a vulnerability that can hopefully be exploited by Eugenics Watch. Nearly everyone recoils from eugenic ideas once the ideas are clearly and accurately explained.

The author's goal in distributing this material is to expose the institutions, associations, and intellectual disciplines which have been founded by, governed by or intellectually controlled by, members of the American Eugenics Society. The point is to encourage a healthy skepticism about the politics of these groups. For example, Planned Parenthood makes much over its program to reduce teen pregnancy, eliminate V.D., and counter AIDS. It has most notably succeeded, however, in reducing the number of births to people of color. To know that Planned Parenthood was founded by eugenicists like Margaret Sanger and Medora Bass of Philadelphia is to receive some enlightenment as to why PP continues, year after year, to fail so spectacularly at its stated goals, while

producing what often passes for an "unintended consequence."

The writer believes, too, that this database can help explain contemporary trends by revealing the influence of individuals having links to the complex global network of eugenics societies.

Names of the Society 1922-1994:

- Society for the Study of Social Biology 1973-present
- American Eugenics Society Inc. 1926-1973
- American Eugenics Society 1925-1926
- Eugenics Society of the United States of America 1922-1925
- *Eugenics Committee of the United States of America 1922-1926
- International Commission on Eugenics Ad Interim Committee of the United States of America or "American Ad Interim Committee" 1921
- **American Consultative Committee 1912-21

*Formally, the Eugenics Committee of the United States of America was distinct from the Eugenics Society of the United States because the Committee was appointed by the Second International Congress. The only action we know the Committee to have taken is the organization of the Eugenics Society of the United States, which became the American Eugenics Society. The Committee was dissolved when the American Eugenics Society was incorporated; and the Committee funds were then transferred to the Society.

** The American Consultative Committee was appointed at the First International Congress of Eugenics in 1912. It was responsible for organizing the Second International Congress which was scheduled for 1915 but not held till 1921 due to the war. The committee members were: C.B. Davenport, Alexander Graham Bell, William Castle, C.R. Henderson, A. Meyer, F.A. Woods, Ales Hrdlicka, and Vernon Lyman Kellogg. Henry Fairfield Osborn was President of the Congress, which appointed the "Ad Interim Committee".

Addresses of the Society 1922-1991:

- 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 1991
- Social Sciences Research Council 1989
- 230 Park Ave., Rm. 1522, New York, NY 1969-73
- 245 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017 1967-68
- 230 Park Ave., New York, NY 1951-1967
- 1790 Broadway, New York 19, NY 1943-50
- RKO Building, Rockefeller Center 1940-41
- 50 West 50th St., New York, NY 1939
- 4 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven Connecticut 1935-39
- 370 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 1926 (NYC office)
- 185 Church St., New Haven, Connecticut 1922-35
- Penn Terminal 1922

Notes on the addresses:

Yale University is in New Haven, Connecticut; 1790 Broadway was also the address of the American Social Hygiene Association and the National Committee

for Mental Hygiene (1948); 230 Park Avenue is the Helmsley Hotel which is above Penn Terminal; in the 80's and 90's the Society address given in the journal, Social Biology, is the workplace address of the secretary. For example, when Lonnie Sherrod was secretary, the address was the Social Sciences Research Council where Sherrod worked.

Presidents:

- Irving Fisher 1922-26 (Political Economy, Yale University)
- Roswell H. Johnson 1926-27 (Cold Spring Harbor, Univ. of Pittsburgh)
- Harry Laughlin 1927-29 (Eugenics Record Office)
- C. C. Little 1929 (Pres., Michigan University)
- Henry Pratt Fairchild 1929-31 (Sociology, New York University)
- Henry F. Perkins 1931-34 (Zoology, University of Vermont)
- Ellsworth Huntington 1934-38 (Geography, Yale University)
- Samuel Holmes 1938-40 (Zoology, University of California)
- Maurice Bigelow 1940-45 (sex education, Columbia University)
- Frederick Osborn 1946-52 (Osborn-Dodge-Harriman RR connection)
- Harry L. Shapiro 1956-63 (American Museum of Natural History)
- Clyde V. Kiser 1964-68 (differential fertility, Milbank Memorial Fund)
- Dudley Kirk 1969-72 (Demographer, Stanford University)
- Bruce K. Eckland 1972-75 (Sociology, University of North Carolina)
- L. Erlenmeyer-Kimling 1976-78 (Genetic Psychiatry)
- Lindzey Gardner 1979-81 (Center for Advanced Study, Behavioral Sciences)
- John L. Fuller 1982-83 (Behavioral genetics)
- Michael S. Teitelbaum 1985-1990 (US Congress staff; US population policy)
- Robert Retherford 1991-1994 (East-West Institute, Hawaii; funded by AID)
- Joseph Lee Rodgers 1994, 1995 (family influences)

Journals of the Society 1926-1994:

- 1969-95 Social Biology
- 1953-68 Eugenics Quarterly
- 1939-53 Eugenic News (published by American Eugenics Society)
- 1931-38 Eugenic News (published by Eugenic Research Association)
- People
- 1928-31 Eugenics
- 1922-28 Eugenic News (published by the Eugenic Research Association and the Eugenics Committee/Eugenics Society)

Current Journal Editor:

The 1995 editor of Social Biology, was Richard H. Osborne q.v. of the University of Wisconsin at Madison (Emeritus). He was editor 1960-77, retired, then returned as editor by 1981. The managing editor in 1994 was Barbara Teachman Harvey Osborne, wife of the editor.

Journal addresses:

- 1939-63 Eugenic News/Eugenics Quarterly printed at 3110 Elm Ave, Baltimore, Md.

- 1962 *Eugenics Quarterly*, back issues at 2000 P. St., Washington, D.C.
- 1963 *Eugenics Quarterly*, printed at 1323 Greenwood St., Baltimore, Md.
- 1970 *Social Biology*, published by the University of Chicago Press
- 1974- *Social Biology* published by the Society for the Study of Social Biology

Statements on Membership in Journal:

1943-45 "The Executive Committee invites to membership all persons who are interested in human heredity and its control through eugenics"

1946-51 "The Society invites to membership all persons who are interested in human heredity and correlative environment and their eugenic control for improvement of individual, family and race."

Journal Purposes:

1967-73 "To further knowledge of the biological and sociocultural forces affecting human populations"

1974- "To further knowledge of the biological and sociocultural forces affecting human populations and their evolution"

Source: *Eugenical News* (EN), *Eugenics Quarterly* (EQ) and *Social Biology* (SB) for years from 1939-1994; *Eugenics* for the year 1929; "Brief History of the American Eugenics Society" EN December 1946, vol. 31 #4, p. 49 ff for years from 1922-1940; Minutes of the American Eugenics Society 1925-56 on deposit in American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania for years from 1925-36; "The Progress of American Eugenics" *Eugenics*, v. 2, no. 2, 1929 p. 3 ff for years from 1921-29; A History of the American Eugenics Society, 1921-1940, Barry Mehler, PhD Thesis, available from UMI Dissertation Services, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

AMERICAN EUGENICS SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP ACTIVITIES

Guide to
Membership Database

Source of members' names:

A list of members as of 1925 is deposited in the American Philosophical Library in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1925 list); a list of members of the Advisory Council appeared in *Eugenics*, Feb., 1929 (*Eugenics*, Feb. 1929); a list of members as of 1930 is in the Margaret Sanger papers, Library of Congress, Container 62-63, Reel 41, "American Eugenics Society Feb. 1928 - May 1936"; a list of members appeared in the *Eugenics Quarterly* 1956 (EQ 1956); Frederick Osborn wrote to congratulate new members as they joined the Society and these letters, with other letters to and from members, are deposited in the American Philosophical Society Library's American Eugenics Society collection (AESC +

date); Richard Osborne, editor of *Social Biology*, prepared a list of members for the officers and directors of the Society in 1974 (Osborne list); Barry Mehler compiled a table of the terms served by members of the Advisory Council and the Board of Directors from 1923 to 1940 which he published in his PhD thesis, *A History of the American Eugenics Society 1921-1940*, UMI Dissertation Services, 1988 (Mehler + page number); other sources as specified.

In addition to membership, dates for attendance at International Eugenics Congresses and for work done for *Social Biology*, the journal of the Society, are sometimes listed in the area in which membership dates are listed in order to give an indication of the length of time during which the member has been connected with eugenics. The key to symbols indicating the type of writing for *Social Biology* is given below:

BR = Book Review
R = Report
C = Communication
M = article or symposium paper
MR = Manuscript Review, Referee
D = Discussion
O = Obit

Sources of information on members:

More information on members came from *Who Was Who In America* (WWWIA) than from any other single source. Other sources are specified in individual articles, except that many titles of books and articles by members were obtained from *Books In Print*, *Science Citation Index*, library catalogues and other similar non listed sources.

Notes on Some Members

- Advisory Council. Advisory Council members were not necessarily dues paying members of the Society. But they have been placed on the members list for two reasons First, many of them are known to be members, and, second, as Advisory Council members, they allowed the prestige of their name to be used to enhance the Society and the Society used them as a sort of focus group.
- Historians. In studying these lists it must be kept in mind that, in the case of historians, an individual historian of eugenics might have joined the Society as a formality because the Society required membership in order to access **files**.

Key to Abbreviations

AESA

American Eugenics Society Accounts, in the American Eugenics Society collection deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

AESC

American Eugenics Society Correspondence, in the American Eugenics Society collection deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

AESM

American Eugenics Society Minutes, in the American Eugenics Society collection deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

AJHG

American Journal of Human Genetics

ARTW

Around the World News of Population and Birth Control (IPPF newsletter)

AMWS

American Men and Women of Science

BCR

Birth Control Review

EN

Eugenical News

EQ

Eugenics Quarterly

ES

member, Eugenics Society, Great Britain

FOC

Frederick Osborn collection, deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FO Hist

"History of the American Eugenics Society", Frederick Osborn, Eugenics Quarterly, 1973

JBS

Journal of Biosocial Science

SB

Social Biology

SCI

Science Citation Index

WSW

Who's Who (Great Britain)

WWW

Who Was Who (Great Britain)

WSWIA

Who's Who in America

WWWIA

Who Was Who in America

Alphabetical List
Last Names A-C

Abbott, Lillian;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Abbott, Mrs. Mary V.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Abbott, Dr. W. L.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Northeast, RFD #3, Maryland 1925; Maryland 1930; Northeast, Maryland 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Abell, Mrs. Frank;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Abramson, Frederic David;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1941, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; PhD (genetics) 1971 Univ. Michigan; genetic counselor, birth defects, Wayne State 1971-72; Dept. Community Medicine, Univ. of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington 1974; Health Management Systems Inc., 2115 Burnham Rd., Gaithersburg, Maryland 1979; epidemiology of abortion, public policy formulation; family and population planning

Publications:

"Spontaneous Fetal Death in Man" Social Biology, v. 20, 3

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Abruzzo, Michael A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. of Biological Sciences, California State Univ., Chico, California 95926

Source: Osborne list

Abt MD, Isaac A.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1867-1955; MD Chicago Medical College (Northwestern); Northwestern Univ. Medical School (taught pediatrics 1909- 42); Pres., American Academy of Pediatrics; 4810 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois 1925; 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 1932

Pubns:

Editor, Yearbook of Pediatrics 1902- 41

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Acheson Jr., Mr. Marcus Wilson;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. 1873; d. 1943; lawyer; member, various firms with Sterrett and Acheson in title 1901-1943; Legal Aid Society; Bd. Dirs., Allegheny County Workhouse 1930-38; took conscientious objector cases in 1941; 1927 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1925

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Achilles, Mrs. Edith Mulhall;

Member 1925

Personal:

4 E. 95th St., New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Adamopoulos, George;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

1956 Athens, Greece

Source: EQ 1956

Adams, Mrs. C.H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Adams, Miss Emma F.;

Member
Personal:
1734 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Missouri
Source: 1925 list

Addison, Dr. W. H. F.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York, 1921)
Personal:
MD; b. Ontario, Canada 1880; d. 1963 (buried Oshawa, Ontario); MD Univ. Toronto 1917; his daughter is Mrs. John Gilchrist; Univ. Pennsylvania School Medicine, anatomy, 1905-48, Emeritus; Marine Biology Lab. Woods Hole
Pubns:
editor, Villiger's Brain and Spinal Cord; Piersal's Normal Histology; chps. in The Rat In Laboratory Investigation
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWVIA; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Adler, Dr. Herman M.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
119 E. Huron St., Chicago, Illinois 1925; California 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Adriance, V.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Afleck, B.F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Georgia 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Agersborg, H. P. K.;

Member 1925

Personal:

b. Norway 1881; PhD Univ. Illinois 1923; Prof. Biology: James Millikan Univ., Decatur, Illinois 1924-28, Shepherd Univ. 1929-30, Atlantic Univ. 1930-32; traveling lecturer on conservation of land and water resources; Agersborg Laboratory (Founder/Director 1949-60); Mason (Eastern Star); International League of Norsemen

Publications:

Nature Lore 6 vols.

Source: 1925 list

Ahern, Frank;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Behavioral Biology Laboratory, Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu; 1984 Institute for Human Development, Pennsylvania State Univ., College Park, PA, 16802

Publications:

1986 "Further Investigations of Educational and Occupational Attainment in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition", *Social Biology*, v. 33, 1-2; 1983 "Family Background, Cognitive Ability, and Personality as Predictors of Educational and Occupational Attainment", *Social Biology*, v. 30, 1; used in *The Bell Curve*

Source: Osborne list; 1984 list

Albee, Edward;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Albert, Allen D.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Paris, Illinois 1925

Source: 1925 list

Alder, George C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Alexander, Douglas;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Alexander Jr., Prof. Dr. Eben;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1913; MD; Neurosurgeon; Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Prof. 1949- (1979)

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed., 14th Ed

Alexander Jr., Mrs. Eben;

Member 1956

Personal:

wife of Eben Alexander q.v.

Source: EQ 1956

Alfi, Omar S.;

Member 1974

Personal:

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Children's Hospital of Los Angeles, 4650 Sunset Blvd., California 1974

Source: Osborne list

Alford, Dr. Leland B.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri 1925

Source: 1925 list

Allan, William;

Member 1930, 1938; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

306 N. Tyrone St., Charlotte, North Carolina 1932; Charlotte, North Carolina 1938; William Allan Award of American Society of Human Genetics named after him

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM, May 1938; ERA list; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Allen, Prof. Bennet;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

909 Micheltoreana St., Los Angeles, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Allen, Edward E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Allen, Dr. Frederick Madison;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1879-(1974-76); MD Univ. California 1907; Research on diabetes: Harvard Med. School 1909-12, Rockefeller Institute 1913-18; Physiatrie Institute, Morristown, New Jersey (Dir., 1920-33; investigated diabetes and other disorders of metabolism); Psychiatric Institute, Morristown, New Jersey 1925; New Jersey 1930; Staff, New York Medical College

Publications:

1919 Total Dietary Restriction in the Treatment of Diabetes; articles on shock treatment

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA v. 6

Allen, Lawrence;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Allen, Robert E.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 40 East 42nd St. New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Allen, Samuel G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Allen, Yorke;

Member 1956
Personal:
Rockefeller Brothers Fund 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Allyn, Harriett M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Almar, Franco;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Genoa, Italy 1974
Source: Osborne list

Als, Heidelise

see under Rivinus

Alvarez, Dr. Walter C.;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1884; MD 1905; d. 1978; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota (head of section and senior consultant, Division of Medicine 1926-50, Emeritus 1950-78); University of Minnesota (Prof. of Medicine 1934-50); father of Luis W. Alvarez, Mrs. Bradley C. Brownson q.v.; His period as Emeritus overlaps with period when Blackmun was general counsel, advising on abortions but in 1950 he moved to Chicago and became a Lecturer in Medicine at the University of Illinois Medical School 1951- ; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; founding member, American Assn. of Physical Anthropologists
Publications:
1956 "The Medical complaints of the Relatives of the psychotic, the alcoholic and the epileptic" Eugenics Quarterly, 3; The Emergence of Modern Medicine from Ancient Folkways; editor: American Journal of Digestive Diseases 1938-42, Gastroenterology 1943-50, Modern Medicine, Geriatrics; newspaper column (said that one in five American children needed specialized help in school); "Born that Way, A Practical Solution for the Constitutionally Inadequate", Scientific American, Nov. 1942, brief report, p. 202

Source: EQ 1956; WWVIA; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Current Biography 1953

Ames, Hobart;

Member 1930

Personal:

b. Easton, Massachusetts 1865; d. 4/22/1945; son of Oakes Angier Ames; m. Julia H. Colony 1891; Board Directors: Ames Shovel and Tool Co., Oliver Ames and Sons Corp., Old Colony Trust Co. (Boston); Wyoming Shovel Co., Easton Land Co.; First National Bank of Easton (Pres.); offices in the Ames Bld., Boston

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ames, Mrs. Oakes;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ames, Prof. Oakes;

Member 1930

Personal:

b. N. Easton, Massachusetts 1874; Harvard Univ. (1898-1941; MA 1899; instr. to Prof. Botany 1898-1926; Prof. 1926-41, Emeritus; Curator, Botanical Museum; Supr., Arnold Arboretum (founded by his father); First National Bank of Easton, Bd. Dirs.; Office 81 Ames Bld., Boston; many medals for horticultural contributions, especially identifying and breeding orchids; see Oakes Ames, Jottings of a Harvard Botanist, Pauline Ames Plimpton, Botanical Museum Harvard 1979

-- son of Governor Oliver Ames (Massachusetts) who was involved in the financing of the Union Pacific Railroad and was the principal person named in the Credit Mobilier scandal over this financing. (see Hobart Ames, Henry Fairfield Osborn Senior, Frederick Osborn, Fairfield Osborn, Mrs. Mary Harriman and Mary Rumsey for other inheritors of Union Pacific Railroad money who went into eugenics.)

-- m. Blanche Ames 1900

-- son; Amyas Ames; Syosset, Long Island 1995

-- daughter; Pauline Ames Plimpton; d. April 17, 1995 aged 93; married Francis T.P. Plimpton (see The Plimpton Papers, Law and Diplomacy, Pauline Plimpton, Univ. Press America 1985; A Collector's Recollections, George Arthur Plimpton, Columbia Univ. Library 1992 (her father- in-law)); BA, Smith College; Board: Planned Parenthood, Institute for World Affairs, Public Education Association

-- George Plimpton; editor, Paris Review

-- Francis T. P. Plimpton Jr.; Ormond Beach, Florida 1995

-- Oakes A. Plimpton; Boston 1995

-- Sarah Plimpton; New York 1995

-- son, Oliver Ames

-- daughter, Evelyn

Source: Sanger list 1930; Obit, Pauline Plimpton, NYT April 17, 1995; WWWIA v.

3

??Blanche Ames; from prominent Massachusetts family; supporter of Margaret Sanger; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992, p. 171, 230, 346-47, 450- 51??

Ames, Winthrop;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Amos, Waldo A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Amoss MD DPH, Dr. Harold Lindsay;

Member 1925

Personal:

b. 1886; d. 11/2/1956, Greenwich, Connecticut; Harvard (MD 1911, DPH 1912; Harvard Medical School, instr. preventive medicine and hygiene); Rockefeller Institute (pathology and bacteriology 1912-22); The Johns Hopkins Univ.

Medical School, Baltimore, Maryland (assoc. prof. medicine 1922- 30); Duke Univ., Prof. Medicine 1930-33; Mason

Source: 1925 list

Anderson, Bishop

- see under Gregory, Mrs. Robert

Anderson, Lewis O.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Junior College, Hibbing, Minnesota 1925; Wisconsin 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Anderson, Robert Van Vleck;

Member 1930

Personal:

b. 1884; d. Palo Alto, California June 6, 1949; petroleum geologist; BA Stanford Univ. (geology); survey California oil and petroleum resources; S. Pearson and Sons Ltd., England, geologist 1913-18; Whitehall Petroleum Corp Ltd., England (Dir. 1919-23, Chief geologist 1923-26); Algerian geological survey (1930-32, then for Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 1934-44); research assoc., Stanford Univ. 1945-49
Source: Sanger list 1930; WWWIA v. 2

Anderson, Mr. Robert V.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Menlo Park, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Anderson, Samuel Wagner;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1898; d. 1963; Norwegian background; Assistant Secretary of Commerce 1954; Harvard Business School 1921 (co-founder, Harvard Business Review); Goldman Sachs and Co. 1923-31; Interstate Equities Corp. 1932; in charge of aluminum and magnesium production for WW II; Lehman Bros.; International Bank of Reconstruction and Development (Chief of Latin American Loan Dept.) 1949; Chief Consultant to the Eisenhower White House on foreign economic policy
Source: EQ 1956; Current Biography

Anderson, Prof. V. Elving;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1921; PhD (zoology) Univ. Minnesota 1949; Dight Institute, 400 Church St. East, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455 (1954-(1979), asst. dir., 1954-78, Acting Dir. 1978-(79), Director, 1993); Univ. Minnesota, Prof. Genetics 1966-(1979); Behavior Genetics Assn., Pres., 1979; Member: American Society of Human Genetics, Genetics Soc. America

Publications:

1981 "Assortative Marriage", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 15, 1 (*Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 (v. 29) issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1973 "Intellectual Performance, Race and Socioeconomic Status", *Social Biology*, v. 20, 4; refereed manuscripts for *Social Biology* in 1977, 1979, 1980; book reviews for *Eugenics Quarterly* and *Social Biology* in 1970, 1972, 1975
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Anderson, Prof. W. S.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Prof. of Genetics, College of Agriculture, Lexington, Kentucky 1914; State University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 1921; Univ. Kentucky, Lexington 1932
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Anderson, Prof. Wyatt W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1927; PhD (life sciences) 1967 Rockefeller Univ.; Dept. Zoology, Univ. Georgia, Athens (assoc. prof., 1972-75, Prof. Zoology 1975-(1979)); Member: Soc. Study Evolution, American Society of Human Genetics, Genetics Society of America
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Andrus, Margaret; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1925, 1926

Personal:

Cold Spring Harbor, New York 1921; AES Committee on Formal Education (Exec. Secretary 1926)
Source: AESM 1925; Mehler, p. 82; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Angle, Dr. Edward H.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1025 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena, California 1925
Source: 1925 list

Angst, J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Psychiatrische Universitätsklinik Zurich, Forschungsdirektion, Postfach 68, CH-8029, Zurich, Switzerland 1974; psychiatry
Source: Osborne list

Angulo, A.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Antley, Dr. Ray M.;

Member 1974; M 1976, 1980

Personal:

Methodist Hospital of Indiana Inc., Dept. of Medical Genetics, Indianapolis, Indiana 1974

Publications:

1980 "Elaboration of the Definition of Genetic Counseling into a Model for Counselee Decision Making", *Social Biology*, v. 27, 4; 1976 "Variables in the Outcome of Genetic Counseling", *Social Biology*, v. 23, 2

Source: Osborne list

Apgar MD, Dr. Virginia;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1909; MD Columbia 1933; MPH Johns Hopkins 1959; National Foundation-March of Dimes, 1275 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, New York (Dir., Division of Congenital Malformations 1959-68; v.p., Medical Affairs 1968-); Medical Center (Pres. ; clin. dir., anesthesia 1939-59)); Columbia Univ. (anesthesiology: instruct to prof. 1936-49, Prof. 1949-59); Cornell Univ. Medical College, Lect. 1965-; Member: APHA, Teratology Society, Perinatal Research Association, ASHG

Pubns:

1972 *Is My Baby All Right? A Guide to Birth Defects*; "Birth Defects: Their significance as a public health problem", *JAMA*, v. 204, #5, April 29, p. 79; 1961 "Human Congenital Anomalies: Present Status of Knowledge", *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, v. 101, #2, Feb., p. 249; 1952 *Apgar Score*

Background:

The Apgar Score, devised by Virginia Apgar, is a method of determining a newborn's condition and chances of survival within the first sixty seconds after birth.

Quotes:

-- 1961 *Eugenics*:

"Man as a species for experimental study [on congenital anomalies] is almost hopeless. He marries for love, not eugenic reasons" (1961 "Human Congenital Anomalies: Present Status of Knowledge", *Apgar*, *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, v. 101, #2, Feb., p. 250)

-- *Folic Acid: Cure for Spina Bifida Overlooked by National Foundation*

"... Thiersch ... has used aminopterin, a folic acid antagonist to produce abortion in young women with active tuberculosis. If too small a dose of the chemical is administered and abortion is not produced, there is a 100% incidence of

abnormal offspring ... There is no real proof that an ample diet during pregnancy is accompanied by healthier infants ... Penrose and Stevenson [ES] are especially active in epidemiological investigations in Great Britain and Ireland in relation to congenital malformations. There is a surprising incidence of anencephaly in Dublin, exceeding that of Paris by a ratio of 20:1", ("Human Congenital Anomalies: Present Status of Knowledge", Apgar, American Journal of Diseases of Children, v. 101, #2, Feb., p. 251)

(In 1991 it was discovered that lack of folic acid in the mother's diet caused the condition. The World War II diet reduced spina bifida and anencephaly in Britain so there was evidence in 1945 that diet affected these conditions. But this link was ignored for forty five years. There is no reason for most of the cases of spina bifida since the war except the fixation of Stevenson, Apgar, C. O. Carter and other eugenicists on a genetic explanation together with their dominant position in the groups such as the March of Dimes. But such tragedies will be repeated as long as eugenicists control these groups.)

-- Cleft Palate:

"excessive cortisone in mice is a reproducible way to produce cleft palate"

("Human Congenital Anomalies: Present Status of Knowledge", Apgar, American Journal of Diseases of Children, v. 101, #2, Feb., p. 251)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 12th ed. (P&B)

Appelbaum, S.J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Appleby, Edgar T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Appleton, Edward A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Arena, Dr. Julio F. de la;

Member (Foreign) 1956;

Personal:

MD; School of Sciences, Havana, Cuba 1956; Member, American Society of

Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Arias-Bernal, Dr. Luis F.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Spring Valley, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Ariton, A.V.;

Member 1930

Personal:

South Dakota 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Armelagos, Prof. George J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1922; PhD (anthrop.) 1968 Univ. Colorado; Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst (Dept. of Anthropology, 1969-78, Prof. 1978-(1982)); see A. C. Swedlund q.v.; biological anthropology

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979, 1982

Armendares, Salvador;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Mexico City 1974

Source: Osborne list

Armstrong, Dr. Clairette;

Member 1938, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

MD; PhD; 9 East 97th St., New York City 1932; NYC 1956

Pubns:

1940 Consulting Editor, Birth Control Review, January; 1938 "The Moron Menace to Civilization", Birth Control Review

Quotes:

The Eugenic Reformation:

"... the 'biological repentance and reformation' recommended by Dr. Earnest Hooton q.v., Harvard anthropologist (see W. W. Howells q.v., ed. note), are

heartily urged by the clinical psychologist, who in the course of mental measurements has a ringside seat at the struggle for existence of the mentally unfit ... a biological house cleaning ... is long overdue ... then perhaps civilization may advance with the survival of the fittest" (from 1938 "The Moron Menace to Civilization", Birth Control Review, p. 53)

Background:

1940 "We, too, recognize the problem of race building ... It is entirely fitting that 'Race Building in a Democracy' should have been chosen as the theme of the ANNUAL MEETING of the Birth Control Federation of America" from an editorial by Woodbridge Morris, Director, Birth Control Federation of America in the Birth Control Review, January 1940, vol. XXIV, #3

Source: AESM, May 1938; EQ 1956

Armstrong, D.B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Armstrong, Dr. S.T.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; Hillbourne Farms, Katonah, Kentucky 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Arnold, Dr. E. Hermann;

Member 1925

Personal:

1460 Chapel St, New Haven, Connecticut 1925

Source: 1925 list

Arnold, Kristin;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Psychology, Univ. Iowa, Iowa City 1974

Source: Osborne list

Arnquist, Miss Josephine;

Member 1925

Personal:

Ext. Dept., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa 1925
Source: 1925 list

Asana, J.J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
India 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ascham, John Bayne;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
b. 1873 Hawaii; Masonic clergyman; PhD Boston Univ.; travelled in Europe; research in Jerusalem 1913; Methodist pastor 1897-1925; Children's Home, Cincinnati (Exec. v.p. 1928-43); 909 Plum St., Cincinnati, Ohio 1932; Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Trustee; American Association Mental Deficiency; Mason 32 degree (Shriner)
Publications:
1921 Apostles, Fathers and Reformers; 1919 The Religion of Judah; 1914 The Religion of Israel; 1914 Syrian Pilgrimage; 1910 Help from the Hills
Source: Sanger list 1930; WWWIA v. 3; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Ascham, Leah;

Member 1930
Personal:
Georgia 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Astor, Vincent;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Background:
The Astor family had an American and a British branch. The Vincent Astor in Who's Who 1958-59 had no occupation except being "head of the Astor family in the US". The British branch included the chairman of the Times publishing company and an MP
Source: Sanger list 1930; The Protestant Establishment, D. Baltzell, p. 78

Atkinson, Mr. Henry R.;

Member 1956, 1974
Personal:
Brookline, Massachusetts 1956
Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list

Attah, Ernest B.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Sociology, Brown University 1974
Source: Osborne list

Attneave, Dr. Fred;

Member 1969
Personal:
Dept. of Psychology, Oregon University 1969; see Keele, S.
Source: AESC 5/69

Auchincloss, Hugh;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Background:
Jackie Bouvier Kennedy was stepdaughter of an "Hugh Auchincloss". Louis Auchincloss wrote about the world of this family
Source: Sanger list 1930; The Protestant Establishment, E. Digby Baltzell, p. 302

Austin, Mrs. Gertrude B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Austin, J. Harold;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Avent, J.E.;

Member 1930
Personal:

Tennessee 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Averill, Brian K.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Wolfson College, Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge Univ., England 1974
Source: Osborne list

Averill, George G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Avery, Roger C.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Sociology, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York 1974
Publications:
1979 "Measuring Potential Fertility Through Null Segments", *Social Biology*, v. 26, 4; 1978 "Patterns of differential mortality during infancy and early childhood in developing nations with examples from Costa Rica" w/ M. R. Haines, Paper presented at annual meeting Population Association, Atlanta, Georgia
Source: Osborne list

Ayer, Frederick;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ayer, James C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Babbott, Mr. Frank Lusk;

Member 1925, 1930; Advisory Council 1923-30; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics 1932)

Personal:

1854-1933; Bd. Dirs.: Atlantic Elevated Railroad, Long Island Railroad, Brooklyn Trust Co.; Brooklyn politics and do gooder; Eugenics Research Assn. (1922; Pres. 1927; ERA Cttee on Immigration (Member 1922, Chmn. 1926)); old stock
Source: AESM June 1926; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Mehler, p. 311; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Baber, R.E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bachmann, H.A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bachrach, Arthur J.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Dept. of Neurology and Medical Psychology, Univ. of Virginia Hospital 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Bachrach, Christine;

Member 1974

Personal:

501 Constitution Ave., NE, Washington, DC; 6265 Sandchain Rd., Columbia, Maryland 21045

Pubns:

1987 "First premarital contraceptive use; United States, 1960-82", Stud Fam. Plan., v. 16(3):138 ff; "Understanding US Fertility: Findings from the National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle III", Population Bulletin, v. 39:1-42;

Source: Osborne list

Bacon, C.S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baer, Dee;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Biology, California State, San Diego 1974

Publications:

1970 "Lactase Deficiency and Yogurt", report, Social Biology, v. 17, 2

Source: Osborne list

Baier, Prof. Joseph G.;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1908; Univ. of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (1932-, Prof. 1945-68, Michael F. Guyer

Prof. 1969-, Dean of College of Letters and Science 1956-66); electronic

instruments, precipitins

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed.

Bailey, Miss Clara E.;

Member 1924

Personal:

Detroit, Michigan 1925

Source: 1925 list

Bailey, J.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baker, Mrs. Christina;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baker, George F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

?? granddaughter married to John Mortimer Schiff (senior partner, Kuhn, Loeb &

Company; see Mrs. Otto Kahn q.v.), lived Oyster Bay, Long Island; The Protestant Establishment, E. Digby Baltzell??

Baker, H.G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baker, Paul T.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; biological anthropology

Publications:

1974 "Altitude, Migration and Fertility in the Andes" 1974, *Social Biology*, v. 21, 1;

1966 "Human Biological Variation as an Adaptive Response to the Environment", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 13, 2

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 14th ed.

Balch, Mr. Francis N.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

60 State St., Boston, Massachusetts 1925, Massachusetts 1930

Background:

Samuel W. Balch, 160 Broadway, New York City 1921 (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921)

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Baldwin, Jane N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baldwin, Joseph C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baldwin, Dr. Wesley Manning;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. 1879; d. 1975; MD 1911 Cornell Univ. (taught anatomy 1909-15); Union University, Albany Medical College, Albany, New York, Prof. Anatomy 1915-36; Mason; biological effects of X-Rays; muscle structure; pancreas

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Baldwin, W.D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Hawaii 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baldwin, William D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Balfour, Dr. Marshall C.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

MD; Red Cross Society Building, New Delhi, India 1956; Regional Director in the Far East, International Health Division, The Rockefeller Foundation, New York 1952

Publications:

1952 "The Control of Fertility in Japan" in Approaches to Problems of High Fertility in Agrarian Societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund; 1950 Public Health and Demography. Rockefeller Foundation

Source: EQ 1956

Ball, Ansell R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ball, E.D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Arizona 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ball, Jau Don (sic);

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ballou, G.B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Oregon 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ballows, Alma;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bamberger, Harry;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bangham, N.C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bangs, Ms. Catharine C.;

Member 1956
Personal:
New York City 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Bangs, Mrs. Francis N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939)

Source: Sanger list 1930; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Bangson, John S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kentucky 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Banker, Dr. Howard J.; (Member & General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1925; Advisory Council 1925-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1866-1940; PhD (botany) Columbia 1906; DePauw Univ., Prof. Biology 1904-14; Eugenics Record Office, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (investigator 1914-33; acting supt. 1915-16; acting asst. dir 1921-22); Second International Congress on Eugenics, Exec. Cttee; Address: 14 Myrtle Ave., Huntington, New York 1925; Eugenics Record Office 1932; old stock (Dutch)

Pubns:

The Bancker or Banker Families of North America 1909; wrote for J. of Heredity Source: (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); 1925 list; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 312; WSWIA; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Banne, William;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Banta, Dr. A. M.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York 1921, 1925; New York 1930; Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island 1932

Source: 1925 list, Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Barakat, Bassam Y.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

1984 Univ. of Maryland; 1974 Dept. OB-GYN, School of Medicine, American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon

Source: Osborne list

Barbour, Dr. Henry G.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 1925; Kentucky 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Barbour, R.B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bardeen, Prof. C. R.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 1925; Wisconsin 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Barewald, C.L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Barish, N.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. Biology, California State College, Fullerton, CA 92635

Source: Osborne list

Barker, Ellen;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dight Institute, Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis; 427 Jefferson St,
Bloomsberg, Pennsylvania 17815

Source: Osborne list

Barker, Prof. Franklin Davis;

Member 1925

Personal:

b. 1877; d. 1936; PhD 1910 Univ. Nebraska; Univ. Nebraska, Prof. Medical
Zoology 1903-26; Northwestern Univ. 1926-1936; address 1925: Station A, Univ.
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Pubns:

1926 Synopsis of the Parasites of Man

Source: 1925 list; WWWIA

Barker, Lewellys A.;

Member 1930; (Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics,
New York 1932)

Personal:

Maryland 1930; 1035 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Maryland 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Barker MD, Dr. Lewellys Franklin;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923-30

Personal:

1867-1930; b. Canada; MD Univ. Toronto 1890; Johns Hopkins Univ. (1894-1930;
Prof. Medicine and Chief Physician, Johns Hopkins Hospital 1905-13; Emeritus)

Pres.: Eugenics Research Association 1922, National Commission Mental
Hygiene 1909-18

Pubns:

1916 The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases; 1927 The Young Man and
Medicine

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 313; WSWIA; Report of The Second
International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Barker, Dr. Robert O.;

Member 1968

Personal:

1968 La Cresenta, California

Source: AESC 9/68

Barker, William;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Source: Osborne list

Barna, Gyorffy;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

1956 Institute of Genetics, Budapest, Hungary

Source: EQ 1956

Barnes, Prof. Jasper C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Maryville, Tennessee 1925; Tennessee 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Barnhardt, John Hendly;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Barrows, Edward F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Barrows, Prof. W. M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Biology and Zoology Bld., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 1925; Ohio 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Barry, A.G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bartalos, Mihaly;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Scarsdale, New York; 225 East 79th St, New York City
Source: Osborne list

Bartholomew, Prof. E. T.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Citrus Experimental Station, Riverside, California 1925
Source: 1925 list

Bartsch, Dr. Paul;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C. 1925; Washington D.C. 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Baruch, Bernard;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Basbor, Wilma;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bascom, Dr. Kellogg F.;

Member 1925
Personal:
2918 Idlewood Dr., Richmond, Virginia 1925
Source: 1925 list

Bass, George E.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Ardmore, Pennsylvania; wife, Medora Bass q.v.

Source: EQ 1956; AESC

Bass, Medora Steegman;

Member 1974

Personal:

head of Planned Parenthood in Philadelphia; see George Bass

Publications:

1967 "Attitudes of Parents of Retarded Children Toward Voluntary Sterilization"

Eugenics Quarterly, v. 14, 1; 1964 "Marriage, Parenthood, and Prevention of

Pregnancy for the Mentally Deficient" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 11, 2

Source: Osborne list; AESC

Bassoe, Dr. Peter;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1031 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Illinois 1925

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Bates, Rev. John M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Red Cloud, Nebraska 1925; Nebraska 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Bates, Prof. Marston;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1906; d. 1974; m. Nancy Bell Fairchild 1939 ("Keeping House for a Biologist in Columbia" National Geographic Magazine, August 1948); United Fruit Company 1928-31 (Honduras, Guatemala); Harvard University PhD (zoology) 1934 "The Butterflies of Cuba"; Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology 1935; Rockefeller Foundation (1935, mosquitoes in Albania); Staff assistant, international health division 1937-50 (malaria in Egypt, yellow fever in Columbia); Postgraduate at Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health 1948; special assistant to the President 1950-52 (demographic problems from a biological viewpoint); Prof. of Zoology, Univ. of Michigan 1952-71; Pres., American Society of Naturalists 1961; Council on Foreign Relations; National Science Foundation (dir., cttee for biology and medicine 1952-); Society for the Study of Evolution

Publications:

1968 Gluttons and Libertines.; 1965 Natural History of Mosquitoes; 1963 Animal

Worlds; 1960 The Forest and the Sea. ("a look at the economy of nature and the ecology of man" according to the front cover); The Darwin Reader. (ed.); 1955 The Prevalence of People. (on family planning and population from a Malthusian and Darwinian point of view); taught a course called "Zoology in Human Affairs" at U. Michigan (The Forest and the Sea); 1952 Where Winter Never Comes; 1950 The Nature of Natural History

Quotes:

Statement of the Eugenic Conservation Ethic:

"The problem of man's place in nature ... is the problem of the relations between man's developing culture and other aspects of the biosphere. ... This makes the split between the social and biological sciences particularly unfortunate.

Economics and ecology ... as fields of knowledge ... are cultivated in remotely separated parts of our universities ... the humanities (have) long forgotten about nature ... Surely there is some way of putting all these things together ... The matter has some urgency ... we can create ... we can produce ... we have achieved ... control ... yet ... attempts to look at man's future are gloomy ... continuing warfare ... dizzy rate of population growth, and the exhaustion of resources ... we have lost the faith of the Eighteenth Century ... and the .. faith of the Nineteenth Century ... Man can't change the laws of cultural evolution or organic evolution ... but understanding the laws and acting with the laws he can influence the consequences ... the long term threat is the cancerous multiplication of the numbers of men ... we must make every effort to maintain diversity ... Science has undermined the dogmas and revelations ... a rationale for conduct ... will have to consider not only the problems of man's conduct with his fellow man, but also man's conduct toward nature ... we need to develop an ecological conscience" (The Forest and the Sea p. 250 -257)

Background:

-- Is there a gene for eugenics?

Eugenics is often advanced by families. For example, the Osborn family (Henry Fairfield Osborn, Fred Osborn, Fairfield Osborn, John Jay Osborn) is related to the Dodge family (Cleveland E. Dodge) and to Newell Brown. In England this tendency is very marked, especially in relation to the Darwin family. The Darwins are related to the Wedgwoods, the Huxleys, the Keynes (the family of John Maynard Keynes), the Langdon Downs (the family of the discoverer of Downs syndrome), the Brains, the Adrians, the Arthurs (the family of the doctor who starved to death John Pearson, a Downs syndrome baby), and the Barlows.

According to Philip Bloom of the English Eugenics Society, the Darwins and other family grouping like them run England. (see Uncommon Families)

Similarly, Bates' wife was a descendant of Alexander Graham Bell, a family which has always been much involved in eugenics.

Alexander Bell himself supported eugenics. The National Geographic magazine is controlled by his descendants, the Grosvenors. The National Geographic has been advocating contraception as the solution for the problems of displaced native peoples for some time. In the December 1988 issue, it pledged itself to work what it calls "a better knowledge of geography".

But by "a better knowledge of geography" is meant eugenics as outlined above by Marston Bates. In "Will We Mend Our Earth" Gilbert Grosvenor explains that

"the dark side of technology" comes from the number of people using it. He says that "electric lamps ... automobiles ... air conditioning ... refrigerators ... Their destructive impact has come with the surge in their popularity, in the world's bulging population ... ". But experts feel that the problems are not a cause for despair because "examples of success were cited frequently. China, once considered the vanguard of the population explosion, has curbed its growth to near replacement level." Grosvenor pledged to use National Geographic resources "to alert the public to the dangers outlined ... With all the tools at our disposal ...". Bates' wife was a granddaughter of Alexander Graham Bell

-- Schools of Public Health and Population Programs:

Population programs at school of public health "Such programs, shaped to train cadres, are not rare ... [in the population field] ... impact on government depended on the research programs, but long-term survival was largely determined by the development of teaching programs ... [the Univ. of Pennsylvania program] "is unique in that it has in recent years developed a specialization in Africa with funding from the Rockefeller Foundation" (1986 Caldwell, p. 155)

Source: EQ 1956; WWWIA; Current Biography

Batty, Mr. James;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Source: EQ 1956

Bauer, Donald;

Member 1938

Source: AESM, May 1938

Bauer, Harry L.;

Member 1956

Personal:

City College, Santa Monica, California 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Baughman, Mary B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Baxter, William G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bear, Mrs. C.U.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Beatty-DeSana, Jeanne W.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Georgia Retardation Center, Cytogenetics Lab, Atlanta, Georgia 1974
Source: Osborne list

Beck, B.;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Svanevanget 32, Copenhagen, Denmark 1974
Source: Osborne list

Beck, Philip D.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Beckman, Charles K.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Beckwith, Clyde G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bedford, Frederick H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Beer, Ethel S.;

Member 1956

Personal:

New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Beiguelman, Dr.;

Member (Foreign) 1967

Personal:

Universidad de Campinas, Brazil 1967

Source: AESC 1967

Behre, Miss E. H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Box 76, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 1925; Louisiana 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Belding, Milo M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bell, Alexander Graham;

American Consultative Committee 1912-21; (Honorary President, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921)

Personal:

Inventor of the telephone

Source: Mehler, p. 37, note 3; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Bell, A. W.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

California 1930; Los Angeles, California 1956

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956

Bell, Dr. J. Carlton;

Member 1925

Personal:

1032A Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Bellerose, Dorothee;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Belmont, August;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Background:

August Schonberg who renamed himself August Belmont was the representative of Rothschilds in America in the nineteenth century; he married Caroline Slidell Perry (dau. Commodore Matthew Perry who opened Japan to West; her uncle was Oliver Hazard Perry); Consul General to Austria which was placed close to Vienna House of Rothschilds; disliked by Henry Adams, an anti-Semite ("Belmont will lookin with five other Wall Street Jews to offer you won millione tollars to peat dose tam temocrats mit dier tam Pryan" sic (Letter to John Hay 1896 in The Protestant Establishment, E. Digby Baltzell, p. 92), Adams also said: "Our sway over what we call society is undisputed. We keep the Jews far away, and the anti-Jew feeling is quite rabid." (quoted in The Protestant Establishment, E. Digby Baltzell, p. 93); his sons were August Belmont Jr., Oliver, Perry

Source: Sanger list 1930; Our Crowd, Steven Birmingham 1967

Bender, Lauretta;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1963

Personal:

Severna Park, Maryland 1974; 142 1/2 Monticello Ave., Annapolis, Maryland

Publications:

1963 "Mental Illness in Childhood and Heredity", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 10, 1

Source: Osborne list

Benedict, Ralph C.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

322 E. Eighth St., Brooklyn, New York 1925; Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Benfer, Robert A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Univ. Missouri, Columbia 1974

Source: Osborne list

Benjamin, Flora G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bennett, Kenneth;

Member 1976; Book editor, Social Biology, 1973 (2), 1975 & 1976 (all rev), 1980-1981, 1987; MR 1975-1980; was manuscript referee 1975-1980

Personal:

b. 1935; PhD 1967 (anthrop.) Univ. Arizona; Univ. Oregon 1967-70; Univ. Wisconsin, Madison (1970-(1976); Prof. Anthropology 1975-(76)); AAPA; Soc. Study Evolution; prehistoric osteology; biological anthropology; systematics and taxonomy; electrophoretic techniques in human populations;; evolutionary genetics;

Pubns:

was at Univ. Wisconsin w/ R.H. Osborne and did many book reviews for Social Biology incl. 1987 book review of Men in Groups by L. Tiger in Social Biology, v. 34, 1-2

Source: AMWS 1976; Social Biology acknowledgments 1975-1980

Bennett, Susan;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Benoist MD, Jean;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

b. 1929; Lyon, France; MD 1955 Univ. Lyon; DSc 1964 Univ. Paris; Univ. Montreal, Canada (ass't. prof. to prof. 1962-67; Prof. Anthropology 1967- (1976)); International Ass. Human Biol., Council; human genetics of "race crossing"; microevolution, espec. in small populations

Source: Osborne list

Bergen, Francis H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bergman, Prof. H. F.;

Member 1925; 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu 1925; Massachusetts 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Berman, Paul;

Member 1974

Personal:

Flushing, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Bernton, Dr. Harry Saul;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. 1884 Ireland; MD 1904 Harvard Univ.; Dir., Bender Hygienic Labs 1909-14; instr. pathology, Harvard 1915-17; George Washington Univ., Prof. Medical Jurisprudence 1919-24; Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C. 1919-51 (Lect., Hygiene 1919-21; Prof. 1929-51); 1925 address: 2013 O. St., Washington, D.C.; allergist

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA 1925

Berolzheimer, Ruth;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Berwind, Mrs. John E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bianchine, Josette;

Member 1974
Personal:
Columbus, Ohio 1974
Source: Osborne list

Bichel, Dr. Jorgen;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
MD; Institute for General Pathology, University of Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark
1956
Source: EQ 1956

Biddle, Mrs. Mary Duke;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930; heiress to tobacco fortune; married Anthony Drexel Biddle; her brother married A.D. Biddle's sister
Background:
Doris Duke, daughter of American Tobacco founder, who left her \$1.2 billion estate to Bernard Lafferty either directly or in a foundation endowment, foundation to be run by the butler. Lafferty was a former maitre d' at the Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia. He is 49. In court papers he is accused of excessive drug and alcohol use, frequenting homosexual bathhouses and book stores, and using fraud and undue influence to get will signed. A nurse alleges that Doris Duke's death "was caused by a fatal dose of morphine administered by Duke's doctor, Charles F. Kivowitz" on Oct. 28, 1993. (PI, March 6, 1995, p. A2) The will was signed in March of 1993 with the lawyer guiding her hand according to affidavits. Then it was redone April 5, 1993. The witnesses included Kivowitz. The affidavits say Duke was disoriented and gaunt in her last year. ("Duke aides say heiress was disoriented", PI, March 6, 1995, p. A2)
In 1933 Doris Duke was said to be the richest girl in the world since she inherited James B. Duke's tobacco fortune.
She married James H.R. Cromwell, son of Mrs. E.T. Stotesbury (wife of the senior

Morgan partner in Philadelphia

Nicholas Biddle was president of the Bank of the United States at the beginning of the 19th century. After his retirement the Bank accused him of embezzling \$400,000 dollars in 1836, a theft which it was alleged he concealed by fraudulent entries, burning of vouchers and other methods. He died before the case came to trail.

Source: Sanger list 1930; History of the Great American Fortunes, Gustavas Myers 1907 (1936) p. 557 (Biddle), p. 704 (Duke); America's Sixty Families, Ferdinand Lundberg, Vanguard 1937 p. 11-12 (Duke, Biddle)

Bierman, Shirley C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Background:

Dr. William Bierman, 200 Madison Ave., New York City (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921) ?? relative??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Bigelow, Frederick Southgate; Advisory Council 1923-35;

Member 1930

Personal:

1871-1954; assoc. editor, Saturday Evening Post (SEP) 1899-1929; supported immigration restriction and caused articles on this topic to appear in SEP 1920-40; for many years was member of board of managers of the Hospitals of the Graduate School of Medicine, Univ. Pennsylvania

Background:

-- Maurice Bigelow: President, American Eugenics Society 1940-45; ??relative??

-- Dr. William S. Bigelow, 56 Beacon St., Boston, Massachusetts; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 314; WSWIA v. 2; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; AES list

Bigelow, Prof. Robert Payne;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. 1863; d. 1955; PhD 1892 Johns Hopkins; Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Cambridge, Massachusetts (1893-1933, Emeritus 1933; Prof. Zoology and Parasitology 1922-33); Librarian, Marine Biology Lab, Woods Hole 1919-23

-- son: Robert Otis Bigelow

Pubns:

Directions for Dissections of the Cat 1925 (rev. ed. 1935)
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Biggs MD, Dr. Herman;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

1871-1954; MD Bellevue Hospital Medical College 1883; Rockefeller Institute of
Medical Research (Director 1901); founded municipal health clinic; helped found
anti-tuberculosis movement; associated with Rockefeller Foundation throughout
his life; Pres.: American Social Hygiene Assn., National Association for the Study
and Prevention of Tuberculosis

Background:

endorsed Margaret Sanger's victory in Woman Rebel case

Source: Mehler, p. 314-15; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth
Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992, p. 147; Report of The Second
International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Billings, Frank;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Billings, Pauline;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Binder, Dr. Rudolph M.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York
1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 279 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Bingham, E.A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

North Carolina 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bingham, Harry P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Background:

Dr. Anne T. Bingham, 2 Grammercy Park, New York City 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Bingham 2nd, William;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maine 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bioletti, Prof. Frederic T.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1865-(1961-1968); Univ. of California, Berkeley (MS Agr 1898; viticulture (wine vines); Prof. Viticulture 1913-35

Source: 1925 list; WWWIA

Biology Dept. New York Univ., NYC;

Member 1925

Source: 1925 list

Bisch, Dr. Louis Edward;

Member 1956

Personal:

1885-1963; MD, PhD Columbia Univ. 1911, 1912; Psychopathic Lab, New York City (Organizer and Director 1916; see Katherine Davis q.v.); Mental Hygiene Clinic, Norfolk, VA 1918-19; Prof. of Neuropsychiatry, New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital 1926-63; Member: Eugenics Research Assn., American Psychiatric Assn., American Anthropological Assn.

Publications:

1945 Your Nerves

Source: EQ 1956, WWWIA

Bishop, Cortlandt F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bishop, Dr. Louis B.;

Member 1930, 1956
Personal:
450 Bradford St., Pasadena, California 1925, 1932; California 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Bishop, Mabel Lowell;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maryland 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bixler, Miss Elizabeth S.:

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
62 Park St., New Haven, Connecticut 1925; Connecticut 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Blackader, Dr. A. D.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Montreal, Canada 1925
Source: 1925 list

Blackmar, Frank W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Kansas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Blacksheer, Alfreda D.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Nashville, Tennessee 1974
Source: Osborne list

Blagden, George;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Blake, Mrs. Lillian K.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Blakeslee, Dr. Albert Francis;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1874-1954; PhD Harvard 1904; Carnegie Station for Experimental Evolution, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York (1901-02, 1912-41; Summer School 1901- 02; Plant Genetics (1915-41; asst. dir to Dir. 1928-36, Dir. 1936-41); Smith College (Genetics Exp. Station, Dir. 1943-54); Trustee, Biological Abstracts 1931-46; American Society of Human Genetics v.p. 1954; American Society of Naturalists (Pres. 1930); American Gen. Assn., Genetic Soc. America -- brother; C.H. Blakeslee; Fletcher, Prof. 1933-43; Council on Foreign Relations Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; ERA list; AJHG 1954; WSWIA; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Blasing, Jack;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Blattler, D. Paul;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Chemistry, Bioscience Laboratories, 7600 Tyrone Ave., Van Nuys, California 1974

Publications:

1975 " Intellect and Serum Uric Acid: An Optimal Concentration of Serum Urate

for Human Learning", Social Biology, v. 22, 3
Source: Osborne list

Blattner, Peggy;

Member 1974
Personal:
Scarsdale, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Bley, C.F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Blodgett, Mrs. John Wood;

Advisory Council 1927-30
Personal:
b. Lowell, Massachusetts, Minnie A. Cumnock; d. 1930; on Advisory Council 1927-35 but listed as dead in 1931 in husband's biography., dead in 1930 acc. to WWWIA; not on Sanger list
-- m. John Blodgett; Michigan lumberman; Lumber Manufacturer's Assn. (Pres. 1923)
-- daughter was Mrs. Morris Hadley q.v.
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 315; WWWIA

Bloom, Dr. David;

Member 1956
Personal:
MD; New York City 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956, Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Bloomingtondale, Hiram C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Blum, Dr. Theodore;

Member 1925

Personal:

140 West 57th St., New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Blumel, Dr. Johanna;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Galveston, Texas 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Blumenthal, George;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bodenhafer, Walter B.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Missouri 1930; Washington Univ., St. Louis, Missouri 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Bogardus, Prof. Emory S.;

Advisory Council 1927-35

Personal:

1882-1973; PhD Univ. Chicago 1911; Univ. Southern California (Prof. Sociology 1915-49, (organizer and first chairman of department of sociology), Emeritus; Social Work Division, Dir. 1920-37; Dean 1937-39); American Soc. Soc. (Pres. 1931); All Nations Foundation, Trustee 1940-55; The Explorer, 1962 (autobiog)

Pubns:

1967 A Forty Year Racial Distance Study; 1964 Towards a World Community; editor, Journal of Sociology and Social Work 1916-61; 1951 The Making of Public Opinion; 1950 (4th ed.) Fundamentals of Social Psychology 1928 Immigration and Racial Attitudes; Introduction to Sociology (many editions); 1922 (1913 1st edition) Introduction to the Social Sciences

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 315; WWWIA v. 7

Boies, Mrs. David;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Boleslaw, Goldman;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Acting Head, Cytogenetics Institute, Tel-Hashomer Hospital, Ramat-Gan, Israel
1974
Source: Osborne list

Bolley, Dean Henry L.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Agricultural College, North Dakota 1925; North Dakota 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Bolton, Edna;

Member 1937
Source: AESM 1937

Bonaventure, F.A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bonna, Batsheva;

Member (Foreign) 1967, 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Genetics, Tel Hashoma Hospital, Tel Aviv 1967
Publications:
1973 "Reproduction and Inbreeding Among the Samaritans", Social Biology, v. 20,
1
Source: AESC 1967; Osborne list

Book, Jan - Consulting Editor, 1963, 1968;

Member 1974
Personal:
MD; Consulting editor, Eugenics Quarterly, 1963, 1968; Institute for Medical
Genetics, Uppsala, Sweden, 1974; State Institute for Human Genetics, Uppsala,
Sweden 1956

Publications:

1959 "Fertility Trends in Some Types of Mental Defects", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, 2; 1955 "Heredity Counseling. Medical Genetics and Counseling Practices", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, 3

Background:

In the Twenties, Dag Hammarskold's father and the Rector of the Karolinska Institute (awards Nobel Prizes) helped found a state institute of race biology in Uppsala. In 1956 Kurt Hirschhorn received a fellowship from the Population Council to study at the State Institute for Human Genetics, Uppsala, Sweden under Jan Book. Whether these two Institutes are the same is an area where research is needed. Another area is the question of the influence of Dag Hammarskold's father and brother on the European Court at the Hague; and the interplay of this with Swedish (not to say Nordic) race biology.

Source: EQ 1963, 1968; Osborne list; Population Council Annual Report 1956

Bookstaber, Philip David;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Borden, Howard S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bosenbury, Charles S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Indiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bouchard Jr., Thomas J.

- see under directors

Bourne, George L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Boutros, Susan N.;

Member 1974

Publications:

Limestone, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Bowditch MD, Dr. Harold; (Member & General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923;

Member 1930

Personal:

1883-1964; MD Harvard 1909; private medical practice Boston and Brookline Massachusetts 1912-1958 (Did he know John Rock who was also in Brookline?); 1921 address: 44 Harvard Ave., Brookline; Boston Univ. Medical School, asst. prof. medicine; Unitarian; old stock

Source: Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 316; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Bowditch, Ingersoll;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bowman, Ethel;

Member 1925

Personal:

Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland 1925

Source: 1925 list

Bowman, John;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Boyden, Alan;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New Jersey 1930; Stelton, New Jersey 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Boyden, Mabel Gregg;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1899; Rutgers Univ. (Dept. of Zoology 1925-68, Lect., Bureau Biological Research 1950-68); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956, AMWS 12th Ed., Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Bradley, Richards M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bragg, Miss Laura M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Charlestown Museum, Charlestown, South Carolina 1925; South Carolina 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Branch, Hazel E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Brand, Jean;

Member 1974

Personal:

Arlington, Virginia 1974

Source: Osborne list

Breitwieser, J.V.;

Member 1930

Personal:

North Dakota 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Brem, Walter;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bretnall, Prof. G. H.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Baldwin City, Kansas 1925
Source: 1925 list

Brewster, Edwin T.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brewster, Frederick F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brewster, George S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bridges, Mr. Horace J.;

Member 1925
Personal:
163 W. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois 1925
Source: 1925 list

Briggs, George;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Briggs, Olive;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Brigham, Dr. Carl Campbell;

Member 1925, 1930; Advisory Council 1927-35; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1890-1943; PhD Princeton Univ. 1916; 1917 junior member of R. Yerkes (q.v.) Army Testing Group; Princeton Univ. (1920-43; Prof. Psychology 1928-43); worked on immigration; Member Galton Society, Eugenics Research Association

Pubns:

1930 "Intelligence Tests of Immigrant Groups", Psychological Review, v. 37 (discussed in The Mismeasurement of Man; 1923 A Study of American Intelligence, Princeton Univ. Press ("lent scientific credibility to the work of Madison Grant and Charles Gould" Mehler p. 316; Grant was a follower of Count Gobineau; Brigham is currently being used by Murray in The Bell Curve to lend scientific credibility to a new version of Gobineau's theories advanced by the Aryan eggheads, a group concentrated on the anthropological journal, Mankind Quarterly); 1917 Two Studies in Mental Tests

Source: 1925 list; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; ERA list 1938; Mehler, p. 316; WWWIA

Brigham, Reed O.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Brill, A.A.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 1 West 70th St., New York City 1932; European Freudian analyst; 1925 attended Sixth International Neo Malthusian Conference on Birth Control, sponsored by American Birth Control League

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992, p. 236; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Brink, B. Dean;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brissenden, Jane;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 1974
Source: Osborne list

Britton, Mr. Norman N.;

Member 1925
Personal:
341 Powers Bld., Rochester, New York 1925
Source: 1925 list

Brode, Prof. H. S.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Walla Walla, Washington 1925; Washington 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Brokaw, Clifford V.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Bronson, Miss Margaret L.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
438 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Connecticut 1925; Connecticut 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Bronstein, Philip G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brooks, Florence V.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brooks, Frank G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Oklahoma 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brooks, Mrs. Helen Clark;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
31 Prospect St., Cortland, New York 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Brooks, Howard L.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Glen Ridge, New Jersey 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Brooks, Prof. Shelagh;

Member 1974, 1976, 1989
Personal:
b. 1923 Mexico; PhD (Phys. Anthropol) 1951, Univ. California, Berkeley; Prof. of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Las Vegas 1969-(1976); "analysis and verification of historical burials"
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976; AMWS 1989

Brousseau Jr., George E.;

Member 1974
Personal:
National Science Foundation 1974
Source: Osborne list

Brousseau, Kate;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Adelaide;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Edgar;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maryland 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Dean George Lincoln;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
1869-1957; PhD Univ. Chicago 1902; South Dakota State College (Prof. Mathematics 1897-1944, Dean 1910-44, Pres. 1940- 41)
-- his son, George Lincoln Brown Jr.
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Brown, Franklin Q.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Frederick;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, G. VanAmber;

Member 1930
Personal:

Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Herbert J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Kenneth S.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Potomac, Maryland 1974
Source: Osborne list

Brown, Mrs. Newell;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956, 4923 Hillbrook Lane, Washington, D.C., N. W.; daughter of Frederick Osborn; Newell Brown was a member of the Eisenhower administration
Source: EQ 1956

Brown, Orton B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Hampshire 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown MD, Dr. Philip K.; Advisory Council 1923-35;

Member 1930
Personal:
1869-1940; MD Harvard 1893; studied in Europe; founder, Arequipa Sanatorium, San Francisco for tubercular working women
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 317

Brown, Roy Eugene;

Member 1930
Personal:
North Carolina 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Brown, Royal L.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Riverside, California 1974

Source: Osborne list

Brown, Dr. William H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippines 1925; Hawaii 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Brownson, Dr. Bradley;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; San Mateo Clinic, San Mateo, California 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; relation of Marston Bates q.v.

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Bruce, Kathleen;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maryland 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Brues, Alice M.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1913 Boston; BA 1933 Bryn Mawr; PhD 1940 (physical anthropology) Harvard; Univ. Oklahoma School of Medicine (ass't to Prof. Anatomy 1946-65); Univ. Colorado, Boulder (Prof. Anthropology 1965-(1976); Am Assn. Physical Anthropol. (Pres. 1971); ASHG; "race formation" (AMWS 1976)

Pubns:

1963 "Stochastic tests of selection in the ABO blood group", Am. J. Physical Anthropology, v. 21. p. 287; 1954 "Selection and Polymorphism in the ABO blood group", Am. J. Physical Anthropology, v. 12, p. 559

Source: Osborne list

Bruins, J. W.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

1956 Nederlands Anthropogenetische Vereniging, Deventer, Netherlands; 1954

Member, American Society of Human Genetics

Publications:

1949 Huwelijkskeus en nageslacht

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Bruner, Prof. H. L.;

Member 1925

Personal:

324 South Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana 1925

Source: 1925 list

Brunner, E. DeS.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bruno, Mrs. Virginia Field;

Member 1956

Personal:

Los Angeles, California 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics

1954

Source: EQ 1956, Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG

1954

Bruun, Charles A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Arkansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bryan Jr., Edwin H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Hawaii 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bryan, Prof. W. E.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Arizona, Tucson 1925; Arizona 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Bryant, William M.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Providence, Rhode Island 1925

Source: 1925 list

Buchholz, Prof. John T.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1888-1951; PhD Univ. Chicago 1917; Cold Spring Harbor; m. Olive Peterson 1912;

Univ. Arkansas (Prof. Botany, head of Dept. 1919-26); Univ. Illinois, Urbana

(Prof. Botany 1929-); Cold Spring Harbor, visiting investigator, summers 1921-41;

Bot. Soc. Am., (Pres. 1941); genetics of datura, heredity of polyploids

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA (3)

Budd, Alfred W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bulkley, Edwin M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bumpus, Dr. Hermon C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Duxbury, Massachusetts 1925; Massachusetts 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Burdette, Mrs. Robert J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Burdick, C. Lalor;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Lalor Foundation, Wilmington, Delaware; E. I. Dupont Inc.
Source: Osborne list

Burger, Erman W.;

Member 1956, 1974
Personal:
Brooklyn, New York 1956; Syosset, NY 1974
Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list

Burleson, Mrs. John K.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Burling, Mrs. Edward;

Member 1925
Personal:
2408 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C. 1925; Washington D.C. 1930;
Covington, Burling and Rublee, see Dorothy Brush q.v. for Rublee; Covington
and Burling represented Noah Slee, Margaret Sanger's husband, in his IRS case
(1926-29). Slee argued unsuccessfully that his contributions to the American
Birth Control League should be tax deductible but in the end had to make a
\$40,000 payment to the IRS. This gives an idea of the size of his contributions to
the birth control movement. The IRS argued that the League was engaged in
politics; Covington and Burling also suggested that Sen. Henry Drury Hatfield
introduce a birth control bill in 1932
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the
Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 317, 330

Burlingame, L.I.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Burlingame, Prof. L. L.;

Member 1925; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Stanford Univ., California 1925, 1932

Source: 1925 list; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Burlingham, Miss Gertrude S.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

556 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, New York 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Burr, Clinton S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Burr, Dr. Charles W. MD; (Subscriber, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1926, 1930; Advisory Council 1928-35; (Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1861-1944; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; MD Univ. Penn 1886; studied Berlin and Vienna; Philadelphia General Hospital, Chief psychiatric service 1896-1931; Univ. Penn, Prof. mental disease 1901-31, Emeritus 1931; Orthopedic Infirmary for Nervous Diseases 1911-40; 1918 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1921; 1528 Pine St., Philadelphia 1932; specialist in criminally insane; expert witness in murder trials; Pres.: Eugenics Research Assn. 1925, American Neurological Soc. 1908; Episcopalian (acc. to Mehler), Quaker (acc. to WSWIA); unmarried

Pubns:

Textbook of Nervous Disease (Am Ed.)

Source: AESM June 1926; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 318; WSWIA v. 2; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Burr, George H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Burt, Prof. Edward A.;

Member 1925

Personal:

4542 Tower Grove Pl., St. Louis, Missouri 1925

Source: 1925 list

Bush, Irving T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Bush, Dr. W. T.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Columbia Univ., New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Butler, James;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Butzel, Prof. Henry M.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Biochemical Genetics, Union College, Schenectady, New York 1974

Source; Osborne list

Byrn, Darcie;

Member 1956

Personal:

State College, Pennsylvania 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Byrnes, Esther F.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930

Personal:

193 Jefferson Ave., New York City 1921; New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921

Cadien, James D.;

Member 1974, 1976

Personal:

b. 1941; PhD (anthropology) 1965, Univ. California, Berkeley; Case Western
Reserve, Cleveland, Ohio 1969-73; Univ. Arizona, Tucson, ass't. prof.
anthropology 1973-(1976); Am. Assn. Physical Anthropology; dental work
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976

Caldwell, Erskine;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maine 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Caldwell, I.S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Georgia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Caldwell, John C.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Demography, Australian National University, Canberra 1974

Pubns:

1986 Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation; 1977 "The Role of
Marital Sexual Abstinence in Determining Fertility: A Study of the Yoruba in
Nigeria", Population Studies, v. 31, #2, p. 277; 1976 "Towards a Restatement of
Demographic Transition Theory", Population and Development Review, v. 2, #3-
4, p. 321-366; 1970 A Manual for Surveys of Fertility and Family Planning:
Knowledge, Attitudes, and Practice, Population Council

Background:

-- Malthus and Political Economy:

Thomas Malthus was Prof. of Political Economy in the East India Company's
College at Haileybury (1805-1834). "and he and his successors ensured that
generations of British officials and scholars in India saw that country's society in
Malthusian terms as is evidenced by every Indian Census Report until 1951 (the
one that was presented with great effectiveness to the 1954 World Population
Conference in Rome)" John Caldwell, Limiting Population Growth and the Ford

Foundation, p. 4; Many Indians were members of the English Eugenics Society, including Siripati Chandrasekhar, head of the Indian Statistical Institute (see list of English Eugenics Society members) while Lady Rama Rau was associated with the Indian Eugenics Association (1986 Caldwell, p. 39)

-- Into the Darkness - Coercion

"Indeed the ultimate problem for the West is how closely it is prepared to associate with family planning programs that are not merely efficient but also coercive" (1986 Caldwell, p. 139)

Source: Osborne list

Caldwell, J.H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Indiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Caldwell, Prof. Otis W.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

425 West 123rd St., New York City 1925; New York 1930; 433 West 123rd St., New York City 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Calkins, F.C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington D.C. 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Callender, W.R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Camp Jr., Colonel Frank R.;

Member 1968, 1974

Personal:

1974 Louisville Blood Bank Center, American Red Cross, Louisville, Kentucky;

1968; Army Medical Research Lab, Ft. Knox, Kentucky
Source: AESC 12/68; Osborne list

Campbell, Arthur A.;

Member 1964; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1965, 1973; MR 1975, 1976, 197

Personal:

Natality Statistics, DHEW 1964

Publications:

Family Planning, Sterility, and Population Growth w/ R. q.v. and P. K. Whelpton q.v., McGraw-Hill, New York; 1965 "Fertility and Family Planning Among Nonwhite Married Couples in the United States", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 12, 3
Source: AESC, Contrib. from Members File 1964

Campbell, Pres. William Wallace;

Advisory Council 1925-35

Personal:

1862-1938; astronomer; spectrographic studies of gaseous nebulae; Pres., University of California 1923-30; AAAS (Pres. 1915); National Academy of Science (Pres. 1931); suicide 1938; old stock (Scottish)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 318- 19

Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Ward;

Member 1930

Personal:

Missouri 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cannon, Prof. Walter Bradford MD;

Advisory Council 1923-30

Personal:

1871-1945; MD Harvard 1900; family from Ulster in 1718; Harvard Univ. (1899-1945; instr. to prof. 1899-1906; George Higginson Prof. Physiology 1906-42, Emeritus 1942-45); AAAS (Pres. 1939); AES Cttee on Eugenics and Dysgenics of Birth Control; Rockefeller Institute attacked by anti-vivisectionists, Cannon appointed by AMA to head Defense Committee (1908-28); taught Peking Union Medical College 1935; co-founder, Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy, American-Soviet Medical Society, Bureau for Medical Aid to China; assisted in rescue of scientists from Nazis; old stock (Ulster)

Pubns:

1945 The Way of an Investigator; 1915 Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger and Fear; 1911 Mechanical Factors of Digestion; developed concept of "homeostasis", use of x-rays in gastroenterology; studied physiological function of "suprarenal gland"

and how the "sympathetic nerves" release noradrenaline and adrenaline

Background:

Cannon's work almost won the Nobel prize in physiology. He showed how the response to emotion is, in the body, connected with hormones. This work connected up with that of Sherrington and Adrian who did win the Nobel prize. But it also connects up with Margaret Sanger and her statements that whoever controls 'internal secretions' controls the world. This work also connects up with the mysterious Auschwitz experiments on twins which involved isolation and fear or "stress" (see von Verschuer q. v.) Finally it connects with Pincus who worked first on adrenocortical hormones (see Aviation Medicine articles in World War II) and then on birth control pills.

When I say connects, I mean, is intellectually linked.

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 319- 20; WWWIA

Canoy, Jefferson M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Tennessee 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cantrill, Simeon T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Hampshire 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cardiff, Ira D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Carlson, Prof. Anton Julius;

Member 1956

Personal:

1875-1956; b. Sweden; PhD (physiology) Stanford 1903; research associate, Carnegie Institute 1903-04; Univ. of Chicago (Dept. of Physiology, associate professor to chairman of physiology department 1904-40; Emeritus); Consultant to FDA, US Public Health Service; Lecturer in China for Rockefeller Foundation 1935; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, March of Dimes (medical and research cttees); Humanist of the Year 1953; Pres: National Society for Medical Research, Research Council on Problems of Alcohol, American Biology Society, American Physiological Society, Federation of American Societies for

Experimental Biology (FASEB), Institute of Medicine, American Gerontological Society; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; National Committee Against Conscription (World War II)

Publications:

Control of Hunger in Health and Disease.; The Machinery of the Body. 1937 (5th Ed 1961); The Nature of the World and Man; many articles in American Journal of Physiology starting in 1904; in 1939 he began to write on aging; 1952 Annals of the American Academy of Political Science SS, 279, 18; 1953 Science 117, 701 (this article was cited by F. J. Kallmann q.v. in Am J. of Psychiatry R, 110, 489, 1954) Source: EQ 1956; Science Citation Index, WWWIA, Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Current Biography 1948

Carpentier, Peter Julius;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Berchem, Belgium 1974

Source: Osborne list

Carroll, Robert S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

North Carolina 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Carstens, Mr. Christian Carl; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1927-35;

Member 1930

Personal:

1865-1939; PhD Univ. Pennsylvania 1903; Charity Organization Society (Philadelphia, Asst. Sec 1896-99; New York, Asst. Sec. 1900-03); Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Massachusetts, Gen. Sec. 1907-20); 1921 address: 130 E. 22nd St. New York City 1921; White House Conference on Child Health and Protection (Chmn., Sect on Handicapped Children 1929); according to Mehler, Carstens believed a child was " first of all a member of the community in which his family has legal residence. He or she is entitled to such services as exist in that community..." (Mehler, p. 321)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 320; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Carter, Dr. Bayard;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Duke University Hospital 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Carter, Mrs. C. Shelby;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Carter, Hugh;

Member 1974
Personal:
2039 New Hampshire Ave. NW, Washington, DC 1974
Source: Osborne list

Carter, Thomas C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Oklahoma 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cartledge, Mr. J. Lincoln; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1925
Personal:
1921 address: Pittsburgh; 203 Biology Hall, Univ. of Pittsburgh Pennsylvania
1925
Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Carus, Mrs. Mary;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Carver, Prof. G. L.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Mercer Univ., Macon, Georgia 1925; Georgia 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Carver, Prof. Thomas Nixon; Advisory Council 1925-35;

Member 1930

Personal:

1865-1961; Harvard Univ., Prof. of Political Economy 1902-34; PhD 1894 Cornell Univ.; taught at John Hopkins 1891-93; m. Frances Kirkendall; Oberlin Univ. Prof. Economics 1894-1900; Harvard Univ. (1900-; Prof. Political Economy 1902-34, Emeritus 1934)

Publications:

The Religion Worth Having 1911; Essays in Social Justice 1915; Principles of Political Economy 1919; Elementary Economics 1920; Principles of National Economics; The Essential Factors of Social Evolution 1935; How Can There Be Full Employment After the War? 1945; weekly articles in Los Angeles Times 1954-61

Source: Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 321; WWWIA

Cary, Dr. Charles;

Member 1925

Personal:

340 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Case, Prof. E. C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor 1925; Michigan 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Cassidy, Rosalind;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Castle, Prof. William E.; **American Consultative Committee 1912-21; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-29;

Member 1930, 1946; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1867-1962; Bussey Institute, Harvard University (Jamaica Plain) during most of career (PhD Harvard 1893); co- founder, American Breeders Assn. 1903; American Soc. Naturalists (Pres. 1919); old stock

Publications:

1951 "The Beginnings of Mendelism in America", in *Genetics in the Twentieth Century: Essays on the Progress of Genetics during Its First Fifty Years*, (ed.) L. C. Dunn, New York; 1930 "Race Mixture and Physical Disharmonies", *Science*, v. 71, June 13; 1916 (4th Ed 1930) *Genetics and Eugenics*; important teacher; 1911 *Heredity in Relation to Evolution and Animal Breeding*; his students included G. Pincus

Source: Mehler, p. 37, note 3; *Eugenics* 1929; Sanger list 1930; EN 1946 December p. 51; ERA list 1938; Mehler p. 321, 453; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; *A Decade of Progress in Eugenics*, Baltimore 1934

Cathers, Erdine;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cattell, Prof. Raymond Bernard;

Member 1956; English Eugenics Society Member 1936, 1937

Personal:

b. England, 1905; personality theorist; psychological assessment

English career:

educ. Kings College, London (BS, MA, PhD, Dsc); director, Leicester Child Guidance Clinic 1932-37; Darwin Research Fellow of the Eugenics Society 1935

American career:

Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts 1939-41; Lect. in Psychology, Harvard University 1941-43; Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Research Professor of Psychology 1945-74, Emeritus 1974-; University of Hawaii; Wenner Gren Prize, New York Academy of Science; Member: Eugenics Society (England), Human Eugenics Society, American Psychological Assn., American Society of Human Genetics 1954, British Psychological Assn., Psychonomic Society, Society Multivariate Experiential Psychology (first President)

Publications: (italicized publications were cited in *The Bell Curve*

1936-37, "Is our national intelligence declining?", ER, v. 28., p. 181; 1937 *The Fight For Our National Intelligence*; 1936-37 "Views on race and eugenics: propaganda or science?", ER, v. 28, p. 335, (C); 1936 *Guide to Mental Testing*; 1937-38, "Some further relations between intelligence, fertility and socio-economic factors", ER, v. 29, p. 171; 1938 "Some changes in social life in a community with a falling intelligence quotient", *British Journal of Psychology*, v. 28; 1944-45, "Intelligence and fertility: a plea for research", ER, v. 36, p. 126; 1950-51, "The fate of national intelligence; test of a thirteen year old prediction", ER, v. 42, p. 136; 1950 *Personality, A Systematic Study*; 1961 *The Meaning and Measurement of Neuroticism and Anxiety*; 1963 "The Nature and Measurement of Anxiety", *Scientific American*, March, 1963, p. 96; 1965 *The Scientific Analysis*

of Personality.; 1966 Handbook of Multivariate Experimental Psychology; 1968 Prediction of Achievement and Creativity; 1971 Abilities: Their Structure, Growth and Action; 1974 "Differential Fertility and normal selection for IQ: Some required conditions in their investigation", Social Biology, v. 21; 1979 "Are culture fair intelligence tests possible and necessary?", Journal of Research and Development in Education, v. 12; 1979-80 Personality and Learning Theory. 2 Vol., His most important work. It integrates aspects of personality in a theory of development; 1983 Intelligence and National Achievement, Institute for the Study of Man (Pioneer Fund beneficiary); 1987 Beyondism: Religion from Science

Background:

Beyondism Foundation:

1993 Rep. Cardiss Collins asserted that the NCAA Data Analysis Group was using members of the Beyondism Foundation to develop eligibility standards. The Foundation is based on R. B. Cattell's ideas. Rep. Collins quoted Cattell as saying: "Probably, a positive eugenic condition could be most simply established by an ethic of more children from the socially more successful." The story was covered on the sports pages. (Washington Post, 12/15/93, p. C-2)

Source: EQ 1956; Science Citation Index; WSWIA 1990; "Raymond B(ernard) Cattell" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Caulfield, H. P.;

Member 1938

Source: AESM, May 1938

Cavalli-Sforza, Luigi L.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1981

Personal:

Dept. of Genetics, Stanford Univ. Medical Center, California 1974, 1993;

American Society of Human Genetics (Pres., 1989)

Publications:

1993 "Demic expansions and human evolution" w/ P. Menozzi and A. Paizza, Science, v. 265, Jan. 29, p. 639; 1992 "Coevolution of genes and language revisited", w/ J. Mountain, E. Minch, Proc. National Academy of Science, Jun. 15, v. 89 (12), p. 5620; 1991 "Drift, Admixture and Selection in Human Evolution: a study of DNA Polymorphisms", Proc. National Academy of Science, Feb. 1, v. 88 (3), p. 839; 1991 "Genes, Peoples and Languages", Scientific American, v. 265, Nov., p. 104; 1989 "Genetic and Linguistic Evolution", w/ A. Piazza, P. Menozzi, J. Mountain; letter to Science, June 9, v. 244 (4909) p. 1128; 1988 "Reconstruction of Human Evolution: Bringing Together Genetic, Archaeological and Linguistic Data", w/ A. Piazzzi, P. Menozzi, and J. Mountain, Proc. National Academy of Science, August, v. 85 (16), p. 6002]; 1987 African Pygmies.; 1987 "Migration rates of human populations from surname distributions", Nature, Oct. 22-28, v. 329 (6141):714-6 w/ A. Moroni q.v. and others; 1987 "Insulin-like growth factors

in Pygmies: the role of puberty in determining final stature" w/ T. Merimee, J. Zapf, B. Hewlett, NEJM, April 9, p. 906; 1986 "Detecting linkage for genetically heterogeneous diseases and detecting heterogeneity with linkage data" w/ Mary Clare King, AJHG, May, v. 38, #5, p. 599; 1982 "An Analysis of the Genetics of Schizophrenia" w/ K. Kidd q.v., Social Biology, v. 20, 3 (One of the most cited articles from Social Biology, SB 1984, v. 29, 3-4); 1981 "Models of Spouse Influence and Their Application to Smoking Behavior", Social Biology, v. 28, 1-2; "The Genetics of Human Populations", Scientific American, Special Population Issue, Sept. 1974; "Intelligence and Race", Scientific American, Oct. 1970; "Genetic Drift in an Italian Population", Scientific American, Aug. 1969; see also Walter Bodmer q.v.

Background:

-- Genetic Survey 1991

"Genetic survey gains momentum" (proposal to collect DNA sample from aboriginal populations), L. Roberts, Science, v. 254, Oct. 25, p. 517 and similar article by L. Roberts, 1991 Science, v. 252, June 21, p. 1614

-- Language 1991

"Quest for the mother tongue: the story behind the search for the `proto-World'", Atlantic, v. 267, April, p. 39; 1988 "Trees from genes and tongues", R. Lewin, Science, v. 242, Oct. 28, p. 514

Source: Osborne list; AJHG 1989

Cavan, Marshall M.;

Member 1956

Personal:

c/o Cadwallader, Wickersham and Taft, Wall Street, New York City 1956; see Wickersham q.v.

Source: EQ 1956

Cazort, Sidney;

Member 1930

Personal:

Arkansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Chamberlin, R.V.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Utah 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Chandler, Simon B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Chapin, S.B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Chapman, Mrs. Florence;

Member 1930
Personal:
Vermont 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Chappelle, Dr. B. F.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Univ. of Nevada, Reno 1925; Nevada 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Char, Dr. Florence;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Pediatrics, School of Medicine, Univ. Arkansas, Little Rock 1974
Background:
Jocelyn Elders was a professor of pediatrics at this University and is one again.
Source: Osborne list

Charney, Prof. Michael;

Member 1974, 1992
Personal:
b. 1911; University of Colorado (PhD 1969 (anthropology), assoc. prof. to prof., anthropology 1971-76, Emeritus 1977-); Director, Center of Human Identification 1980-; forensic identification; physical anthropology; note very short time period when he was a professor
Publications:
1971 "Intestinal Lactase Deficiency in Adult Nonhuman Primates: Implications for Selection Pressures in Man", *Social Biology*, v. 18, 4
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992

Chase, Miss Ethel W. B.;

Member 1925

Personal:

College of City of Detroit, Michigan 1925

Source: 1925 list

Chase, H.D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oklahoma 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Chase, Irving;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Chatterjee, M.N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Chaudhury, Rafiquel Hudna;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Demographer, Bangladesh Institute of Development Economics, Dacca 1974

Publications:

1984 "The Influence of Female Education, Labor Force Participation, and Age at Marriage on Fertility Behavior in Bangladesh", *Social Biology*, v. 31, 1-2; 1972

"Socioeconomic and Seasonal Variation in Births: a replication", 1972 report,

Social Biology, v. 19, 1; 1971 "Differential Fertility by Religious Groups in East

Pakistan" 1971 report, *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 18, 2;

Source: Osborne list

Chauncey, Mrs. Betty B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oklahoma 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cheney, B.A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cheney, Charles;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cheney, Donald A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Florida 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cheney, Louis;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Chester, Prof. Webster;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
47 Winter St., Waterville, Maine 1925; Maine 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Chickering, Prof. A. M.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
206 South Mingo St., Albion, Michigan 1925, 1932; Michigan 1925
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Chidester, F.E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
West Virginia 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Child, Prof. C. M.;

Member 1925
Personal:
University of Chicago, Illinois 1925
Source: 1925 list

Childs, William H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Chisolm, Hugh J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cho, Dr. Lee-Jay;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Asst. Director, East-West Population Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii; see
Retherford, Loomis, Chung
Pubns:
1980 "Estimation of recent trends in fertility and mortality in the Republic of
Korea", w/ A. J. Coale, Noreen Goldman, National Academy of Sciences, Report
of Committee on Population and Demography; 1973 "The Own-Child Approach
to Fertility Estimation: An Elaboration", in International Population Conference,
Liege, Belgium 1973, Vol. 2
Source: Osborne list

Choate, Arthur O.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Chouke, Dr. K. S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. of Colorado Medical School, Denver 1925

Source: 1925 list

Chubbie, Mrs. Elza C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

2442 Leland Ave., Chicago, Illinois 1925

Source: 1925 list

Chung, Chin Sik;

Member 1974, 1989

Personal:

b. Korea 1924; University of Hawaii 1969-; East-West Population Institute; see Retherford, Cho, Loomis

Pubns:

1978 (Ed.) Genetic Epidemiology., w/ Newton Morton, q.v., based on conference at Univ. of Hawaii 1977 (New York, Academic Press); 1975 Factors affecting risks of congenital malformations w/ N. Myrianthopoulos q.v. and Daniel Bergsma, Collaborative Perinatal Project (USA); 1966 "Genetics of Racial Crosses" w/ N. Morton q.v., Annals New York Academy of Science, v. 134, p. 666

Source: Osborne list; SCI; AMWS 1989

Church, George H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Church, Grace H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Churchill, Eric;

Member 1974

Personal:

16 Balmy Ave., Toronto, Canada 1974
Source: Osborne list 1974

Ciocco, Dr. Angela M.;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 OB-GYN and Pathology, Magee Women's Hospital, Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania
Source: Osborne list

Clapp, C.A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maryland 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clark, Edward T.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clark, Eliot R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clark, Hubert Lyman;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
M.C.Z., Cambridge, 38, Massachusetts; Massachusetts 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Clark Jr., Percy L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clarke, Ms. D.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dodgewood Rd., Bronx, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Clarke, Ward L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clemens, Mrs. Lucy S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Canada 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clement, Mrs. Frank H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clench, William J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clewell, R.E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Clifford, Alice B.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Putney Graduate School, Putney, Vermont 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Cliquet, R.;

Member (Foreign) 1967, 1974

Personal:

Warandedreef, Deurle, Belgium; reinstated 1967

Source: AESC 1967; Osborne list

Close, Prof. Perry;

Member 1974, 1992

Personal:

b. 1921; City College, San Francisco (Prof., Biology 1968-); 272 Dennis Dr., Daly City, California 94015

Pubns:

1961 "Heredity and Productivity in Families of Institutionalized Deaf" (abstract), *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 8, no. 1

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992

Coale, Ansley J.;

Member 1974; *Eugenics Quarterly*/*Social Biology* MR 1975, 1977

Personal:

Office of Population Research, Princeton University 1974

Publications:

1991 "Excess Female Mortality and the Balance of the Sexes: An Estimate of the Number of 'Missing Females' ", *Pop. Dev. Rev.*, #17; 1991 "Recent Trends in Fertility and Nuptuality in China" w/ Wang Feng, Nancy E. Riley and Lin Fu De, *Science*, v. 251, January 25, p. 389; 1990 The Decline of Fertility in Europe: Revised Proc. of the Princeton Fertility Project, w/ Susan Cotts Watkins, summary volume of a series on the decline of fertility in Europe, *American Historical Review*, v. 38, April, p. 152; 1988 "Basic Data on Fertility in the Provinces of China 1940-82", w/ Chen Sheng-Li, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, v. 83, Sept. p. 924; 1983 "A Reassessment of World Population Trends", *Population Bulletin of the United Nations*, v. 14, p. 1; 1983 "Recent Trends in Fertility in Less Developed Countries", *Science*, v. 221, p. 828; 1981 "Population Trends, Population Policy and Population Studies in China, *Population and Development Review*, v. 7, #1, p. 85 and "A Further Note on Chinese Population Statistics", *Population and Development Review*, v. 7, #1, p. 512; 1980 "Estimation of recent trends in fertility and mortality in the Republic of Korea", w/ A. J. Coale, Noreen Goldman, National Academy of Sciences, Report of Committee on Population and Demography; 1979 Human Fertility in Russia since the nineteenth century w/ Barbara Anderson, Erna Harm; 1976 "Comment on 'The Changing Sex Ratio of the Navaho Tribe' by Kunitz and Slocumb", *Social Biology*, v. 23, 4; 1977, 1975 manuscript referee for *Social Biology*; 1975 "A New Method of Estimating Standard Fertility Measures from Incomplete Data", w/ T. James Trussell and Alan G. Hill, *Population Studies*, v. 41 #2; 1974 "The History of the Human Population", *Scientific American*, Special Population Issue, Sept.;

1974 "Model Fertility Schedules: Variations in the Age Structure of Childbearing in Human Populations", w/ T. James Trussell, Population Index, v. 40, # 2; 1972 The Growth of Human Populations: A Mathematical Investigation, Princeton Univ. Press; 1967 Methods of Estimating Demographic Measures from Incomplete Data w/ P. Demeny q.v., United Nations Population Study # 42; 1966 Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations w/ Paul Demeny q.v.; 1965 "Birth Rates, Death Rates, and Rates of Growth in Human Populations", in Human Population, M. Sheps; 1963 Estimates of Fertility and Population in the United States, w/ Melvin Zelnick; 1961 "The significance of age patterns of fertility in high fertility populations", Milbank Quarterly, v. 4, p. 631; 1958 Population Growth and Economic Development in Low- income Countries, w/ Edgar M. Hoover, Princeton Univ. Press; 1947 The Problem of Reducing Vulnerability to Atomic Bombs; 1944 The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union, w/ F. Notestein, D. Kirk, Irene B. Taeuber, (all of the AES) and Louise B. Kiser (?? related to Clyde Kiser (AES)?), League of Nations Background:

Ansley Coale and Edgar Hoover wrote a book (Population Growth and Economic Development in Low-income Countries, Princeton Univ. Press) in 1958 which was key in developing the argument that fast population growth slowed development, according to John Caldwell in Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation, 1986, p. 29

Source: Osborne list

Coble, Dr. Joseph R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. of Psychology, Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Source: Osborne list

??Pubns: 1965 "Marital fertility and size of family of origin", w/ O. Duncan q.v., R. Freedman, D. Slesinger, Demography, v. 2, p. 508??

Coca, Dr. A. F.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

8 West 16th St., New York City 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Cochran, Clifford A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Coe, Prof. Wesley Roswell;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925; Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1869-1960; Zoological Labs, Yale Univ., Connecticut 1925; Yale, Prof. of Biology (1907-38; Curator, Peabody Museum 1914-26); American Soc. Zoologists (Pres. 1940); Member: Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Genetics Assn.; old stock
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 322; 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Coffey, W.C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Minnesota 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Coffin, Alice S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Coghill, G.E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cogswell, Leander A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Hampshire 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cohen, M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Colacurcio, Edward;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cole, Prof. Leon Jacob;

Member 1925, 1930; Advisory Council 1927-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1877-1948; PhD Harvard 1906; zoologist, animal geneticist taught Harvard, Yale and Univ. Wisconsin (Wisconsin 1925, 1930, 1932); Genetics Soc. America (Pres. 1940); National Research Council (Cttee on Heredity w/ Davenport, Laughlin, Stockard, Barker, all of AES)

Source: 1925 list; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler. p. 323; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Cole, Prof. William H.;

Member 1925

Clark Univ., Worcester, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Coleman, George B.;

Member 1925

Personal:

2649 Russell St., Berkeley, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Coleman, Dr. Warren;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

59 E. 54th St., New York City 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Colgate, Henry A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Colgate, James C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Colin, Edward C.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Chicago, Illinois 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Collette, Prof. Alfred Thomas;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1922; Syracuse Univ. (1949-, Prof. of Genetics and Science Education 1960-,
Chmn., Division of Science Teaching 1960); Member, American Society of
Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed., Membership list, American Society of Human
Genetics, AJHG 1954

Collins, Dr. Donald C.;

Member 1956
Personal:
MD; 7045 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 1956; Member, American
Society of Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956, Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG
1954

Collins, Herbert S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Colmeiro-Laforet, Dr. Carlos;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Vigo Municipal Hospital, Vigo, Spain 1956; see ES list
Source: EQ 1956

Colton, Prof. Harold Sellers;

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

b. 1881; zoologist, archeologist; Director, Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Arizona 1928-58; Univ. of Pennsylvania (BS, PhD 1908); Univ. of Pennsylvania (Dept. of Zoology 1909-1954, Professor 1926-54); Director, San Francisco Mountain Station, Flagstaff, AZ 1929-54; Trustee, Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe 1934-53; Member: American Anthropology Assn., American Genetic Assn., Ecological Society of America

Publications:

1961 North of Market Street; 1960 Black Sand; The Sinagua.; Hopi Indian Kachina Dolls.; Pottery Types of the Southwest.; 1927 Days in the Painted Desert.; 1925 Laboratory Guide in Principles of Animal Life; 1915 Selected Reading for Students in Elementary Zoology

Source: EQ 1956; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA; ERA list 1938

Condell, Prof. Yvonne C.;

Member 1974, 1992

Personal:

b. 1931; Moorhead State University, Moorhead, Minnesota (asst. prof. to prof. 1965-80, Prof. of Multidisciplinary Studies and Biology 1980-)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992

Cook, Della;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Indiana Univ., Bloomington 1974

Source: Osborne list

Cooke, Dr. C. Montague;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Honolulu, Hawaii 1925; Hawaii 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Cooley, Mr. J. S.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Bureau Plant Industry, Washington DC 1925; Washington D.C. 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Coolridge, Mrs. O.H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Cooper, Rev. John M.; Advisory Council 1923-30;

Member 1930; AES Cttee on Eugenics and Dysgenics of Birth Regulation; AES Cttee on Cooperation with the Clergy

Personal:

1881-1949; b. Rockville, Md.; old stock; Prof., Dept. Anthropology and Sociology, Catholic Univ. of America 1926-49; American Anthropological Assn. (Pres. 1940); Catholic Anthropological Conf. (Sec./ Treas. 1926-); Mem.: American Social Hygiene Assn., National Probation Assn., National Conf. Catholic Charities

Pubns:

1931 Childrens Institutions; 1924-30 Religious Outlines for Colleges; 1923 Birth Control; 1917 Analytical and Critical Bibliography of the Indians of Tierra del Fuego; "Primitive Man" (journal renamed Anthropological Quarterly 1953, founder/editor)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler p. 307, 325

Copeland, Charles Finney;

Member 1930

Personal:

Nebraska 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Copeland, Manton;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maine 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Copeland MD, Senator Royal Samuel;

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

1868-1938; old stock; Methodist; Member, Methodist General Conference

Medical Career:

MD Univ. Michigan 1889; studied in Europe; Univ. Michigan (Medical School, Prof. 1895-1908); Flower Hospital Medical College (Dean 1908-18); New York City Commissioner of Public Health and Pres., New York Board of Health 1918-23 (infant mortality dropped 60% during his administration (Mehler, p. 326)

Political Career:

Mayor, Ann Arbor 1901-03; Democrat, US Senator 1923-38 (US Immigration

Cttee, also opposed New Deal); ran for Mayor of New York 1937

Pubns:

1934 Dr. Copeland's Home Medical Book; syndicated medical column in Hearst papers

Source: Mehler p. 326-27; Biographical Directory of the American Congress 1774-1961, US Gov't Printing Office 1961

Copeland, W.F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Corning, Peter;

Member 1974

Personal:

Institute of Political Studies, Stanford Univ., California 1974

Publications:

1972 leader, discussion session IV in American Eugenics Society symposium on "Continuing Evolution of Man", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 19, 3

Source: Osborne list

Cornish, Mrs. Edward;

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Arkansas 1930; 1806 Arch St., Little Rock, Arkansas 1932; Little Rock, Arkansas 1956; State representative to American Birth Control League 1933, 1937; Arkansas Eugenics Association 1939

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; BCR, April 1933 p. 109; BCR, Oct. 1937; BCR, 1939 p. 63; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Corradini, Dr. Robert E.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 150 Fifth Ave., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; 1932

Corry, Edith;

Member 1930; Eugenics Society: Librarian 1913-39 Council 1916, 1926 Fellow 1936, 1937 Subscriber 1926

13 Argyll Rd.
Kensington, London W8, 1937

Personal:

voluntary work for Charity Organization Society (Pringle q.v.) and Central Association for Mental Welfare

Source: ER, Vol. 60, ASP's Hist. p. 87; CH; ESAR 1937; Men Behind Hitler; Obit, ER 1947 p. 23; Sanger list 1930

Cort, W. W.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore, Maryland 1925

Source: 1925 list

Cotton MD, Dr. Henry A.;

(Member & General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

Supt., State Hospital, Trenton, New Jersey 1921, 1932; New Jersey 1930; deceased by 1934

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Coudert, Frederic R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Coult, Edna Wheeler;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Hampshire 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Coulter, Stanley;

Member 1930

Personal:

Indiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Courtis, S.A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cowgill, Ursula;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Biology, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1974; Midland, Michigan
48640
Pubns:
1963 "Differential Mortality among the sexes in childhood and its possible
significance in human evolution" w/ Hutchinson, Proc. National Academy of
Science, v. 49:425 ff
Source: Osborne list

Cowles, Mrs. Thornburg;

Member 1956
Personal:
New York City 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Cowles, William H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Washington 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cox, Major Earnest S.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Richmond, Virginia 1925
Source: 1925 list

Cox, John L.;

Member 1956
Personal:
New York City 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Coxe, Alexander B.;

Advisory Council 1923; (Eugenics Research Association 1926)

Personal:

Paoli, Pennsylvania 1921 and later

-- Mrs Alexander Coxe, Paoli 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921

Source: Mehler, p. 327; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Craigie, Dr. E. Horne;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. of Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1925

Source: 1925 list

Crampton, Dr. C. Ward;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 515 Park Ave., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Crandall, Prof. W. C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

La Jolla, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Crane, Clinton H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Crane Jr., Walter S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Crane, Zenas Marshall;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Crawford, Michael H.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Anthropology, Univ. Kansas 1974
Publications:
1974 "Human Biology of the Irish Tinkers: Demography, Ethnohistory, and Genetics", *Social Biology*, v. 21, 4; 1973 "Historical-Demographic Analysis of Indian Populations in Tlaxcala, Mexico", *Social Biology*, v. 20, 1; 1973 *Methods and Theories of Anthropological Genetics* (ed.) w/ P. L. Workman q.v.
Source: Osborne list

Crawford, William;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Crick, Joe G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Crile, George W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Crist, John W.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing 1925
Source: 1925 list

Critz, Prof. Wesley George;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1888; biologist; PhD, Univ. of North Carolina 1918; Univ. of North Carolina (1920-59; Prof. 1924-59); Member: American Society of Human Genetics, Elisha Mitchell Science Society (co-editor of journal); North Carolina Academy of Science (Pres., 1952)

Publications:

The Biology of the Race Problem, 1962 commissioned by George Wallace, Governor of Alabama; This pamphlet was used by the racist American Eugenics Party; publications on "development of man and other vertebrates" and marine biology

Quote:

"... there is no advanced civilization in any area where there has been a high degree of absorption of Negro genes. Nowhere in the world have the Negroes demonstrated that they have the creative capacity to make civilization" from The Biology of the Race Problem, G.W. Critz quoted in The Body, Anthony Smith 1968. While rejecting Critz's statement, Smith asserts "it can never be argued that men are born equal." p. 16

Source: EQ 1956; WWWIA; AES Collection, American Eugenics Party file

Cross, Harold E.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Surgery, Univ. Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona 1974

Source: Osborne list

Cross, Mrs. Whitman;

Member 1925

Personal:

101 E. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Maryland 1925

Source: 1925 list

Cross, W. Redmond;

Member 1930; (Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; Bernardsville, New Jersey 1932

Background:

Mr. W.R. Cross, 33 Pine St., New York City 1921; Subscriber, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??same person??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Crossland, H.A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Indiana 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Crowe, Raymond R.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Human Genetics, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor 1974
Source: Osborne list

Crowell, Bowman C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cumming MD, Dr. Hugh S.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923
Personal:
MD Univ. Virginia 1993; USPHS (1894- 1936; Surgeon General 1920-36)
Source: Mehler p. 328; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics
1921

Curtin, Richard B.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Kettering, Ohio 1974
Source: Osborne list

Curtis, Mrs. Jennette C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Curtis, Maynie R.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New
York 1932)
Personal:

1145 Amsterdam Ave., New York City 1925, 1932; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore
1934

Curtis, N. C.;

Member 1925
Personal:
210 Hicks, Columbia, Missouri 1925
Source: 1925 list

Curtis, Prof. Otis S.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Forest Home, Ithaca, New York 1925
Source: 1925 list

Curtis, W.C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Missouri 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Curtiss, W. Perry;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Cutler, Ira A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Colorado 1930
Background:
Ira E. Cutler; 2122 S. Clayton St., Denver, Colorado 1921; Member, Second
International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921

Cutler, John C.;

Member 1974
Personal:

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1974; Pittsburgh, PA 15208
Source: Osborne list

Cutler, John F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Background:

Prof. J.E. Cutler, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Cutting, Robert F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Alphabetical List
Last Names D-H

Dahlgren Sr., Ulric;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Background:

Prof. Ulric Dahlgren, Princeton, New Jersey 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative or same person??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Daigaku, Teikyo;

Member 1974

Personal:

Igaku-Bu Toshokan, 11-1 Kaga 2-Chome, Itabashai-Ku Tokyo, Japan 1974

Source: Osborne list

Dale, Chester;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dalen, Per;

Member 1974

Personal:

St. Jorgen's Hospital, 422 03 Hisings Backa, Sweden 1974

Source: Osborne list

Dana MD, Dr. Charles L.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930

Personal:

53 W. 53rd St., New York City 1921; New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Dance, Peter;

Member 1974

Personal:

New York, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Danforth, Prof. Charles Haskell;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International
Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association
1938)

Personal:

1883-1969; Stanford University (Dept. of Anatomy 1922, Prof. 1923-49, Dept.
Exec. 1938-49, Emeritus 1949-)

b. Maine 1883; PhD, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO 1912; m. Florence
Garrison; taught anatomy at Washington Univ. 1908-22; US Surgeon General's
Office (WW I , anthropologist) Member: AAAS (v.p. and Chmn., section H,
anthropology 1932), American Society of Human Genetics (v.p. 1951-52), Society
for the Study of Evolution, American Association of Physical Anthropologists,
American Philosophical Society; Pres., Western Society of Naturalists 1942-44;
Member: Galton Society; twins

Publications:

worked on Yerkes' study of American soldiers in WW I in Surgeon General's office (see Fred Osborn's similar study in WW II); "Family Size as a Factor in Human Selection", paper at Third Int. Cong. Eugenics; Associate editor: American Journal of Physical Anthropology 1927-42, Anatomical Record 1928-48; Eugenical News, Advisory Committee 1936; Member: editorial board "Growth" 1940-49, Excerpta Medica 1946-
Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list; EQ 1956; WWWIA, vol. 7; EN June 1936; ERA list 1938; Mehler, p. 328; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Danforth, George N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maine 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Danforth, Prof. Ralph E.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (Sept.-June) 1925; Jaffrey, New Hampshire (June-Sept.) 1925

Source: 1925 list

Danforth, W.A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maine 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Daniel, J.W.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Georgia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Daniels, Prof. Francis;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. 1869; PhD Univ. Missouri 1897; Unitarian minister 1898; taught modern languages at various colleges; Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville (Prof. French/Latin 1923-32, Emeritus 1935); Member, Eugene Field Society

Pubns:

Flora of Columbia, Missouri 1907; French Scientific Reader 1917; poems
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Dargan Jr., J.T.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Darlington, Henry B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Darwin, Major Leonard;

Member 1930
Cripps Corner
Forest Row, Sussex 1937
Eugenics Society President 1911-1928 Hon. Pres. 1928-43 Subscriber 1926 Life Fellow 1937; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921
Personal:
b. 1850; d. 1943; son of Charles Darwin; Royal Engineers; War Office, Intelligence Dept.; Pres., Royal Geographic Society; Bedford College for Women; see also biography of Erasmus Darwin by Desmond King-Hale 1977; Charles Darwin. 1921 Leonard Huxley; Charles Darwin: a companion. 1978; Period Piece. Gwen Raverat 1952
-- Dr. Francis Darwin MB, FRS; son of Charles Darwin; brother of Leonard Darwin; "Francis Galton, 1822-1911", Galton Lecture 1914; First International Eugenics Congress 1912, General Committee; Source: Problems in Eugenics 1912 (repr.)
Pubns:
"The Cost of Degeneracy", ER, v. 5, 1913-14, p. 93; "Heredity and Environment" ER, July 1916, p. 93-122; 1916-17 "Quality not Quantity", ER, v. 8, p. 297; The Need for Eugenic Reform. 1926; What is Eugenics? 1928; "The Society's Coming of Age: the Growth of the Eugenic Movement", ER, 1929-30, v. 21, p. 9, Galton Lecture 1929; Bimetallism; "Analysis of the Brock Report" ER, 1934-35; 1924 (reprinted 1968) "The Future of Our Race: Heredity and Social Progress", ER, v. 60, p. 99
Source: ESAR 1937; CH; Men Behind Hitler p. 87; ER; WWW; Obit ER 1942-43, 34, 109; Periodical Index; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921
Quotes:

Compulsion:

"permanent detention of all confirmed habitual criminals... To save the race compulsion would be necessary in many cases... compulsion should only be employed to enforce imprisonment or segregation; the latter term meaning confinement in comfort. Compulsion is now permitted if applying to criminals, lunatics, and mental defectives; and this principle must be extended to all who, by having offspring, would seriously damage future generations." "Race Deterioration and Practical Politics" ER, 1925-26

Background

-- On confinement or sterilization of the undesirables:

-- niece was Ruth Darwin who was on the Brock Committee (see Brock q.v.), which recommended sterilization for the undesirables (Ruth Darwin; daughter of Horace Darwin (see also Nora Barlow under Sir J.A.N. Barlow q.v.; m. William Rees Thomas 1948; d. 1972)

-- (William Rees Thomas; MB 1909; DPM 1914; Dept. Supt., East Sussex Mental Hosp.; Med. Supt., Rampton State Institute; Hon. Physician to King 1944-47; Board of Control (which enforced the FeebleMinded Control Act) (Hon. Comm. 1921-31; Comm. 1931; Senr. Comm. 1939-49); Prefrontal Leucotomy in 1,000 Cases HMSO 1947; d. 1978)

-- The Undesirables:

"I believed less than (Leonard Darwin) did that eugenically desirable qualities were segregated in social classes." obit by C.P. Blacker q.v. in ER 1943-44 p. 112

-- 'Voluntary' Coercive Consent to Sterilization:

"The State to be given power to exercise a limited amount of pressure in order to insure that such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld." An outline of practical eugenic policy. by Leonard Darwin 1926

DasGupta, Ajit K.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta, India 1956; Fellow, Institute of Actuaries 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Davidson, Maria;

Member 1974

Personal:

300 M St. SW, Washington, DC 1974

Publications:

1973 "A Comparative Study of Fertility in Mexico City and Caracas", Social Biology, v. 20, 4; 1970 "Social and Economic Variations in Child Spacing", Social Biology, v. 17, 2; 1967 "Social and Economic Characteristics of Aged Persons (65 Years Old and Over) in the United States in 1960", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 14, 1; 1961 "Predictions in Fertility", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 8, 2;

Source: Osborne list

Davidson, Thomas W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Davis, Bernard D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Bact. Physiol, Harvard Medical School 1974

Source: Osborne list

Davis, Prof. B. M.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Oxford, Ohio 1925

Source: 1925 list

Davis, Bradley M.;

Member 1925

Personal:

2011 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1925

Source: 1925 list

Davis, Prof. Donald W.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930

Personal:

Box 297, Williamsburg, Virginia 1921; Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Davis, Dr. Katharine B.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1928-35

Personal:

1913 First General Secretary, Bureau of Social Hygiene; former commissioner of Charities and Correction, New York "where she came under [Margaret Sanger's] venomous attack in 1917 as the individual responsible for the inferior conditions of the prisons in which [sanger] and her sister were incarcerated" (Chesler, p. 277); 1913 superintendent of Bedford Hills Reformatory for Women; 145 E. 35th

St., New York City 1921

Background:

The Bureau of Social Hygiene was a John D. Rockefeller Jr. project. Its purpose was 'the study, amelioration and prevention of those social conditions, crimes and diseases which adversely affect the well being of society'. It had a Social Darwinist orientation. Davis sought to create a Criminalistic Institute in which women convicted of crime would be studied and those incapable of reform would be permanently detained to keep them from perpetuating their kind. Rockefeller gave \$200,000 to set up the Institute, which operated out of the Bedford Hills Institute where Davis was superintendent and the New York City Courts (see L. E. Bisch). C. B. Davenport was associated with this enterprise. Speaking of the BSH he said: "Would that its [our country's] motto were : All men are born unequal" (from Mehler, Sources in the Study of Eugenics, Mendel Newsletter, Nov., 1978. In 1913 in England a law sponsored by the Eugenics Society was passed which allowed permanent detention of the feebleminded. In 1970 two women detained since 1923 under this law were removed from an insane asylum after it was determined that they were not insane but rather had been pregnant and unmarried in 1923. (see David Suzucki's book on madness)

Background:

In 1924 Davis recommended that Rockefeller donate \$10,000 to Margaret Sanger's research. He donated \$5,000 anonymously using the Bureau of Social Hygiene as a conduit. "This private support was renewed each year thereafter at approximately the same levels, and in 1925 and 1926 the Bureau of Social Hygiene also made two additional anonymous contributions of \$10,000 to facilitate ... co-operation between Sanger and Dickinson [q.v.]" (Chesler p. 277); and see Rockefeller q.v.

Pubns:

1929 "A Study of the Sex Life of the Normal Married Woman: The Use of Contraceptives", Journal of Social Hygiene, v. 8 (an early study of differential fertility, this was a survey of 1,000 married women who were college graduates or women's club members. 75 % reported the successful use of contraceptives.)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler p. 307, 330; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Davis 3rd, N.S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Davis, Robert L.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Federal Experiment Station, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 1925; Puerto Rico 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Davis, Warren B.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

2425 N. 59th St. Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1925; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Davison, Clarence B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Davison, Mrs. H. P.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Locust Valley, Long Island, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Davison, H.P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dawson, Prof. Alden B.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

706 South Lincoln St., Chicago, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930

Source: 1925 list

Dawson, Percy M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Day, Mrs. George H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Day, George Parmly;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Day, Joseph P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Day, Prof. Dr. Richard Lawrence;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1928; MD; Director, Medical Dept., Planned Parenthood-World Population 1965-68; Pediatrics Dept., State Univ. of New York Medical School, Brooklyn (Prof. 1953-60; SUNY Brooklyn produced an unusually large number of abortionists); Pittsburgh Univ. School of Medicine (Prof. and Chmn. of Dept. 1960-65); Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, City Univ., NYC 1967-70; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954
Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Day, Robert W.;

Member 1974
Personal:
School of Public Health, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 1974
Source: Osborne list

Day, S.H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Africa 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

DeAberle, S.B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Deam, Charles C.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Bluffton, Indiana 1925
Source: 1925 list

Dean, Jessie E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Dearborn, George VanNess;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Dederer, Prof. Pauline H.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Connecticut 1930; Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Deere, Emil O.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Kansas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

DeForest, Robert W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

DeFremery, James;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

DeFries, John C.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1934; Institute for Behavioral Genetics, Univ. Colorado, Boulder, CO 80307
1974;

Publications:

1985 Origins of Individual Differences in Infancy: The Colorado Adoption Project, w/ R. Plomin q.v.; 1983 "Family Background, Cognitive Ability, and Personality as Predictors of Educational and Occupational Attainment", *Social Biology*, v. 30, 1; 1977 "Genotype-environment interaction and correlation in the analysis of human behavior" w/ R. Plomin q.v. and J. C. Loehlin q.v., 1977 *Psychol. Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 245 ff; "Selective Placement in Adoption", *Social Biology*, v. 26, 1; 1976 "Assortative Mating for Specific Cognitive Abilities in Korea", *Social Biology*, v. 23, 4; 1973 "Racial and Cultural Differences in Sensitivity to Flickering Light", *Social Biology*, v. 20, 1; 1973 Introduction to Behavioral Genetics w/ G. E. McClearn q.v.

Background:

Violence Initiative and Contraceptives

1993 Understanding and Preventing Violence National Research Council Report , Vol. 2 Biobehavioral Perspectives of Violence, Discussed in "The Biology of Violence", *BioScience*, May 1994. This report discusses work done at the Institute of Behavior Genetics in Colorado, which is headed by John C. DeFries. The Institute says that genes contribute to alcohol and drug abuse in individuals with an anti-social personality disorder. The Report also discusses fetal exposure to testosterone. According to the *BioScience* article, the Report says that "girls who were accidentally exposed to androgenic steroids in utero showed an increased tendency to be more aggressive than their peers whereas boys who were accidentally exposed to anti androgenic steroids were not as aggressive as their peers" p. 292-293, "The Biology of Violence", *BioScience*, May 1994.

The NIH Conference on Violence has been rescheduled for 1995. One of the people at the Univ. of Maryland Institute sponsoring this conference is D. Gottfredson. Research is needed in this area to determine whether she is related to Linda Gottfredson, the SSSB director, or any of the other Gottfredsons concentrated in the field of violence, crime and black inferiority.

Source: Osborne list

Degener, Prof. Lyda May;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

310-12 West Monument St., Baltimore, Maryland 1925; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: 1925 list

Delafield, Mrs. Lewis L.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 182 West 57th St. St, New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

??Charlotte Delafield, v.p., American Birth Control League 1928; Woman of Valor:

Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 238??

Delafield, Dr. Maturin L.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930

Personal:

29 Ave. Davel, Lausanne, Switzerland 1921; Switzerland 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Dela Potterie, Edna A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

DeLee, Joseph B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

DeLong, Mrs. George;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

DeMaio, Mrs. Rose;

Member 1938
Source: AESM, May 1938

Demeny, Paul;

Member 1974

Personal:

Population Council (1992 Distinguished Scholar; 1986 Director, Center for Policy Studies; 1974 Demographic division)

Pubns:

1992 editor, Population and Development Review (the journal of the Population Council); 1991 drew up plans for a study week by the Pontifical Academy of Sciences. He prepared the background paper for this meeting. The paper identifies the Population Council view of the important demographic phenomena, namely: rate of population growth, absolute population change, change in population structure, and international differences in demographic patterns. Population and Development Review planned to devote a Supplement to this conference. (see L. Gedda q.v., ex-head of Italian Catholic Action); 1981 "The North-South Income Gap: A Demographic Perspective", Population and Development Review, v.7, #2, p. 297 ff; 1979 "On the End of the Population Explosion", Population and Development Review, v. 5 #1, p. 141; 1967 Methods of Estimating Demographic Measures from Incomplete Data w/ A. Coale q.v., United Nations Population Study # 42; 1966 Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations w/ A. Coale q.v.

Background:

Influence of the Population Council:

The Population Council, which was founded by Frederick Osborn and John D. Rockefeller III, had a major influence in developing US population policy. The major players in this development were eugenicists. This history is explored in an article "The Rockefeller Foundation, the Population Council and the Groundwork for New Population Policies" by John B. Sharpless of the University of Wisconsin, Madison. The article was published in the Rockefeller Archive Center Newsletter, Fall, 1993. The following are the major points made by this article. I urge those interested in population policy to obtain the whole article.

" ... I [John B. Sharpless] have been engaged in an extensive study of the role of the United States government in determining the direction of world population and resources issues since 1945 ... the impact of the nonprofit sector in defining the terms of the public policy debate on population and economic development was so important that it was impossible to complete my study without an extended stay at the Rockefeller Archive Center, which held ... the files of the Rockefeller Foundation (RF), the records of the Population Council, and the personal papers of John D. Rockefeller III ... Following are some of the initial observations generated by my research. Foundations and individual philanthropists are important in understanding the impressively quick and nearly unanimous change in attitudes and ideas about population that occurred during the 1960s. ... one crucial factor was the development of a safe reliable means of family planning ... The philanthropic community, with its subsidy of research and

institution building in the 1940s and 1950s played a decisive role in laying the groundwork for the process of change. But it did more than simply support contraceptive research, for the nonprofit sector was where the debate over the population problem actually played itself out, ultimately defining how the policy issue would be viewed in the period which followed. [emphasis added] ... [the Population Council made sure that] ... research would take place in both the social as well as the biological sciences ... this effort was not simply an exercise in pure science but one which aimed specifically at policy ... not only the legitimation of the `science' of demography but also the acceptance of demography as a policy science ... they were slowly encouraging an evolution in thinking among `population specialists' to view intervention in demographic processes (particularly fertility) as not only appropriate but necessary. ... the 1950's witnessed the creation of a world wide network of `population experts' which had a core body of knowledge and a common mode of discourse: a singular shared set of assumptions about how population dynamics worked, ... and the terms under which intervention was appropriate. A consistency in methodology, analysis and language was forged by ... [a] small group of scholars located primarily in the U.S. but also in Britain, India and East Asia. The power to accomplish this task was based on their relationship with the philanthropic community. In addition to the RF and the Population Council, other Foundations active in this area included, the Ford Foundation, the Milbank Memorial Fund and, to a lesser extent, the Carnegie Corporation, and the Conservation Foundation ... also ... the `great benefactors' of population studies, a cadre of wealthy philanthropists ... who often approached this issue with almost evangelical fervor ... the most important among this group was John D. Rockefeller III (JDR 3rd ... the depth of his resources .. he used his influence with leaders throughout the world and lent the weight of his family's name ..." [but the Rockefeller Foundation was reluctant] "to provide large funds in this field" and "very slow to move on the issue" which "eventually prompted JDR 3rd to move independently to create the Population Council in 1952. ... The question of population policy always raised the issue of birth control, which was still politically taboo. ... [and also there was a] lack of consensus on what specific goals were to be pursued ... If, the [RF] directors asked, the problem of expanding population was as serious as JDR 3rd, Marston Bates, Marshall Balfour and Frank Notestein suggested [then what program should be established?] ... The internal reports which circulated among the RF staff became the basis for Population Council programming. Marshall Balfour and Frank Notestein, who were at the center of RF discussions, moved on to assist the Population Council in its early years. ... Bates's report on population problems ... was passed on to the Ford Foundation, which used it as part of their evaluation of the population problem. The Ford response was to move forward and offer the Population Council its first major outside support! ... By the end of the 1950s ... [JDR 3rd] and the leadership within the Population Council had expanded the base of support for intervention in population problems. They had promoted the training of experts and assisted in supporting contraceptive research. The way now smoothed and well-paved [!, ed. note], the RF could enter the field without controversy or discord."

See also Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation, John Caldwell
1986

Source: Osborne list; Population Council Annual Report 1986, 1991, 1992

Deming, Mrs. Horace E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dempster, Prof. Everett R.;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. 1903; Univ. of California, Berkeley (Dept. of Genetics 1935-, Prof. 1955-70,
Chmn. of Dept. 1964-71, Emeritus 1970); 15 El Toyonal, Orinda, California 94563
(Arthur Jensen's home town); Member, American Society of Human Genetics
1954

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human
Genetics, AJHG 1954; Osborne list

Denison, Mrs. Charles;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

730 Emerson St., Denver, Colorado 1925; Colorado 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Dennis, Katharine;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

dePeyster (sic), Frederic A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

DeRyke, Willis;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Desai, S. F.;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Parsi Punchayet Office, Bombay, India 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Descalzi, Mario Edgardo;

Member 1974
Personal:
Rochester General Hospital, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

deSchweinitz, George E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Desnick, Robert J.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Pediatrics, Univ. Minnesota Hosps., Minneapolis 1974
Source: Osborne list

DeVilbiss, Lydia Allen;

Member 1930
Personal:
1921 American Birth Control League Inaugural Conference (Chmn., session on contraception; DeVilbiss said she had seen suppositories made of occlusive jellies such as vaseline and cocoa butter work but only when mixed with spermicides such as quinine or zinc oxide; Margaret Sanger wanted DeVilbiss to run Sanger's contraceptive clinic which she intended to open in 1920. But the license was denied and the clinic eventually was run by Dr. Dorothy Bocker; in Miami in 1936 DeVilbiss used WPA workers in "maternal health" clinics where she was giving out contraceptives; DeVilbiss wrote to Sanger about Florida birth rates among the unemployed: " It's either birth control or eugenic sterilization or it is 'curtains'" ... [Devilbiss] was unashamed of the number of women she sent from her clinic for sterilization at local hospitals on grounds of mental deficiency or psychiatric impairment under the state's eugenic law. She also admitted to

[Margaret Sanger] that she routinely gave pregnant women capsules containing tiny potions of arsenic and other chemicals, which she encouraged them to take with quinine over a four day period, in order to produce an abortion" (Chesler p. 379)

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 270, 274, 354, 379

Dewey, William J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Madison, Wisconsin 1974

Source: Osborne list

??Pubns: 1965 "Recessive genes in severe mental defect", w/ N. Morton q.v., M. Mi q.v., AJHG, v. 17, p. 237??

Dexter, Lewis A.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Belmont, Massachusetts 1956

Publications:

1956 "Heredity and Environment Re-explored", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, 2

Source: EQ 1956

Dey, Deborah;

Member 1974

Personal:

St. Louis, Missouri 1974

Source: Osborne list

Dhillon, T. S.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Hong Kong 1974

Source: Osborne list

Diamantis, Basil;

Member 1974

Personal:

Madison, Wisconsin 1974

Source: Osborne list

Dickinson, Dr. Robert L.;

Member 1925; Advisory Council 1927-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

National Committee of Maternal Health, Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd St., New York City 1932

Source: AESM 1925; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Mehler p. 307; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Dickson, Thomas;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dieterich, Alfred E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dight, Charles F.;

Member 1929, 1930

Personal:

Pres., Minnesota Eugenics Society; introduced sterilization bill in Minnesota 1929; Founder, Dight Institute

Source: AESM, Jan. 1929; Sanger list 1930

Dittmer, C.G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dixon, R.B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Doan, Charles A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1727 Cambridge, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Dock, George;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Security Bld., Sacramento, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Dodge, Cleveland E.;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

1888-1982; relation of Frederick Osborn; financier; son of Cleveland Dodge of Phelps-Dodge; BA Princeton 1909; w/ Phelps Dodge Corp., NYC 1910-1967 (v.p. 1924-61); Trustee: Columbia Teachers College, American Museum of Natural History; YMCA (Executive Bd.); Pres., Greater YMCA of New York City 1925-35; Near East Foundation (Pres., 1930-53); Council of Churches, NYC (Bd. of Dir.); Woodrow Wilson Foundation (Pres., 1950); Presbyterian

Background

William Earl Dodge (1805-1883) founded Phelps Dodge & Company, the largest US. importer of metals in the nineteenth century. He owned timber in Michigan, a copper mine in Minnesota, and railroad stocks. In 1882 he bought the Copper Queen Mine, in Arizona.

Through what mechanism did control of these resources pass from the Indians to the Dodges? Would it not be just for the Dodges (and the Harrimans and Rockefellers) to give the Indian tribes a share in the corporations which took a given tribe's resources? a share which would be theirs for as long as the grass grows and the rivers run? The share could be related to the amount of public money spent e.g. cleaning up environmental damage caused by these corporations while owned by these families; paying interest on the national debt incurred fixing track for the Union Pacific. This money could be used first to build the great Indian universities of which Red Cloud dreamed. Afterwards, the educated tribes could shape their own destinies with their share of the resources whose value had been increased by industrialization. They would be a good influence on conservation.

Is there a gene for eugenics?

Grace Hoadley Dodge (1856-1914), granddaughter of W. E. Dodge, funded the New York College for the Training of Teachers (1887) which became Teachers College (1892) of Columbia University. She helped found the YWCA and was its first President (1905-1914). Many eugenicists went to Teachers College

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; WWWIA

Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Dodge, Cleveland H.;

Member 1930; (Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:
New York 1930; 99 John St., New York City 1932
-- Mrs Cleveland H. Dodge, Riverdale on Hudson, New York 1932; Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; relative;
Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Dodge, Mrs. Geraldine R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Dodge, Raymond;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
141 Linden St. New Haven Connecticut 1925; Connecticut 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Doherty, Henry L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Dollard, Charles;

Member 1956
Personal:
North Bennington, Vermont 1956; Pres., Carnegie Corp. (see David Hamburg)
Source: EQ 1956; Current Biography

Dommerich, Alex L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Donald, Lynda J.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Pediatrics, Univ. Hosp., London, Ontario, Canada 1974
Source: Osborne list

Donaldson, Rev. George H.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930
Personal:
Grantwood, New Jersey 1921; New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Donaldson, Henry H.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Wistar Institute, Philadelphia 1921, 1932; Pennsylvania 1930
-- Mrs Henry H. Donaldson; 3310 Race St., Philadelphia 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Donchian, Richard D.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Donnell, George N;

Member 1974
Personal:
MD; Children's Hospital of Los Angeles, California 1974
Source: Osborne list

Dorcus, Roy M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maryland 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dorn, Harold F.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1906-1963; 1956 address, 15 Burning Tree Ct., Bethesda, MD.; United States Public Health Service, Statistician 1936-; Cutter Lecturer on Preventive Medicine, Harvard Univ. 1959-; Member: American Public Health Assn., Population Assn., Washington Statistical Society (Pres.), Social Science Research Council, American Society of Human Genetics

Publications:

1958 "Darwin Revisited", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 5, 3

Source: EQ 1956; WWWIA

Dorus, Elizabeth;

Member 1974

Personal:

Chicago, Illinois 1974

Publications:

1978 "Incidence of 47, XYY Males: Implications of the Production of 47, XYY Offspring by 47, XYY Males", *Social Biology* v. 25, 2

Source: Osborne list

Doubleday, George;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dowling, Dr. Oscar;

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

1886-1931; MD

Source: Mehler p. 307, 333

Dowling, Robert E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Down, E.E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Doyle, William B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Drake, L. F. V.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Stonington, Connecticut 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Draper, George;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
New York 1930; 33 East 68th St. New York City 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Draper, Wickliffe P.;

Member 1930, 1956
Personal:
textile manufacturer; Massachusetts 1930; 322 East 57th St., New York City 1956;
Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954;
Background:
financed the Pioneer Fund; W. P. Draper believed that the African-Americans should become Africans again; Frederick Osborn (q.v.) was president of the Pioneer Fund after World War II; he shared Draper's goals but believed that other means would be equally efficacious and have some chance of being adopted; one such means was birth control; Osborn's connection with this racist group after World War II is evidence that he could not have reformed eugenics

-- The Pioneer Fund:

Officers:

1987 Pres. Harry Weyher; Treas. John B. Trevor, Jr.; Directors: William B. Miller, Randolph L. Speight, Marion A. Parrott

Grantees:

Twins:

-- University of Minnesota, Dept. of Psychology; T. J. Bouchard Jr.

-- 1986 \$132,000, study of twins and adoptive siblings

-- 1987 \$100,000 study of twins and adoptive siblings

-- 1990 \$120,000 study of twins reared apart; Minnesota Center for Twins and Adoption Research of the Dept. of Psychology

-- 1991 \$105,000 study of twins raised apart

-- University of Western Ontario, Dept. of Psychology, Social Science Center, London, Ontario, Canada (J. P. Rushton is at this University which is in the heart of Tory country. The Tories were the group that opposed the American Revolution and emigrated to Canada afterwards.)

-- 1986 \$17,934, research on genetic basis, nature and extent of individual and racial differences; (research needed to determine if this relates to the work of J. P. Rushton)

-- 1987 \$60,603 research on genetic basis, nature and extent of certain individual and racial differences

-- 1990 continuation of studies in Western Ontario Twin and Adoption Project

-- 1991 \$175,654 socio-biology of individual and group differences; Western Ontario Twin and Adoption Project; sex differences in cognitive abilities; (Eugenics Watch research project: Where is E. O. Wilson and his close associates, who wrote Sociobiology ?)

-- Charles Darwin Research Institute, 1904-323 Colborne St, London, Ontario, N6B 3N8, Canada

-- 1990 \$100,000 for analysis of archival data relating to the socio-biology of individual and group differences

Race, Crime, Linda Gottfredson and R. A. Gordon

-- Johns Hopkins Univ.

-- 1986 \$51,000 for symposium on crime and unemployment

-- 1987 \$73,000 symposium on intelligence in employment; new computer system

-- University of Delaware, Project for the Study of Intelligence and Society, Newark, Delaware 19716

-- 1991 \$80,000 Project for the Study of Intelligence and Society; Research Project: how much of this money went to Linda Gottfredson. q.v.?.; see -- ---- 1991 "Universities Violated Academic Principles in Pioneer Fund Ban", The Review, Univ. of Delaware, Oct. 29, 1991

-- 1991 \$8,000 study of politicization of science especially the study of race; Eugenics Watch research project: was this money used by R. A. Gordon q.v. to write The Battle to Establish a Sociology of Intelligence: A Case Study in the Sociology of Politicized Disciplines by R. Gordon, Johns Hopkins 1993?

Immigration

-- Federation of American Immigration Reform (FAIR), 1424 16th St., NW, Rm.

701, Washington, D.C. 20036

- 1986 \$80,000 for study of illegal immigration
- 1987 \$110,000 for study of illegal immigration
- 1990 \$150,000 studies on immigration policy questions
- 1991 \$100,000 research and education on immigration policy
- American Immigration Control Foundation, P. O. Box 11839, Alexandria, VA 22312

- 1986 \$30,000 purchase of a computer! research project: how big?
- 1987 \$20,000 study of immigration problems
- 1990 \$10,000 printing and distribution of monographs on population questions

-- Coalition of Freedom, 11350 Random Hills Rd., Ste. 800, Fairfax, Virginia 22030

- 1987 \$100,000 educational films on immigration; research project: study these films (assumptions, distribution)

-- American Policy Institute, P. O. Box 68008, Raleigh, North Carolina

- 1991 studies of immigration policy; Mankind Quarterly and Aryan Evolution: Institute for the Study of Man, 1987-88, 1133 13th St. NW, Ste. C2, Washington, D.C. 20005; 1991, 6861 Elm St., Ste. 4H, McLean, Virginia 22101 (see Council on Economic and Social Studies at same address); this Institute publishes Mankind Quarterly; its Director is Richard Pearson (ES)

-- 1986 \$44,500 Institute's literary activities

-- 1987 \$30,500 Institute's literary activities and studies on the role of heredity in human behavior

- 1990 \$30,000 effective and tension free communication between diverse groups; distribution of a study of genetic factors in human behavioral diversity; distribution of reprints of scientific articles

-- 1991 \$60,000 distribution of scientific articles, maintenance of library and publications (\$48,400)

-- Council for Economic and Social Studies, 6861 Elm St., McLean, Virginia 22191; (see Institute for the Study of Man, same address)

-- 1991 \$8,000 publication of scientific research

-- Atlas Economic Research Fund, 4210 Roberts Rd., Fairfax, Virginia 22032

-- 1990 \$90,000 Continuation of a study supervised by Richard Lynn (ES, Mankind Quarterly, Ulster Institute for Social Research q.v.) of "an evolutionary theory of the characteristics of the intelligence of Mongoloids and its extension to various populations. (Lynn believes that the struggle with the glaciers during the Ice Age raised the average level of intelligence of the Asiatics and whites. (See Mankind Quarterly)

-- Hoover Institute, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305-6010

-- 1990 \$10,000 expenses of a conference on "Evolutionary Theory and Human Values"

-- University of Florence \$10,000, 50122 Firenze - Via del Proconsulo 12

-- 1990 research project on utility of cytogenetic methods to trace historic genetic and ethnic relations between two isolated populations in Italy; Eugenics Watch research project: did this support or oppose L. L. Cavalli-Sforza q.v. and his theories?

Clash of Civilizations:

- City College of the City University, New York City
- 1991 research on philosophical implications of group differences; Eugenics Watch research project: relation, conceptual or otherwise, between "clash of civilizations" concept developed by Samuel Huntington in Foreign Affairs and this research
- Griffith University, Brisbane, Australia
- 1991 research on crowd behavior and effects in contemporary politics

Arthur Jensen, H. J. Eysenck and the Electrophysiological Study of Intelligence:

- Institute for the Study of Educational Differences, 61 Moraga Way, Orinda, CA 94563; this is Arthur Jensen's Institute
- 1986 \$134,500 continuation of research by Arthur Jensen and his associates
- 1987 \$107,000 continuation of research by Arthur Jensen and his associates; (individual and population differences in speed of elementary cognitive processes and related matters)
- 1990 \$100,000 study of differences in speed of elementary cognitive processes
- University of California, School of Education; Jensen teaches here
- 1991 \$8,000 research on a book on population
- Institute of Psychiatry, Univ. of London, England; (Eysenck works here)
- 1987 \$48,930 cross cultural studies of reaction time (Eysenck)
- Ulster Institute for Social Research, 276 Drumcroon Rd., Coleraine, Northern Ireland (Richard Lynn works here)
- 1990 \$72,500 conference on intelligence in New York with about twenty participating scientists; electrophysiological study of intelligence
- 1991 \$197,500 worldwide IQ levels, nutrition and IQ, male-female difference; electrophysiological study of IQ (\$82,500); brain parameters correlation with conventional IQ (\$65,000); (electrophysiological study of IQ is Eysenck's field, S. Carroll, P. Barrett, F. Miele and S. L. Hampson who received the grant are working for Eysenck (ES), though funded through a Pioneer Fund grant to the Ulster Institute)

Miscellaneous

- Foundation for Human Understanding, Box 5712, Athens, Georgia 30604
- 1986 \$25,000 research for book on national origins and achievements
- 1991 \$15,000 reprints and distribution of scientific materials
- Smith College, Dept. of Education and Child Study, Wright Hall-119, Northampton, Massachusetts 01063
- 1986 \$12,000 publication of a series of educational books
- 1990 various projects on human intelligence
- University of Pennsylvania, Population Studies Center, 3718 Locust Walk, Philadelphia, PA 19104
- 1987 \$65,000 studies on decline of infertility in Europe, North America and East Asia; (This is Aryan or Indo-European territory, ed. note))
- University of Illinois, 603 East Daniel St, Champaign, Illinois
- 1990 \$21,000 studying gifted high school students and their parents quantitatively

-- 1991 \$22, 500 characteristics of gifted high school students

Background:

"Richard Lynn's Evolutionary Account of Racial Differences in Intelligence"

"Richard Lynn's Evolutionary Account of Racial Differences in Intelligence", an article by Maria T. Phelps in *Mankind Quarterly* (Spring 1993, p. 295 ff) helps us to understand how all the different elements funded by the Pioneer Fund fit together. J. P. Rushton offered "support and helpful comments" on earlier drafts of this article. Miss Phelps tells us that "results from a number of studies examining genetic influences on intelligence, social attitudes and altruism, as well as the findings from the studies of monozygotic twins reared apart (e.g., Bouchard, Lykken, McGue, Segal and Tellegen, 1990; Rushton 1990) point to the profound impact of genes in the determination of human behavior." The Pioneer Fund is helping support the Minnesota Twin Study, see Bouchard q.v. for more on the study. She links the results from the twin studies to Darwinian evolutionary theory. "Clearly students of human behavior can no longer ignore the explanatory power of neo-Darwinian biology ... There is no logical reason why the evolutionary principles that account for so much of the variability in animal behavior cannot also be used to the same effect for human behavior." The Pioneer Fund is supporting the Charles Darwin Research Institute in its studies on human sociobiology. But Miss Phelps says that "when evolutionary principles are applied to the study of racial differences in behavior" many social scientists attack the project instead of the data. The Pioneer Fund gave money to study the politicization of science with respect to race. see R. A. Gordon q.v. and Linda Gottfredson q.v. for more information. Miss Phelps tell us that evolutionary theories "to account for racial differences in intelligence and behavior have been proposed" (p. 296) including that of Richard Lynn. Lynn's model "stresses the role of the ecological niche in shaping intellectual and cultural differences between the races (p. 296) ... The universality of racial differences in intelligence test performance and cultural complexity lead Lynn to suggest that they [race differences] must have evolved in accordance with the general principles of natural selection ... (p. 296) ... The problems of survival in cold northern latitudes ... required an increase in brain size and intelligence" (p. 297) The Pioneer Fund is supporting research into Lynn's theory through the Atlas Institute. It is also supporting the studies of intelligence of A. Jensen and H. J. Eysenck, studies Lynn relies on. These electrophysiological studies are supposed to be free of cultural bias. Lynn believes that "the reason Mongoloids have a more highly developed general intelligence than Caucasoids lies in the colder winters they experienced." But American Indians who are Mongoloids do not have a higher general intelligence than whites. How to account for this, asks Miss Phelps? Lynn's explanation is that the glaciation period called "Wurm", which happened about 24,000-10,000 years ago raised Mongoloid intelligence; but American Indians had already crossed into America and so did not have their IQ's raised. (p. 298) This supposes that Indians got to America ten to thirty thousand years earlier than most anthropologists think they did. Here, says Miss Phelps, Lynn is disagreeing the work of Joseph H. Greenberg, Christy G. Turner II, and Stephen Luke Zegura (q.v.) and with the work of L. L. Cavalli-Sforza (q.v.) (p. 298-302) (For an account of the controversy over arrival time of the Indians in North

America, read "Science and the Citizen, Early Arrivals", Scientific American, February 1992. One of the sites mentioned by Lynn is in Pennsylvania, a state in which many eugenic society directors, directors who are anthropologists, are now concentrated. This is an area in which Eugenics Watch research is needed. The history of anthropology is strewn with the bones of error and fraud.) Miss Phelps proposes to save Lynn's theory about the effect of glaciation on intelligence by the suggestion that disease and war brought by the Spanish Roman Catholics wiped out the intelligent Indians. "Unlike the Macedonian policy in Persia ... the [Spanish] conquerors engaged in mass executions of the upper classes ... disease and war could also affect the populace by selective culling of the more intelligent members of Amerindian populations, just as World Wars I and II are suspected by some as having had a dysgenic impact on Europe." (p. 303, 305) Miss Phelps study ends here. However, it is clear that if Lynn's theory is accepted, then we have accepted a theory of African inferiority. Furthermore, the work of Gordon and Gottfredson will kick in at this point, work which links crime to genetics. And then the neo-Nazi links of the Pioneer Fund will enter into the policy making process in America.

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; FOC, Pioneer Fund tax returns ?? 1932 Col. W.P. Draper, 524 Fifth Ave., New York City, NY; Supporting Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; ??Relative??. Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Drexel, John E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Drinker, Mrs. Henry S.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Merion, Pennsylvania 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Dryden, Horace W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Modesto, California 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Dublin, Louis L.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); Member 1956

Personal:

a "progressive" who rejected birth control because " 'Such activity is distinctly anti-social; for it enables selfish people to escape their proper responsibilities, ultimately to their own detriment and certainly to the injury of the state'"

(Chesler p. 215- 15; he also argues that workers needed economic intervention, not birth control; he also argued that the Depression was caused by declining birth rates which led to declining consumption, an argument also made by John Maynard Keynes q.v.; 418 Central Park West, New York City 1932; River Lane, Westport, Connecticut 1956; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York City 1921 and later.

Publications: 1949 Length of Life: A Study of the Life Table, w/ Alfred Lotka and Mortimer Spiegelman (See Eugenics Society list)

Source: EQ 1956; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Ducharme, Prof.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Villa Lapocatiere, Cte. Kamouraska, Quebec, Canada 1974

Source: Osborne list 1974

Dula, Caleb C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dumars, Kenneth;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Pediatrics, Univ. of California at Irvine College of Medicine 1974

Source: Osborne list

Dummer, Mrs. W.F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dunlap, Dr. Knight;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

500 W. 33rd St., Baltimore, Maryland 1921

Source: Mehler p. 307; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Dunn, Dr. Halbert L.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Washington, D.C. 1956

Pubns:

1962 "The Potentiality of Vital Statistics for Genetic Studies", WHO

Source: EQ 1956

Dupont, Aileen M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Delaware 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dupont, Henry F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Durant, William C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Dyke, Bennett;

see under directors

Dyson-Hudson, V. R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Managerial and Social Sciences, College Environmental Science and

Forestry, SUNY, Syracuse, New York 1974; biological anthropology
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 14th ed.

Earle, Mabel L.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

124 Ocean St., Lynn, Massachusetts 1921; Massachusetts 1930; 23 King St., East Lynn, Massachusetts; Lynn, Massachusetts 1956; relation of Frederick Osborn
Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

East, Prof. Edward M.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1875-1938; Bussey Institute biologist and plant geneticist; Massachusetts 1930; publicly supported Margaret Sanger; Board member of Margaret Sanger clinic
Pubns:

1926 (repr. 1977) Mankind at the Crossroads 1926, 1977

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler p. 307, p. 335; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 217, 278; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Eastman, George;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Patron 1930

Personal:

900 East Ave, Rochester, New York 1921; New York 1930; A Patron was a member whose dues were \$1,000

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Eaton, Prof. Elon Howard;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

678 Main St., Geneva, New York 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Edmonston, Barry;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1990, BR 1984

Personal:

Food Research Institute, Stanford Univ., California 1974; see Dudley Kirk q.v.;
International Population Plan, 323 Uris Hall, Cornell Univ. Ithaca, New York
14853; Population Study Center, Urban Institute, Washington, D.C.

Pubns:

1993 "Interruption of Breast feeding by Child Death and Pregnancy" JBS, April
1993; 1990 "Interruption of Breast feeding by Child Death and Pregnancy", Social
Biology, v. 37, Fall, p. 233; 1984 "Herman Hollerith: Forgotten Giant of
Information Processing (book review) Social Biology, v. 31, # 1-2

Source: Osborne list; JBS, April 1993

Edwards, John A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Medicine, Buffalo General Hosp., SUNY at Buffalo, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Edwards, Marvell E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oregon 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Edwards, Robert H.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Pathology, USAF Keeler Medical Center, Biloxi, Mississippi 1974; 60
Hawthorne, Florence, Alabama 35630

Source: Osborne list

Ehrenfried, A.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York
1932)

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930; 21 Bay State Rd., Boston, Massachusetts 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Eidlitz, Otto M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Eikenberry, Prof. W. L.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
State Normal School, E. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania 1925; New Jersey 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Eisenkramer, Mrs. Irene S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Arkansas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Eitinger, Leo;

Member (Foreign) 1967, 1874
Personal:
Psykiatriste Institut, Univ., of Oslo, Vinderen, Oslo 1967, 1974
Source: AESC 1967; Osborne list

El Attar, M. A.;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Mississippi State Univ., MS 39762
Source: Osborne list

Elam, Mr. Edgar H.;

Member 1956
Personal:
c/o American Embassy, Tegucigalpa, Honduras
Source: EQ 1956

Eldridge, Hope T.;

Member 1956
Personal:
New York City 1956
Publications:
1954 Population Policies: A Survey of Recent Developments, The International

Union for the Scientific Study of Population
Source: EQ 1956

Eliot, Pres. Charles;

Advisory Council 1923-26

Personal:

1834-1926; Pres., Harvard Univ. 1869-1909; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation 1906-09; Member: General Education Board 1908-17, Rockefeller Foundation 1914-17, International Health Board; opponent of imperialism and standing armies; see Charles William Eliot, 1930, Henry James

Source: Mehler, p. 337; The Proud Tower, 1966 (1981 pr.), Barbara Tuchman

Eliot Jr., G.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oregon 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Elkins Jr., Stephen B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Elliott, Alfred O.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Elliott, John W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Elliott, Prof. Richard M.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 1925

Source: 1925 list

Elliott, Richard M.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

Minnesota 1930; St. Paul, Minnesota 1956

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956

Ellis, Mrs. Florence A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ellis, Robert S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

316 Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Ellsworth, Mrs. Jane A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Elmadjian, Fred;

Member 1974

Personal:

NIH (Chief, Bio Research section, National Institute of Mental Health, NIMH;
Clinical Research Branch DERP 1974)

Source: Osborne list

Eltinge, Miss Ethel J.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa 1925

Source: 1925 list

Emerson, Mrs. B. Homer;

Member 1938

Source: AESM, May 1938

Emerson, Prof. Charles P.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Indianapolis, Indiana 1925; Indiana 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Emerson, Prof. Fred W.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Penn College, Oskaloosa, Indiana 1925

Source: 1925 list

Emerson MD, Dr. Haven;

Advisory Council 1923-35

Personal:

1874-1957; Sanitary Superintendent, New York City 1915-17; Prof. Public Health,
Delamar Institute of Public Health (Columbia Univ. School of Public Health)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929, Mehler, p. 307

Emerson, Kendall;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Emge, Ludwig A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Emory, K. P.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 1925; South Seas 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Engerrand, Prof. George C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas 1925
Source: 1925 list

English, H.B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

English Jr., William M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ennis, Mrs. R. B.;

Member 1925
Personal:
930 Peninsula Dr., Daytona Beach, Florida 1925
Source: 1925 list

Ensminger, Douglas;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Eriksson, Aldur W.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Tologatan 12 A 22, Helsinki 10, Finland 1974
Source: Osborne list

Erdis, Ellwood C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Texas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Estabrook, Prof. Arthur H.; (General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1926, 1930; Advisory Council 1923-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Buck v. Bell investigator; 404 State House, Indianapolis, Indiana 1921; New York 1930; 87 Morton St., New York City 1932

Source: AESM June 1926; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Mehler, p. 307; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Estabrook, Mrs. H. K.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

92 Reservoir Ave., Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 1925; Massachusetts 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Esterly, Prof. C. O.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Occidental College, Los Angeles 1925

Source: 1925 list

Eudowe, Harry M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

7 (or 6)44 Congress Ave., New Haven, Connecticut 1925; Connecticut 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Evans, S. Wayne;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 530 Riverside Dr., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Evans, W.A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Everett, Herbert L.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Ithaca, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Everett, Prof. Walter G.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
550 Broad St., Providence, Rhode Island 1925; Rhode Island 1930
Source: 1925 list

Faber, Eberhard;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fabnestock, William;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fairchild, Dr. David;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
Personal:
Dept. Agriculture, Washington, DC 1921; Coconut Grove, Florida 1938; Marston
Bates (q.v.)/Alexander Graham Bell q.v. relative
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International
Congress of Eugenics 1921

Falek, Arthur;

editor, Social Biology 1978
Personal:
Chief, Human & Behavior Genetics Research Lab., Georgia Mental Health Inst.,
1256 Briarcliff Dr., Atlanta, GA 30306
Publications:
1974 "Phases in Coping: The Hypothesis and Its Implications", Social Biology, v.
21, 1; 1973 "Methodologies in Human Behavior Genetics", Symposium of Human
Behavior Genetics Association in Social Biology v. 20, 3; 1971 "Differential
Fertility and Intelligence: Status of the Problem", Social Biology, v. 18 (Supp.);

1962 "Investigation of Genetic Carriers" w/ E. Glanville in Expanding Goals of Genetics in Psychiatry, F. Kallmann (ed.)
Source: Social Biology in appropriate years

Falls, Prof. Dr. Harold Francis;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1909; MD; Univ. of Michigan (Ophthalmology 1947-, Prof. 1960; Institute of Human Biology, Associate geneticist 1946-); University Hospital, Univ. of Michigan 1954; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1954 "The Detection of Carriers of Recessive Genes", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, 2

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Falk, Dr. K. George;

Member 1925 list, 1930

Personal:

Roosevelt Hospital, New York City 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Fantham, Prof. Harold B. MA, Dsc;

Member 1930; Eugenics Society Life Fellow 1937; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Africa 1930; Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa 1932; McGill University, Montreal, Canada 1937

Personal:

Prof. of Zoology, Witwatersrand University, South Africa 1917-32; Pres., South African Eugenics Society; Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill Univ. 1932-37 (see Strathcona and Mountroyal q.v.)

Source: ESAR 1937, ER 1938 Jan., p. 268; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Farley, Reynolds;

Member 1974

Personal:

Population Study Center, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor 1974

Pubns:

"Components of Suburban Population Growth", in The Changing Face of the Suburbs, Barry Schwartz (ed.), Chicago

Source: Osborne list

Farnam, Mrs. William W.;

Member 1925

Personal:

335 Prospect St., New Haven, Connecticut 1925

Source: 1925 list

Farnum, Henry W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Farrand, Pres. Livingston;

Advisory Council 1923-35

Personal:

1967-1939; anthropologist, psychologist; President, Univ. of Colorado 1914-1919 (helped establish medical school); Chmn., Central Committee, International Red Cross 1919-21; President, Cornell Univ. 1921-37; Chmn., Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Scholars 1933-39 (see C. Stern, F. J. Kallmann q.v.); Chmn., Milbank Memorial Fund 1938; Trustee: Milbank Memorial Fund, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, American Museum of Natural History

Pubns:

Basis of American History, 1904; editor, American Journal of Public Health 1912-14; survey of public health in New York schools w/ Thomas Parran, made recommendation to Gov. Franklin D. Roosevelt;

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler p. 341

Farrel, Alton;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fasten, Nathan;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oregon 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fehlandt, A.F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fenn, Don Frank;

Member 1930
Personal:
Minnesota 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fenton, Norman;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fernald, Miss Evelyn I.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois 1925
Source: 1925 list

Fernald MD, Dr. Walter;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923
Personal:
Massachusetts School for the Feebleminded, Waverly, MA, 1887-1924, Pres.
Background:
"Retarded Boys fed radiation in 40's and 50's"; Fernald School became the site of
radiation experiments many years after Fernald's regime.
Source: Mehler, p. 307; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics
1921

Ferris, H. B.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
395 Ronan St., New Haven, Connecticut 1925; Connecticut 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Feser, Miss Martha;

Member 1926
Personal:

AES Cttee on Crime Prevention and Legislation in Chicago 1926; see Judge Harry Olson q.v.
Source: Mehler, p. 82

Fetter, Dorothy;

Member 1930
Personal:
South Carolina 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fetter, Frank A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Field, Hazel E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Field, Marshall;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Field, W.L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Filene, Edward;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930
?? one of the brothers who owned Filene's; Edward Filene was interested in causes; died 1937; left most of \$2,000,000 estate to Twentieth Century Fund and

the Edward Filene Goodwill Fund both of which he founded; The Great Merchants, Mahoney & Sloane 1966??

Findley, Prof. M.C. (or Findlay 1930);

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Parkville, Missouri 1925; Missouri 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Finkel, David T.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Adelphi Univ., Garden City, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Finley, Wayne H.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Laboratory of Medical Genetics, Univ. of Alabama, Birmingham 1974

Source: Osborne list

Finnegan, Michael;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1941; PhD (anthrop.) 1972, Univ. Colorado; Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas (ass't. prof anthropology 1973-(1976; Osteology Lab); Kansas State Bureau of Investigation, cons. osteo 1976; Am. Ass. Physical Anthropology; forensic osteology

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976

Finnigan, Oliver D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

USAID, Philippines 1974

Source: Osborne list

Firschein, I. Lester;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

Brooklyn, New York 1956; Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1974; Dept.

Anthropology, Hunter College, 625 Park Ave., New York City, NY 10021

Publications:

1962 "Population Dynamics of the sickle cell trait in the black Caribs of British Honduras, Central America" PhD Thesis, Columbia Univ. 1962; 1959 "Mating and Fertility Patterns in Families with Early Total Deafness" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, 2

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list

Fischer, Karen W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Cherry Hill, New Jersey 1974

Source: Osborne list

Fischman, Harlow K.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Medical Genetics, New York State Psychiatric Institute, West 168th St., New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Fish Jr., Stuyvesant;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Background:

"When Mrs Stuyvesant Fish, the famous Newport hostess coughed in the night air, her husband considerately asked: 'Can I get you something for your throat, my dear.' 'Yes, you can', she replied. 'That diamond necklace I saw today at Tiffany's ' " The Great Merchants p. 65

Source: Sanger list 1930; The Great Merchants, Tom Mahoney, Leonard Sloane, rev edition 1966 (1st edition 1947)

Fisher, F.P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fisher, G.N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Texas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fisk MD, Dr. Eugene Lyman;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-30; Member 1930

Personal:

1867-1931; Equitable Life Assurance Society (Medical Division 1891-98); Provident Savings Life Assurance Society, New York (Medical Director 1898-1913); Life Extension Institute, New York (Medical Director 1913-1931); 24 W. 45th St., New York City 1921; Fellow: Am. Public Health Assn., American Social Hygiene Assn., American Genetics Assn.; insurance doctor

Pubns:

editor, How To Live (journal of Life Extension Institute); How To Live w/ Irving Fisher q.v.

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929, Mehler, p. 308; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Fleidner, Miss Frieda;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1971 West 99th St., Cleveland, Ohio 1925; Florida 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Fletcher, Mr. Austin B.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

165 Broadway, New York City 1921

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Fletcher, J.H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fletcher, Prof. Joseph;

Member 1956, 1978

Personal:

b. 1905; d. 1991; m. Forrest Hatfield (associate of Margaret Sanger, d. 1988); m.

Elizabeth Hobbs; daughter, Jane Fletcher Geniesse; Berkeley Divinity School BD 1929; Dean, Graduate School Applied Religion, Cincinnati, Ohio 1936-44; Paine Professor, Applied Social Ethics, Episcopal Theological School, Harvard University 1944-70; Univ. of Virginia at Charlottesville (medical ethics 1970-77); investigated by McCarthy who called him 'the Red Churchman'; renounced belief in God in the late Sixties; Euthanasia Society; Society Scientific Study Religion; Soviet-American Friendship Society; American Sociological Association; Association for the Study of Abortion (v.p. 1966-); Association for Voluntary Sterilization; Planned Parenthood Federation; Society for the Right to Die (Pres. 1974-76); "firm supporter of, and mentor to, the Hemlock Society from its inception in 1980" (Hemlock Quarterly Jan. 1992, p. 3); Obit New York Times, Oct. 31, 1991

Publications:

1985 "Fetal Research: The State of the Question" The Hastings Center Report, April 1985 (Daniel Callahan q.v. is director of the Hastings Center); 1983 "Ethics and Trends in Applied Human Genetics", Birth Defects, National Foundation/ March of Dimes Original Articles Series, vol. 19, #5, 1983; 1976 "Fetal Research: An Ethical Appraisal" appendix to Research on the Fetus pub. by HEW National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research, 1976; "Abortion, Euthanasia and Care of Defective Newborns" in Bioethics; 1974 The Ethics of Genetic Control ; "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Controls", 1971 NEJM, v. 285, p. 776 ff; "Indicators of Humanhood: A Tentative Profile of Man" 1972 The Hastings Center Report 2, p. 1 ff; 1968 co-author, The Situation Ethics Debate; 1967 (1974) Moral Responsibility ; 1966 Situation Ethics: the new morality ("which suggested that a loving solution be chosen over a moral mandate", from Contemporary Authors, v. 135, p. 156); 1963 William Temple: Theological Portrait; 1954 Morals and Medicine., (according to the IPPF newsletter, this book asserts that "there is no Christian doctrine which supports the prohibition of sterilization for preventive means or for any reason whatsoever" ARTW March 1955; acc. to NYT obit it argued for active euthanasia); Christianity and Property 1947; Church and Industry 1930 Source: EQ 1956; Directory of American Scholars (Philosophy) 1978; Newsletter, Society for the Right to Die, Fall/ Winter 1991; Contemporary Authors, v. 135, p. 156; Obit New York Times, Oct. 31, 1991

Flint, Marcha T.;

Member 1974

Publications:

Dept. Anthropology, Montclair State College, New Jersey 1974

Source: Osborne list

Flowers, Hiland L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fobs, Ferdinand Julius;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fogel, Prof. Seymour;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1919; Brooklyn College (Genetics, Assoc. Prof. to Prof. 1950-69); Univ. of California, Berkeley (Prof. of Genetics, Chmn. of Dept. of Genetics 1969-);

Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed., Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Foley, Fenwick D.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Folger, Mrs. Emily C.J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Folks, Homer;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

105 E. 22nd St., New York City 1921

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Forbes, Alexander;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Forbes, J.M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Florida 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Forbes, William R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Biology, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania 1974

Source: Osborne list

Ford, Helen W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ford, Henry W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Forsius, Dr. Henrik;

Member 1969 (Foreign)

Personal:

Oulu University Eye Hospital, Finland 1969

Source: AESC 1/69

Forster, George F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fortescue, J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fosdick, Rev. Harry Emerson; Advisory Council 1923-35;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rockefeller built Riverside Church for Fosdick, an opponent of the Fundamentalists; read an account of the life of William Jennings Bryan to understand how free silver and the Scopes trial are related; Henry Fairfield Osborn Sr. testified at the Scopes trial; Birth Control Federation of America Inc., Medical Advisory Board (Advisory Council 1939)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 308; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939

Fosdick, Raymond B.;

Advisory Council 1925-35

Personal:

1883-1972; Rockefeller Foundation 1920-36, (Pres. 1936); the Foundation gave to eugenics, including Nazi eugenics; Fosdick urged Rockefeller to donate to Margaret Sanger, which he did through the Bureau of Social Hygiene; see Katherine Davis q.v.

Pubns:

1931 "Companions in Depression", Scientific American, March; Chronicle of a Generation (autobiog.) 1958

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308, 350; Rockefeller Foundation Annual reports 1930-39; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 277

Foshay, P.M.;

Member 1925

Personal:

168 Park St., Montclair, New Jersey 1925

Source: 1925 list

Foust, C.M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Fraikor, Arlene;

Member 1974

Personal:

Arvada, Colorado 1974

Publications:

1977 "Tay-Sachs Disease: Genetic Drift Among the Ashkenazim Jews", Social Biology, v. 1977, 2

Source: Osborne list

Franceschetti, Dr. A.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

MD; Clinique Ophtalmologique, Geneva, Switzerland 1956; 5 Chemin Du Petray, 1222 Vesenz, Geneva, Switzerland; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Francfort, J.J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

14 Rue de Touraine, Strasbourg Meinau, 67 100, France 1974

Source: Osborne list 1974

Francois, Dr. Jules;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

MD; Gogheelkundige Klinick, Ghent, Belgium 1954; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Francois, T.;

Member 1974

Personal:

15 De Smet Naeyerplein, Ghent, B-9000, Belgium 1974; See J. Francois q.v., Maria Matton q.v.

Source: Osborne list

Frandsen, Prof. Peter;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Nevada, Reno 1925; Nevada 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Franklin, George S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Freedman, Ronald;

Member 1974
Personal:
Ann Arbor, Michigan 1974
Publications:
Family Planning, Sterility, and Population Growth w/ A. Campbell q.v. and P. K. Whelpton q.v., McGraw-Hill, New York; "Fertility after Insertion of an IUCD in Taiwan's Family Planning Program", Social Biology, v. 18, 1; 1975 The Sociology of Human Fertility; 1965 "Studies of Fertility and Family Limitation in Taiwan", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 12, 4
Source: Osborne list

Freire-Maia, Ademar;

Member 1967
Personal:
Brazil 1967; Dept. Genetics, Faculty of Medicine and Biology Univ., Sao Paulo, Brazil 1974
Publications:
1974 "Hybridity Effect on Mortality", Social Biology v. 1974, 3
Source: AESC 1967; Osborne list

Freund, Dr. Hugo A.; (Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930
Personal:
2407 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan 1921; Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Frew, Walter E.;

Member 1930
Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Frick, Childs;

Member 1956; 1965
Personal:
"Clayton", Roslyn, New York 1956
Source: EQ 1956; AESC, Contrib from members file 1965

Friedman, Dr. Robert D.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Biochemistry, Temple Univ., School of Dentistry, 3223 Broad St.,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1974
Source: Osborne list

Friedmann, Theodore;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Pediatrics, Univ. of California School of Medicine, La Jolla 1974
Source: Osborne list

Friesner, Ray Clarence;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
1894-1952; PhD Univ. Michigan 1919; Butler College, Indianapolis, Indiana (1919-1952, Prof. Botany 1925-; Dean, College of Liberal Arts 1947-); Eugenics Research Association; American Genetic Assn.
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA3; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Froeberg, Sven;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Minnesota 1930; 804 South 4th St., St. Peter, Minnesota 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Frohlich, Gary S.;

Member 1974
Personal:
New York, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Frost, Howard B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Fryer, Prof. James R.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada 1925
Source: 1925 list

Fuerst, Robert;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1969 (2), 1971, 1972, 1973
Personal:
Dept. Biology, Texas Women's Univ., Denton 1974
Source: Osborne list

Fulker, David;

Member 1974
Personal:
Univ. Birmingham, England (Dept. of Psychology 1974)
Source: Osborne list

Funkhouser, Dr. W. D.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 1925; Louisiana 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Gabriel, V.G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Colorado 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Gabriele, Dr. Anthony B.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Gage, Simon H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gaines, E.F.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Washington 1930; Pullman, Washington 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gaiser, Joseph H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Galdston, Dr. Iago;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. Russia, 1895; MD Fordham 1921; Prof., Fordham Univ.; New York Academy of Medicine (Secretary, Medical Information Bureau 1927-62); Connecticut Dept. of Mental Health (Director, Resident Training 1962-, Chief of Psychiatric Training 1962)

Publications:

1959 Medicine and Anthropology; 1949 Social Medicine: Its derivation and objectives..

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed

Gamble, Dr. Clarence J.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Harvard Medical School (Dept. of Anatomy 1952); Milton, Massachusetts

1956; Procter and Gamble heir; Pathfinder Fund; 1929 seed money for birth control clinic in Cincinnati, Ohio; helped start clinic in Columbus, Ohio; principal benefactor in Thirties of National Committee on Maternal Health (R.L. Dickinson q.v.); Pennsylvania birth control league; w/ R.L. Dickinson did research which led to exposure of commercial contraception racket in Fortune article 1937; Birth Control Federation of America Inc., Regional Director for the South 1939; subsidized programs in Puerto Rico proposed by E. Gruening, then a Dept. of Interior employee; " As a legacy of Earnest Gruening's and Clarence Gamble's quiet cooperation during the Depression, the Puerto Rican legislature had legalized birth control in 1937" (Chesler, p. 444); the Puerto Rican law authorized birth control when distributed by trained eugenicists; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939); distributed Ortho contraceptive jelly among Appalachian women in Logan County; helped sponsor a trial of DeVilbiss's [q.v.] foam powder in North Carolina working "with Dr. George M. Cooper, an enterprising official, though regrettably also a racist, in the State Board of Health" (Chesler, p. 380); did field trials with a simple contraceptive in a rural area of Japan in 1949-50; helped pay for field trials of the pill in Humacao, trials were done by A.P. Satterthwaite q.v. who "wound up providing a fourth of the case histories on which Gregory Pincus would base his successful argument for the safety and effectiveness of Enovid before the United States Food and Drug Administration three years later" (Chesler, p. 444)

Pubns:

*****report on spermicides (which used mercury) in Journal of the American Medical Association, Jan. 5, 1952 *****; 1958 "Birth Control in a Rural Area of Puerto Rico", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 5, 2

Source: EQ 1956; ARTW, April 1952; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 298-99, 353, 378, 380, 391, 407, 422, 444; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Gammel, William;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gamstorp, Ingrid;

Member 1974

Personal:

Luthagsesplanaden 12 b, S-752 25, Uppsala, Sweden 1974

Source: Osborne list

Garber, R.J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

West Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gardner, Prof. Eldon John;

Member 1956, 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975, 1976

Personal:

b. 1909; Utah State Univ. (Dept. of Zoology, Prof. 1949-, Dean of the School of Graduate Studies 1967, Dean of the College of Science 1962-67); Bureau of Education and Manpower Training 1967-71; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Pubns:

1980 "Inherited Susceptibility to Breast Cancer in Utah Families", *Encyclia* 57:27-46; 1968 Principles of Genetics; 1965 History of Biology; 1950 "Breast Cancer in One Family Group", *American Journal of Human Genetics* 2:30-40

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Garland, Sarah May;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Garrett, Robert;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal: 1875-1961; Banker; Partner, Robert Garrett and Sons, Baltimore (Partner); Garrett Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland 1921, 1932; Director: Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Provident Savings Bank; Trustee, Princeton Univ.; Presbyterian

Background:

Malthusian theory and compound interest:

"The growth in numbers of biological populations ... that which is formed by growth is itself capable of further growing. This is the distinguishing mark of growth by compound interest, for if the starting number is regarded as capital and the additional numbers of the population formed by growth as interest, then clearly the interest is added to capital and begins to earn interest on its own behalf. Growth of this kind is often referred to as exponential or logarithmic."

from Aristotle to Zoos: A Philosophical Dictionary of Biology P. B. Medawar and J. S. Medawar, Harvard 1982 p. 182 (Peter Medawar was a member of the English Eugenics Society)

In other words, Malthusian growth is the application of the principle of compound interest as it exists in a banker's world applied to money, this principle applied to the growth of human populations. It seems to me that whenever our measure of projected economic health is projected population growth divided by projected growth in the money supply or by projected growth in the Gross National Product, then the logic of compound interest will dictate to bankers and others who constantly calculate compound interest an apparent requirement of population control to match control of the money supply. But history does not support the accuracy of projections based on this ratio, though this ratio is effective as a rough and ready measure of economic health at any given moment.

Therefore, it seems to me that it would be better to try to understand how people differ from money than to continue policies entirely based on this false analogy. Among such policies we may number world population control.

It seems to me that it is this false analogy between the growth in the money supply and population growth which accounts for the constant presence of bankers and financiers in eugenic societies. The presence of these bankers and financiers, particularly those concerned with the national debt, accounts in turn for the mysterious power of eugenics to impose its will despite the fact that it cannot openly state its goals because they have no support.

Even before Hitler, eugenics had very little support and it has none now.

If Society's goals had support, the Society would work openly. In fact, it has not published a list of members for thirty-six years. (1956 to 1993)

Source: Mehler, p. 350; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; WWWIA; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gartler, Prof. Stanley;

Member 1956, 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975

Personal:

b. 1923; research assoc. in genetics, Columbia Univ. 1952-57; Univ. of Washington, Seattle (Dept. of Genetics 1957-, Prof. of Medicine and Genetics 1964-1988, Center for Inherited Diseases 1988); American Society of Human Genetics (Member 1954; Pres. 1987, Awards Cttee 1988-1990)

Publications:

1988 "Thoughts on the Action Committees of the American Society of Human Genetics", AJHG, v. 42, #4, April, p. 644; 1955 "The Evolutionary Problem of Genetic Disease", Eugenics Quarterly v. 2, 1

Quotes:

The Action Committees of the American Society of Human Genetics are involved in many fields which include "trying to influence various levels of state and Federal government on issues of concern to our Society." Position papers are the result of wide consultation but letters "to senators, congressmen, or governors" are written "on the basis of the opinion of a very small subset of the Society, the Public Policy Committee" ... One public policy action that we took this year involved a letter to Governor Thompson of Illinois, urging him to veto a

modification of a right-of conscience act. This bill, if passed into law would have permitted a physician to not counsel a patient regarding the possibility of abortion if abortion was contrary to the physician's religious or moral beliefs ... [This] would have had the effect of restricting access to information, limiting free choice, and essentially permitting one person to impose his or her religious or moral beliefs on another person ... [Our letter was] basically political ... most of us, regardless of whether we are involved in cytogenetics, counseling, linkage or gene cloning are concerned in one way or another with the application of our findings to the human condition. ... Our applied activities ... make it difficult to remain aloof from public policy" from "Thoughts on the Action Committees of the American Society of Human Genetics", Stanley Gartler, AJHG, v. 42, #4, April, p. 644-45

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954, April 1988 p. 646

Gates, Prof. William H.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge 1921, 1932; Louisiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Gavan, James A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia 1974

Pubns:

1975 A Classification of the Order Primates, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia; 1955 The Non-Human Primates and Human Evolution, Wayne Univ. Press

Source: Osborne list

Gaw, Miss Esther Allen;

Member 1925

Personal:

Mills College, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Gedda, Prof. Dr. Luigi;

Member (Foreign) 1956, 1972

Personal:

b. 1902; MD; Director, Istituto di Genetica Medica e Gemellologia 'Gregorio Mendel', Piazza Galeno 5, Rome, Italy 1956, 1972; Prof. and Head of Dept. of

Medical Genetics, University of Rome 1967, 1972, attached to Univ. 1954);
Member: International Fertility Assoc. 1972, International Union for the
Scientific Study of Population 1972, Societa Italiana di Genetica Medica 1972,
American Society of Human Genetics 1954; ex head of Italian Catholic Action
Publications:
1970, 1960 Advisory Board, Mankind Quarterly, (see v. 1, #1, 1960; v. 11, #1,
1970); 1963 Proc. of the Second International Congress of Human Genetics (ed.);
1955 "Lo studio dei Gemelli" Acta Genet. Med. Gem., 4, 3-10 ("Twin research is
useful in studying the frequency and causation of the physical and psychological
characteristics of a population" Psych. Abstracts 1927-58 p. 1369); 1954 "Twin
Studies" Eugenics Quarterly, 1, 171-75; editor, Acta Geneticae Medicae et
Gemmellologiae" Vol. 1 #1 Jan. 1952; 1951 Studio dei Gemelli. Rome; supporter of
von Verschuer q.v., who was Josef Mengele's co-researcher in Auschwitz; former
head of Italian Catholic Action who betrayed the Catholic Church by not exposing
the rise of eugenics
Source: EQ 1956; The Last Nazi.; Membership list, American Society of Human
Genetics, AJHG 1954

Gelman da Kohan, Dr. Lulema B.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Centro de Genetica Medica, Combate de los Pozos, Buenos Aires, Argentina 1974;
medical genetics
Source: Osborne list 1974

Gendel, Dr. Edward;

Member 1974
Personal:
420 E. 55th St., New York, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Genochio, E.P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

George, Miss Julia;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
1136 Eddy St., San Francisco, California 1925; California 1930; 995 Market St.,
San Francisco, California 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gerould, Prof. John H.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire 1921; New Hampshire 1930; 36 Ocean Ridge, Hanover, New Hampshire 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gerry, Peter G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gesell, Dr. Arnold A.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Connecticut 1930; Yale Clinic of Child Development, New Haven Connecticut 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gibbon, William R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gibbons, Mary L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gibson, William W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Glenmont, New York 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Giddings, Prof. Franklin H.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-30

Personal:

1855-1931; Prof. of Sociology, Columbia University 1894-1928

Pubns:

1922 Studies in the Theory of Human Society; 1918; The Responsible State; 1901
Inductive Sociology; 1898 The Elements of Sociology; 1896 The Principles of
Sociology;

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Report of The Second International
Congress of Eugenics 1921

Gifford, Mrs. Walter Sherman;

Member 1956

Personal:

Alexandrine Lloyd Perry; wife of Walter Sherman Gifford; may be connected with
Henry Fairfield Osborn Jr., who married Lucretia Perry

-- Walter S. Gifford: see below

Source: EQ 1956; WWWIA

Gifford, W. S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

b. 1885; American Telephone and Telegraph (1911-, Chief statistician, v.p., Exec
v.p., Pres., Chmn. of the Board; (it was due to his negotiating skill that ATT was a
monopoly for so long); Trustee, Carnegie Institute, General Education Board
(1935-50), Rockefeller Foundation (1936-50); US Ambassador to Great Britain
1950-53; Fellow, American Statistical Assn., American Philosophical Society;
AT&T was founded by Alexander Graham Bell, who was a eugenicist; AGB also
founded the National Geographic magazine and it is today run by his descendants;
see Marston Bates, Caryl Haskins)

Source: Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Gilbert, Mrs. Clara;

Member 1938

Source: AESM, May 1938

Gilder, Rodman;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gildersleeve, Dean Virginia C.;

Advisory Council 1925-35; Member 1930

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930

Giles, Eugene;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975, 1976

Personal:

b. 1933 Salt Lake City, Utah; Harvard Univ. (PhD anthropology 1966; ass't. prof. 1966-70); Univ. Illinois, Urbana (1970-(1976); Prof. Anthropology 1973- (1976); Head Dept. 1975-(1976); NSF, Fellow in demography at Australian National Univ. 1967-68; ASHG; Am. Assn. Physical Anthropology; Am. Academy Forensic Science; "morphological variation in crania"; "non cosmopolitan human population" and analysis of their physical variation and genetic structure

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976

??Pubns: "Micro-evolution in New Guinea: the role of genetic drift", Annals New York Academy of Science, v. 134, p. 655??

Gilfillian, Prof. Seabury Colum;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. 1889, St. Paul, MN; PhD Columbia 1935; Purdue Univ., asst. prof. of sociology 1937-38; Univ. of Chicago, research assoc. on social aspects of inventions, patents and cultural prediction; Los Angeles 1974; d. between 1982-85

Publications:

1935 Inventing the Ship; 1935 The Sociology of Invention.

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; WWWIA

Gill, George W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Univ. Wyoming, Laramie 1974

Source: Osborne list

Gilles, Prof. A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Centre d'Estude de la Reprod. veg., Vaarstraat 24, 3000 Leuvan, Blegium 1974
Source: Osborne list

Gillespie, Robert W.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Population Council, Teheran, Iran 1974
Source: Osborne list

Gillette, C. P.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
620 Elizabeth St., Ft. Collins, Colorado 1925; Colorado 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Gillin, J.L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Wisconsin 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Gilman, Esther;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Gleason, R.H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Minnesota 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Goddard, Prof. Henry H.;

Advisory Council 1925-35; Member 1930; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
1866-1957; PhD, Clark Univ. 1899; studied in Europe where he met Binet and Simon (1908); New Jersey Training School for Feeble-minded Boys and Girls, Vineland (Director of Research 1906-18; introduced IQ tests; invented word "moron"; said IQ tests measure innate ability and 2% of school children defective (1911); traced history of Kallikak family; served on Committee that developed

Army IQ tests in World War I (1917); Ohio State Bureau of Juvenile Research (Director, 1918-22; Ohio State Univ. (Prof. 1922-); his work on the Kallikaks was used in Buck vs. Priddy, the case that became Buck vs. Bell; Member Eugenics Record Office (helped formulate their methods of data collection, Mehler p. 355) Publications:

1928 "Feeble-mindedness: a question of definition, Journal of Psycho- Asthenics, v.33; 1919 Psychology of the normal and the subnormal, Dodd, Mead, New York; 1917 "Mental Tests and the Immigrant", Journal of Delinquency, v. 2; 1915 School Training of Defective Children; 1914 The Criminal Imbecile; 1914 Feeble-mindedness: its causes and consequences, MacMillan, New York; 1913 "The Binet Tests in Relation to Immigration", Journal of Psycho- Asthenics 1912 The Kallikak Family, a study in the heredity of feeble-mindedness, MacMillan, New York

Background:

In *The Great Gatsby*, Fitzgerald looks at the society the eugenicists were trying to preserve. Tom Buchanan, not able to really remember book titles correctly mixes up *The Jukes* and the Kallikaks with *The Rising Tide of Color Against White World Supremacy*, saying at a drunken party: " 'Have you read *The Rise of the Colored Empires* by this man Goddard? ... This fellow has worked out the whole thing", Tom continued. 'It's up to us, who are the dominant race, to watch out or these other races will have control of things. ... The idea is that we're Nordics. I am and you are, and you are ... and we've produced all the things that go to make civilization - oh, science and art, and all that. Do you see?' " in *The Protestant Establishment*, E. Digby Baltzell, p. 221

As a Yale, Fitzgerald was taught by early eugenicists. All his books look at the realities of that world.

Source: *Eugenics* Feb., 1929; ERA list 1938; *The Protestant Establishment*, E. Digby Baltzell

Goddard, Verz. R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Godefroy, J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Gijzelstr 6, Dissen, Netherlands 1974

Source: Osborne list

Goelet, Robert;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Goethe, C. M.; Advisory Council 1930-35;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

b. 1875; d. July 8, 1966; Charles Matthias; m. Mary Glide 1903; son of Henry John Goethe, Banker; Methodist; lived in Sacramento; financed Eugenics Society of Northern California; Save the Redwoods League; "Honorary Chief Naturalist", National Park Service; Patron, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Pubns:

1936 "Patriotism and Racial Standards", Presidential address to Eugenics Research Association 1936, Eugenical News, v. 21, #4, p. 65, 1936

Quotes:

Immigration:

"The unique Immigration Quota Acts of 1921-24 ... By their enactment a first class power wrote into law the concept of the desirability of racial homogeneity ... The Nordic stream ... had become a trickle ... Followed these Quota Acts which said to the world: America, still overwhelmingly Nordic, proposes so to remain! These acts began a gigantic eugenical experiment in population control. ... Germany is but one of six European nations engaged in sterilization ... Does there exist in America an adroit censorship to bar any advocacy of the desirability of conserving Nordic homogeneity? ... Should we not consider substituting 'race consciousness' for 'race prejudice' ... The Harmon Foundation has opened our eyes. The birth rate of the 20% on relief has speeded up ... war has, for centuries, always first destroyed our best Nordics ... David Starr Jordan [is] teaching us ... that our Civil War definitely eliminated ... strains that cannot be replaced .. Athens ... commenced to admit the immigrant mongrels of Asia Minor, of Africa, vassalage to Rome became certain" (from "Patriotism and Racial Standards", Presidential address to Eugenics Research Association 1936, Eugenical News, v. 21, #4, p. 65, 1936)

Immigrant Birds:

"Man ... wastes everything ... transplanting English sparrows and starlings to displace our native birds" (from obit, San Francisco Chronicle, Monday, July 11, 1966, p. 4)

Source: Mehler, p. 308; EQ 1956; Sanger list 1930; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Goetsch, Emil;

Member 1925, 1930

2 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, New York 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Goldfarb, Prof. A. J.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925

Personal:

College of City of New York 1921, 1925

Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Goldschmidt, Mrs. Herbert;

Member 1930

Personal:

Germany 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Goldsmith, William M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Goldstone, Loreta;

Member 1974

Personal:

W. 56th St., New York, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Good, Alvin;

Member 1930

Personal:

Louisiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Good, Dorothy;

Member 1956

Personal:

New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Goodfriend, Arthur;

Member 1956

Personal:

Bradford, New Hampshire 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Goodrich, Charles C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Goodwin, Mrs. Katherine;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gordon, Manuel J.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Berkeley, California 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Pubns:

1958 "The Control of Sex", Scientific American, Nov.

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Gordon, Robert A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Social Relations, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Maryland 1974

Publications:

1993 The Battle to Establish a Sociology of Intelligence: A Case Study in the Sociology of Politicized Disciplines by R. Gordon, Johns Hopkins 1993); 1991 "Universities Violated Academic Principles in Pioneer Fund Ban", The Review, Univ. of Delaware, Oct. 29, 1991; 1987 "SES versus IQ in the Race-IQ-Delinquency Model", International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy, v. 7, no. 3, p. 30 ff; 1986 "IQ Commensurability of Black-White Differences in Crime and Delinquency" paper presented at American Psychological Association, Washington, DC; 1985 "The Black-White Factor is 'g'", Behavioral and Brain Sciences, v. 8, p. 229 ff; 1980 "Research on IQ, Race and Delinquency: Taboo or Not Taboo", in Taboos in Criminology, (ed.) Edward Sagarin, Sage; 1979 "Bad News Concerning IQ Tests", Sociology of Education, v. 52; 1978 "Comment on 'Delinquency, Sex and Family Variables' by Andrew", Social Biology v. 24, 4; 1975 "Crime and Cognition: An Evolutionary Perspective" in Proc. of II International Symposium on Criminality, v. 4, Sao Paulo International Center for Biological and Medico-Forensic Criminology (the 'impartial' center that claimed to have determined by a study of exhumed bones that the Nazi eugenicist and criminal, Josef Mengele, was dead)

Unpublished:

"An Explicit Estimation of the Prevalence of Commitment to a Training School, to age 18, by Race and by Sex"

Background:

Gordon and others complain that their academic freedom is infringed by attacks on their funding. However they don't admit their eugenic orientation. Academic freedom is freedom to tell the truth as one sees it; not freedom to deceive as the moment seems to require.

Source: Osborne list

Gosney, Ezra Seymour;

Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1855-1942; LLB Washington Univ., Missouri 1880; financier; Human Betterment Foundation, 321 Pacific Southwest Bldg., Pasadena, California 1932 (Founder 1928; Pres. 1928-42; financed Foundation; funds transferred to CIT after death, Gosney Research Fund)

Pubns:

1931 Sterilization for Human Betterment (study of 6000 California sterilizations; Trans. into German); 1938 Twenty-Eight Years of Sterilization

Source: Mehler, p. 308, 357; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list; ERA list 1938

Gottfried, Samuel;

Member 1956

Personal : Sacramento, California 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Gould, Prof. Charles Winthrop;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923-30; Member 1930

Personal:

1849-1931; LLB Columbia Univ. 1872; related to New England Goulds, Saltonstalls, Winthrops; no children; Gould and Wilkie law firm, New York City 1892-1916, ret. 1916; Commissioner in Charge of Cuban Relief 1898; Society for the Relief of Cuban Orphans; ??California 1930??

Pubns:

America, A Family Matter 1921; Mental Tests and History; inspiration for A Study of American Intelligence by Brigham q.v. according to Yerkes (q.v.)

Introduction

Source: Mehler, P. 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Gould, Harley N.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana 1925; Louisiana 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Gould, H.P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gould, Jay;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Gould, William S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Grabill, Wilson;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975: M 1957

Publications:

1975 Manuscript referee, Social Biology; 1958 The Fertility of American Women, w/ C. Kiser q.v., P. Whelpton q.v.; 1955 "Differential Fertility by Duration of Marriage", Eugenics Quarterly v. 4, 1;

Source: Osborne list

Graham, Prof. John Y.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Alabama 1925; Alabama 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Grahn, Douglas;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. 1923; Argonne National Lab, Argonne, IL 60439 (assoc. scientist in biology 1953-58, Division of Biology and Medical Research 1961-, Associate Director, 1962-66, Senior biologist 1966-87, US Atomic Energy Commission); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Pubns:

"Variation in neonatal death rate and birth rate in the United States and possible relations to environmental radiation, geology and altitude", AJHG, v. 15, p. 329

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1992

Grave, Prof. Benjamin H.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Crawfordsville, Indiana 1925

Source: 1925 list

Graves, Arthur H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Graves, Dr. William W.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

727 Metropolitan Bldg., St Louis, Missouri 1921; Missouri 1930; 5136 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gray MD, Dr. Etta;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

California 1930; 649 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, California 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Green, Charles W.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Columbia, Missouri 1925
Source: 1925 list

Green, M. M.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Genetics, Univ. California at Davis 1974
Source: Osborne list

Green, R.W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Georgia 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Green, Rosalie;

Member 1974
Personal:
Director, Clinical Cytogenetics, Dept. Human Genetics, Arlington Hosp., Virginia
1974
Source: Osborne list

Green, Wyman B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Tennessee 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930
?? Dr. Wyman R. Green, Drew Univ., Madison, New Jersey 1932; Member, Third
International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; ??relative??; Source: A
Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Greenbaum, Dr. Marvin;

Member 1969
Personal:
2525 NW Lovejoy St., Ste. 409, Portland, Oregon
Source: AESC 6/69

Greene, F.M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Greene, Jerome D.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Greer, Mrs. Lois;

Member 1930
Personal:
Vermont 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Gregg, Abel J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Gregor, Mrs. Henry;

Member 1956
Personal:
1460 Mantua St., Coral Gables, Florida 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Gregory, Ian;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Ontario Hospital, London, Ontario, Canada 1956
Publications:
1955 "The role of nicotinic acid (niacin) in mental health and disease" J. Ment.
Sci., 101, 85-109
Source: EQ 1956

Gregory, Mrs. Robert D.;

Member 1925
Personal:

"(For Bishop Anderson 100.00)", p. 6, 1925 list
Source: 1925 list

Gregory, Prof. William King;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; (Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of
Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1876-1970; PhD Columbia Univ. 1910; American Museum of Natural History
(research assistant to Henry Fairfield Osborn Sr. q.v.; paleontologist); connected
with Columbia Univ.; Galton Society, Exec. Cttee; Pres.: New York Academy of
Medicine 1932-33, American Assn. of Physical Anthropology

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Report of The Second International
Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gressit, Mrs. J.F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Japan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Grier, Prof. N. M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire 1925; Indiana 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Griffin, Prof. Lawrence E.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Reed College, Portland, Oregon 1925; Oregon 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Griggs, Prof. Leland;

Member 1925

Personal:

Hanover, New Hampshire 1925

Source: 1925 list

Grinnell, George Bird;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Groff, A.H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Grossman, William;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Grout, Mr. A. J.;

Member 1925
Personal:
1 Vine St., New Brighton, New York 1925
Source: 1925 list

Grover, Frederick O.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Groves, Prof. Ernest;

Member 1925; Advisory Council 1930-35
Personal:
1877-1946; BD Yale Univ. 1901; Boston Univ., Prof. Sociology 1920-27; Univ. North Carolina 1927-, taught course on " 'preparation for family life' ", Groves was "the recognized pioneer among educators teaching college courses on sex and marriage"; used his book Marriage in course (Mehler, p. 361); Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939); 74 Warren St., Needham, Massachusetts 1925
Pubns:
1930 Introduction to Mental Hygiene; 1942 Christianity and the Family; editor, Longmans, Green Sociological Series 1926-40; wrote for many journals and magazines incl. Ladies Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, and Parents; North

Carolina Mental Hygiene Society (Pres., 1936-38); Federated Council of Churches of Christ in America (Chmn., Cttee on the Family 1938-40; National Council on Family Relations (Pres. 1941)

Source: 1925 list; Mehler, p. 308, 361-62; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Gruenberg, Benjamin;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

418 Central Park West, New York City 1921, 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Gual, Carlos;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. de Endocrinologia, Inst. Nacional de la Nutricion, Viaducto Tlalpan y San Fernando, Mexico 22, D.F. Mexico 1974

Source: Osborne list

Gudernatsch, Dr. F.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

19 Cliff St, New York City 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Guggenheim, M. Robert;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; grandson of Meyer Guggenheim; "the most spectacular playboy of all the Guggenheims" (Our Crowd, p. 299); four wives; Ambassador to Portugal; 4th wife was Polly Guggenheim who became Mrs. John A. Logan

Source: Sanger list 1930

Guggenheim, Murray;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Guilford, Paul W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Minnesota 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Gunthorp, Horace;

Member 1930
Personal:
Arizona 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Guttman, Ruth;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology C 1987
Personal:
Israel Institute of Applied Social Research (This institute was itself a member of the English Eugenics Society), Jerusalem, Israel 1974
Pubns:
1987 "Further Possible Causes of Assortative Mating: Husband Superiority or Theory Inferiority? Response to James' Comments", *Social Biology*, v. 34, 1-2;
1984 "Mate Selection in Man: Evidence, Theory and Outcome" w/ E. Epstein , *Social Biology*, v. 31, p. 234 ff; 1967 "Cross-Population Constancy in Trait Profiles and the Study of the Inheritance of Human Behavior Variables", in *Genetic Diversity and Human Behavior*, J. Spuhler q.v.; 1965 "A Design for the Study of the Inheritance of Normal Mental Traits", in *Methods and Goals in Human Behavior Genetics*, S. Vandenberg q.v. (ed.); "Cross-cultural stability of an intercorrelation pattern of abilities: A possible test for a biological basis", *Human Biology*, v. 35, p. 53
Source: Osborne list

Guyer, Prof. Michael F.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930, 1946, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
Personal:
1874-1959; PhD Chicago Univ. 1894; Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (Chmn., Dept. Zoology 1911-45, taught animal biology, heredity, eugenics); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Publications:
1916 *Being Well-Born: An Introduction to Eugenics*, Indianapolis (hereditary predisposition to crime, disease and mental characteristics); 1931 *Animal Biology* (5th rev. 1964)
Source: Mehler, p. 308, 363; *Eugenics*, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; EN 1946 December p. 51; EQ 1956, Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics,

AJHG 1954; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Gwinn, Ralph Waldo;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1884; son, John Harvey Gwinn; De Pauw Univ. 1905 (Trustee, De Pauw 1923-); LLB Columbia 1908; Special Counsel, War Shipping Board in WW I; farming, Ravenwood, Pawling, New York 1928; Republican Congressman 1945-59; Mason; National Republican Club (Pres.)

Pubns:

1938 Fifth Avenue to Farm: a biological approach to the problem of the survival of our civilization., w/ Frank Fritts

Source: EQ 1956; Congressional Directory, 84th Congress, 1956; Biographical Directory of the American Congress 1774-1961, US Gov't Printing Office 1961 ?? 1986 "Seasonal Variation in Pregnancy and Various Outcomes", Marta Gwinn et al, Social Biology, v. 33, #1- 2??

Hackett, L.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hadley, Mrs. Morris;

Member 1925, 1930, 1956

Personal:

New York City 1956; American Birth Control League, Director at Large 1937; 955 Park Ave., New York City 1925

-- mother was Mrs. John Blodgett q.v.

-- ??Caroline Hadley Robinson; PhD (sociology) Columbia Univ.; Seventy Birth Control Clinics: A Survey and Analysis Including the General Effects of Control on Size and Quality of Population, Baltimore 1930; quote from CHR in Margaret Sanger: Woman of Valor Chesler, p. 293??

-- ??Mary Futter; Hadley law firm; Pres., Barnard College; supervised dismantling of H.F. Osborn Sr.'s and Pioneer Fund exhibits at American Museum of Natural History 1991-95??

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; BCR, Oct. 1937

Hagan, Prof. Harold B.;

member 1925

Personal:

Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City 1925
Source: 1925 list

Haines, Dr. Thomas H.;

Member 1925
Personal:
370 Seventh Ave., New York City 1925
Source: 1925 list

Halberstein, Robert;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Anthropology, Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 1974
Publications:
1974 "Mortality Patterns in Cuanalan, Mexico: 1866-1970" 1974 Social Biology, v. 21, 3; 1973 "Historical-Demographic Analysis of Indian Populations in Tlaxca, Mexico", Social Biology, v. 20, 1
Source: Osborne list

Hale, C.F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hall, Mrs. Mary Bowers;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
37 East Church St., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 1925, 1932; Pennsylvania 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Hall, Roberta L.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1980
Personal:
Corvallis, Oregon 1974
Publications:
1985 Male-female differences: a bio-cultural perspective w/ Patricia Draper; 1982 Sexual dimorphism in Homo Sapiens: a question of size; Social Biology manuscript referee 1980
Source: Osborne list

Hall, R.P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hall, Prof. Winfield;

Advisory Council 1923
Source: Mehler, p. 308

Halleck, Prof. Reuben Post;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
1154 South Third St., Louisville, Kentucky 1925; Kentucky 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hamersley, Louis G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hamilton, Mrs. Juliet P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hamlin, Bryan;

Member 1956
Personal:
Bridgehampton, Long Island 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Hamlin, Chauncey J.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
1014 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hamlin, Earle I.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hammond Jr., John Hays;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hammond, John H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hanault, Carole Duke;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Psychology, Div. Science and Mathematics, SUNY at Binghamton, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Hanes, James G.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Winston Salem, North Carolina 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Hansell, Marion;

Member 1931
Source: AESM 1931

Hanson, Daniel R.;

Member (Foreign) 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1978
Personal:
Dept. Psychology, McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1974
Source: Osborne list

Hardesty, Irving;

Member 1930

Personal:

Louisiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hardman, Lamartine G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Georgia 1930

??- 1856-1937; MD; studied in Guys Hospital, England; Governor of Georgia 1927-31; Pres., Harmony Grove Cotton Mills??

or

?? his son; Lamartine Griffin Hardman??

Source: Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Harkness, David B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Canada 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Harkness, Edward S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Harley, Prof. Herbert;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Rm. 919, City Hall, Chicago 1921; Rm. 920, City Hall, Chicago, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Harper, Dean H.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975, 1976

Personal:

Rochester, New York 1974
Source: Osborne list

Harper, E. H.;

Member 1925
Personal:
College Station, Texas 1925
Source: 1925 list

Harper, Mr. J. C.;

Member 1925
Personal:
1501 Torrey Rd., La Jolla, California 1925
Source: 1925 list

Harper, Miss Julia J.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Hood College, Frederick, Maryland 1925
Source: 1925 list

Harper, Prof. R. A.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Columbia Univ., New York City 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930
?? 1959 "Responsibilities of Parenthood: A Marriage Counselors View", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, #1 by Robert A Harper??

Harper, Roland McMillan;

Member 1925, 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
Personal:
1878-1966; PhD Columbia Univ. 1905; Florida State Geological Survey 1908- 31; Univ. Georgia (research prof. economics 1928-29); Univ. Alabama, Tuscaloosa 1932, 1956; discovered thirty species of plants; statistical studies of population in USA and other countries; Population Assn. America
Publications:
1931 Some Savannah vital statistics of a century ago. Savannah Georgia Historical Society, reprinted from Georgia Historical Quarterly, vol. 15, #3 Sept.; 1928 Catalogue of the trees, shrubs and vines of Alabama, with their economic

properties and local distribution. Univ. of Alabama
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; ERA list 1938; WWWIA

Harr, Luther;

Member 1925
Personal:
Logan Hall, Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 1925
Source: 1925 list

Harrassowitz, Otto;

Member 1974
Personal:
Post fach 349, 6200 Wiesbaden, West Germany 1974
Source: Osborne list 1974

Harriman, Mary (Mrs. E. H. Harriman);

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923; (Supporting Member, Third International Congress of
Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Wife of E. H. Harriman; inherited his money in 1909; founded the Eugenics
Record office in 1910 w/ \$500,000 dollars; 39 Broadway, New York City 1932;
deceased by 1934; see C. C. Rumsey

Pubns:

Modern Philanthropy: A Study of Efficient Appealing and Giving, by William H.
Allen, 1912, with Foreword by Mary Harriman; (see also "The Relationship of
Eugenics to Public Health" by William Allen, Eugenical News, v. 21, #4, July-
August 1936)

Source: Mehler, p. 365, 452; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Harriman, William A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Harris, Prof. Arthur;

Advisory Council 1925-30
Source: Mehler, p. 308

Harris, Mr. C. J.;

Member 1925

Personal:

105 Highland Place, Ithaca, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Harris MD, Dr. David J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Children's Mercy Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri, 64108

Source: Osborne list

Harris, Dawson;

Member 1930

Personal:

Canada 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Harris, Dawson;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Harris, Prof. J. Arthur;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1925-30

Personal:

1880-1930; PhD Washington Univ., St Louis 1903; studied biometry w/ Karl Pearson, London 1908-09, advocate of biometry in America; Cold Spring Harbor (botanist 1907-24); Univ. Minnesota (Dept. Botany, Chmn., 1924-30); Weldon Medal, Oxford Univ. 1921; American Society of Naturalists (Pres. 1926)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929, Mehler, p. 366; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Harris, Reginald G.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; Cold Spring Harbor, New York 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Harrison, G. Ainsworth;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Anthropology Lab, Dept. Human Anatomy, Oxford, England 1974; Member, Eugenics Society, England; 1993 Editorial Advisory Panel, Journal of Biosocial Science

Pubns:

1990 Famine, Biosocial Society Series #1; 1989 Coping with Uncertainty in Food Supply, (Reviewed by Nancy Howell q.v., Science, v. 243, Feb. 17, 1989, p. 953)
Source: Osborne list; The Dismal Scientists

Harrison, Prof. Ross;

Advisory Council 1923

Source: Mehler, p. 308

Hartl, Emil M.;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

Boston, Massachusetts 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1982 Physique and Delinquent Behavior: a thirty year follow-up of William Sheldon's Varieties of Delinquent Youth w/ E. P. Monnelly q.v. and R. D. Elderkin

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Hartman, Luis F.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

La Paz, Bolivia 1974

Source: Osborne list

Hartung, John;

Member 1974

Personal:

1300 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1974

Publications:

1977 "A Eugenic Effect of Medical Care", Social Biology v. 24, 3

Source: Osborne list

Harvey, Mrs. Ethel Browne;

Member 1925

Personal:

1885-1965; PhD, Columbia 1913; m. Edmund Newton Harvey 1916; two children: Edmund Newton, Richard Bennett; Investigator, Cold Spring Harbor 1905; Marine Biology Lab, Woods Hole (Investigator, 1906-62, Trustee, 1950-58, Emeritus Trustee 1958-65); investigator, Biology Dept., Princeton Univ. 1931-62; address 1925: 2 College Rd., Princeton, New Jersey; Member: American Genetic Assn.

-- Edmund Newton Harvey ; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1887; d. 1959; Princeton Univ. 1911-1959 (Prof. Physiology 1919-33; H. F. Osborn Prof. Physiology 1933-59); bioluminescence various kinds of biological tension - cell membranes, muscles.

Pubns:

The American Abacia and Other Sea Urchins 1956; article on fertilization, Encyclopedia Britannica 1960; centrifuging marine eggs

Source: 1925 list; WWWIA

Harvey, George W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Scripps Institute of Oceanography, La Jolla, California 1954, 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Background:

The Scripps Institute of Oceanography was founded in 1903 as the Marine Biological Station, San Diego by Edward Wyllis Scripps and his sister q.v. This group has carried out many studies of the undersea Scripps canyon and the nearby La Jolla canyon. E. W. Scripps (1854-1926) organized the first major newspaper chain in the US.; he also founded the United Press which, in 1958, became UPI, following a merger with the Hearst International News Service. In 1878 he founded the Cleveland Penny Press, which became the Cleveland Press. In 1894 he formed the Scripps-McRae League of Newspapers; in 1902 he founded the Newspaper Enterprise Association, the first to supply features, illustrations and cartoons to papers; in 1909 he formed the Scripps Coast League; in 1922 he transferred control to his son Robert Paine Scripps. His son reorganized the group into Scripps Howard papers.

Source: EQ 1956; "Edward Wyllis Scripps" and "Scripps Canyon" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition 1987 vol. 10 p. 571; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Harvey, Helen B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Harvey, Norman Darrell;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Haskins, Prof. Caryl;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

Director, Schenectady Trust 1934-; Prof., Union College, New York 1937-55;

Carnegie Institute (Pres., 1956-71); Carnegie Corporation, Chmn. Bd. 1976;

Director, Council on Foreign Relations; Trustee, Population Council, World

Wildlife Fund, National Geographic Society; Haskins Laboratories, NYC, NY 1954;

Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1988 National Geographic Symposium reported in Dec. issue; 1964 The Scientific

Revolution and World Politics, Harper and Row for the Council on Foreign

Relations (The Elihu Root lectures 1961-62); 1959 "The Innovating Spirit in Our

Day", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, 1; 1939 Of Ants and Men, New York

Background:

The National Geographic Society and magazine became a force under Alexander

Graham Bell, inventor of the telephone. He was on the Board of Directors of the

Eugenics Record Office and wrote several articles on eugenics for the National

Geographic magazine. His descendants, the Grosvenors, still edit and control the

magazine. Eugenics has been dropped as a topic but comments supportive of

family planning appear frequently in the midst of articles on far away places. In

1988 a symposium held by the National Geographic discussed conservation and

resource issues in relation to the "population explosion" in the Third World. The

National Geographic pledged to do more on this issue. C. Haskins was at this

symposium, which was reported in the December 1988 issue of the National

Geographic.

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American

Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1992

Hatcher, J.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kentucky 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hauser, Philip M.;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. 1909; Univ. Chicago PhD 1938 (sociology); Prof. of Sociology 1932-(1973);

Director, Population Research Center 1946-(1973)); US Bureau of the Census

(Deputy Director, 1938-47, acting director, US Bureau of the Census 1949-50 which meant that Hauser actually directed the 1950 census); United Nations, US rep Population Commission 1947-51

Publications:

1982 Population and the Urban Future; 1981 "The Census of 1980", Scientific American, Nov.; 1971 "The Census of 1970", Scientific American, July; 1962 "More from the Census of 1960", Scientific American, Oct.; 1960 "The Census of 1960", Scientific American, July; 1951 "The Census", Scientific American, April; 1979 World Population and Development: Challenges and Prospects; 1973 Differential Mortality in the United States: a study in socioeconomic epidemiology w/ Evelyn Kitigawa; 1971 Rapid Population Growth: Consequences and Policy Implications, National Academy of Science publication, Johns Hopkins Press; 1969 The Population Dilemma; 1967 "Family Planning and Population Programs: A book review article", Demography 4; 1965 The Study of Urbanization; 1961 Population Perspectives; 1960 World Population and International Relations., w/ A. F. K. Organski, J. Spengler q.v., Washington, D.C., National Institute of Social and Behavioral Science; 1960 Housing a Metropolis - Chicago; 1959 The Study of Population: an inventory and appraisal w/ O. Duncan q.v.; 1958 Population and World Politics; Part 3, (Ed.), Glencoe, Illinois, The Free Press

Background:

Influence of Eugenicists on Liberal Catholics:

"For the Statistics in my chapters I am indebted to Professor Philip M. Hauser, Director of the Population Research and Training Center, University of Chicago and former U.S. Representative to the United Nations Population Commission." Father John A. O'Brien Family Planning in an Exploding Population, 1968 (dedicated to John D. Rockefeller III)

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 1973

Hauser, Robert Mason;

Member 1973, 1974

Personal:

b. Chicago, 1942; PhD (Sociology) Univ. of Michigan 1968; Brown Univ., Population Research Lab 1967-69; Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (1969-(1973) Prof. of Sociology 1973-(1974))

Pubns:

1976 Schooling and Achievement in American Society (ed.) w/ W. H. Sewell q.v.

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1973

Havemeyer, Loomis;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Havemeyer, Theodore;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Haviland, Dr. C. Floyd;

Advisory Council 1925-29

Personal:

MD

Source: Mehler, p. 308, 367; Eugenics Feb., 1929

Hawley, Joseph;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hay, Clarence L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hayes, Prof. H. K.;

Member 1925. 1930

Personal:

1460 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minnesota 1925; Minnesota 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hayes, Prof. Samuel P.;

Member 1925

Personal:

South Hadley, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Hayes, W.D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Haynes, John R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hays, Mrs. Christina;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hazard, Caroline;

Member 1930
Personal:
Rhode Island 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hazard, Mrs. F.R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hazard, Helen H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hazard, Robert P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hazard, Rowland;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Heckman, Samuel B.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930
Personal:
College of the City of New York (CCNY) 1921; New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Heckscher, August;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hefner, R. A.;

Member 1956; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
Personal:
Dept. of Zoology, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 1954, 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; ERA list 1938

Heide, Henry;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Heikens, George;

Member 1974
Personal:
University Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 1974
Source: Osborne list

Heimler, Audrey;

Member 1974

Personal:

Director, Human Genetics, Long Island Jewish Hillside Medical Center, New Hyde Park, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Henchman, Miss Annie P.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Henderson, C. R.;

American Consultative Committee 1912-21

Source: Mehler, p. 37, note 3

Henderson, Elsie Morrill;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Henderson, Margaret W.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

3317 N. Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1925; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Henderson, Norman D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, Oberlin College, Ohio 1974

Source: Osborne list

Henderson, W.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Henmon, Prof. V.A.C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 1925; Wisconsin 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Herrman, Dr. Charles;

Member 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

MD; 118 West 79th St., New York City 1932; New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Hersh, A. H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Dept. of Biology, Adelbert College, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio 1925; Ohio 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hertel, Elmer;

Member 1956

Personal:

Dept. of Biology, Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Herzberg, Victoria L.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Pediatrics, Univ. Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock 1974 (see Florence Char q.v.)

Source: Osborne list

Hess, Alfred F.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

16 W. 86th St., New York City 1921; New York 1930; ??MD??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Hess, Rolla H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hess, Prof. Walter N.;

Member 1925
Personal:
DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Indiana 1925
Source: 1925 list

Hessler, Robert;

Member 1925
Personal:
25 S. Bolton St., Indianapolis, Indiana 1925
Source: 1925 list

Hewitt, Erskine;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Higgins, Prof. James Victor;

Member 1974, 1992
Personal:
b. 1933; Michigan State University (zoology: asst. prof. 1961-70; Prof., zoology and human development 1970-(1992))
Publications:
1988 "Amniocentesis Use and Risk Awareness: Comparison of Knowledge and Beliefs Among Older Gravidia", *Social Biology*, v. 35, 1.2; 1962 "Intelligence and Family Size: a paradox resolved" *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 9, 2 (one of the most frequently cited of articles published in *Eugenics Quarterly* (see 1982 *Social Biology*, Fall-Winter)
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992

Hill, F.H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hill, J. Arthur;

Member 1956

Personal:

Churchville, New York 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Hill, James N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hill, L.F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hill, Robert T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Background:

Dr. Robert W. Hill, The Capitol, Albany, New York 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Himes, Norman;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

PhD; Massachusetts 1930; Colgate Univ., Hamilton, New York 1932; Birth Control Federation of America Inc., Medical Advisory Board (Advisory Council 1939)

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939

Hinckley, Edward Barnard;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hiraizumi, Yuichiro;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Zoology, Univ. Texas at Austin 1974
Pubns:
1964 "Prezygotic selection as a factor in the maintenance of variability", Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative Biology, v. 29. p. 51
Source: Osborne list

Hires, Mr. Harrison;

Member 1956
Personal:
Hires Root Beer; Berwyn, Pennsylvania 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Hirsch, Jerry;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1969, 1971, 1973, 1980, 1983 MR 1976
Personal:
Dept. of Psychology, Univ. of Illinois, Champaign 1974
Publications:
1983 Book review of The IQ Game: A Methodological Inquiry into the Heredity-Environment Controversy by Taylor, Social Biology, v. 30, #1 (Jerry Hirsch does not support the racist interpretation of the IQ test results); 1982 Behavior Genetic Analysis (ed.) (2nd ed., 1st ed. 1967); 1963 "Behavior genetics and individuality understood", Science, v. 142, p. 1436
Source: Osborne list

Hirsch, Dr. N.D.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Michigan 1930; 1030 E. Hancock St., Detroit, Michigan 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Hirschman, Charles;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1978, 1979
Personal:
Malaysia field office, Ford Foundation, E. 43rd St., New York, New York 1974

Publications:

1981 "Trends and Differentials in Breastfeeding: An Update", w/ Marilyn Butler, Demography, v. 18, #1, p. 39; 1974 "Social Background and Breast feeding Among American Mothers", Social Biology, v. 21, 1
Source: Osborne list

Hite, Miss Bertha C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Corvallis, Oregon 1925; Oregon 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hoch, Dr. Paul;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1902; MD; The Complete Psychiatrist: the achievements of Paul H. Hoch. 1968, edited by Nolan Don Carpentier Lewis and Margaret O. Stahl, State Univ. of New York Press; Paul Hoch edited the Proceedings of the annual meeting of the American Psychopathological Association for many years; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1962 Mental Disability, a major human problem: a message to the legislature., speech delivered by Governor Rockefeller to the New York State legislature, prepared by Paul Hoch; 1946 Shock Treatments and other somatic procedures in psychiatry., w/ Lothar Kalinowsky. Foreword by Nolan D.C. Lewis (2nd edition title: Shock Treatments, psychosurgery, and other somatic treatments in psychiatry.; Psychosexual development in health and disease. inclu. chp. on "Concepts of normality and abnormality in sexual behavior" by A. C. Kinsey
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Hodge, Robert W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Sociology, Univ. California at Los Angeles 1974

Source: Osborne list

Hodgson, Casper W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hodson, Cora B.S. (Miss Lane) FLS;

Member 1930; Eugenics Society General Secretary 1920-31 Council 1933 Life Fellow 1937 Editor, Eugenics Review; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

443 Fulham Rd.

London SW10, 1937

Personal:

Cora Brookings Sanders; daughter of Mary Louise Day; did research under E.B. Poulton q.v.; married Dr. Fred Hodson 1910 (d. 1918)

Pubns:

Human Sterilisation Today. 1934; "International Federation of Eugenic Organisations; A Survey of the Zurich Conference", ER 1934-35, p. 220

Source: ER 1933, ESAR 1937, ER Vol. 60, ASP's Hist p. 157, Obit, ER 1953 July p. 79; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Background:

Post War Denial of Eugenic Society Support for Nazis:

"...the adoption by Adolf Hitler of a programme of 'race purification' based on superficial and perverted derivatives from the naive concepts of the early eugenic enthusiasts..." "Eugenics" by Robert C. Cooke of the American Eugenic Society in ER 1963; reprinted from Encyclopedia of Social Behaviour. (ed. Albert Ellis)

Pre War Support for Nazis:

1934 "the protagonists of the new eugenic era in Germany appear to hold a middle course..." "International Federation of Eugenic Organisations; A Survey of the Zurich Conference", article by Mrs. Hodson, ER 1934-35, p. 220

1936 "... much interest focused at this meeting on the eugenic plans of the new Germany. The President of the Federation has been a chief adviser to the government ... Dr. Ruedin (sic. This is Dr. Rudin who trained Mengele, Eliot Slater q.v. and F.J. Kallmann q.v., ed. note) ... Questions sought to establish regimentation as a controlling factor only to be told that in effect individual tastes and popular feeling were given wide scope under the present experiments." (International Federation of Eugenic Organisations 1936 Conference Report by CBS Hodson, ER Oct 1936, p. 217, 218)

Antisemitism and Racism: in the German exhibit of 1934: ... "there is comparatively little about the Jews, and the point stressed is that alien races are all right in themselves and provided they keep to themselves, but that they must not be allowed to 'poison good German blood' ... (the exhibit also covered)... "the problem of the 600 black bastards on the Rhine" (ER 1934 p. 164 by CBS Hodson)

Antidemocratic: " I fear some of us will have to stoop to a good deal that is vulgar if we are really to get Eugenics home to the masses, but very possibly they do not matter" (from a letter to Wing Commander James q.v.)

Hoeflich, Mr. & Mrs R.N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Florida 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hoekstra, G.;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Utrecht, The Netherlands 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Hof, Miss Anne;

Member 1925
Personal:
945 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Massachusetts 1925
Source: 1925 list

Hoffman, James Michael;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Anthropology, Univ. California at Berkeley 1974; Dept. Anthropology,
Colorado College, Colorado Springs CO 80903
Source: Osborne list

Holch, Prof. A. E.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Peru, Nebraska 1925; Nebraska 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Holden, Mrs. James;

Member 1956
Personal:
Newton, Massachusetts 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Holley, Clyde E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hollingsworth, Mrs. Elsie M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hollingsworth, Mr. & Mrs. H.S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Holloway, Ralph;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York
Source: Osborne list

Holmberg, Centre W. (sic);

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Holmes, C.O.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Indiana 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Holmes, George E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Holmes, Joseph L.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal
Schermerhorn Hall, Columbia Univ., New York City 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Holst, Bertram P.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Holst Publishing Co. 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Holt, Caroline M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Holtzman, Stephan F.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb, Illinois 1974

Source: Osborne list

Hook, Ernest B.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1977, 1978, 1979

Personal:

1974 New York State Birth Defects Institute, Albany Medical College, Albany,
New York 12208

Publications:

1980 Letter to the editor of Social Biology, v. 27, 1 on "Human Germinal
Mutations: Monitoring for Environmental Effects"; 1979 "Human Germinal
Mutations: Monitoring for Environmental Effects", Social Biology, v. 26, 2;
Background: Chemicals from the environment can cause chromosome doubling,
Downs syndrome and other types of genetic damage.

Source: Osborne list

Hooker, Dr. Davenport;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1925

Source: 1925 list

Hooker, Mrs. Mary M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

The Hueblin, Hartford, Connecticut 1925; Connecticut 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hooton, Prof. Earnest A.;

(General; Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1887-1954; Prof. Anthropology, Harvard Univ., Boston, Massachusetts 1930-54;
established Harvard as a principal center for physical anthropology; succeeded by
WW Howells q.v.; Curator, Peabody Museum at Harvard Univ. 1914-1954; Birth
Control Federation of America Inc., Medical Advisory Board (Advisory Council
1939); personality and criminal behavior

-- Mrs. Earnest A. Hooton; 13 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Massachusetts 1921
(EA Hooton at same address in 1921); Member, Second International Congress of
Eugenics, New York 1921

Pubns:

1942 Man's Poor Relations (behavior of monkeys and apes); 1940 Why Men
Behave Like Apes; 1939 Crime and the Man; 1939 The American Criminal; 1939
Apes, Men and Morons; 1931 Up From the Ape (rev. ed. 1946)

Source: Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 370; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Birth Control
Review, Feb/March 1939; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921

Hope, Mrs. Walter;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hopkins, Dr. Andrew D.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1708 Washington Ave., Parkersburg, West Virginia 1925

Source: 1925 list

Hopkins, Louis J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hopkins, Louise Alice;

Member 1956

Personal:

Clarke School for the Deaf, Massachusetts 1956; Alexander Graham Bell was very supportive of this school

Publications:

1954 "Heredity and Deafness", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1., no. 3; 1949 Pedigree Data. 1930-1940, Clarke School studies concerning the heredity of deafness,

Monograph 1;

Source: EQ 1956

Hopkins, Prynce;

Member 1956, 1967

Personal:

b. 1885; psychiatrist

Publications:

1963 Orientation, socialization and individuation., London, East Asia Publishing House. Lectures delivered at University of Madras, India 1961 (see life of J B S Haldane, brother of Naomi Mitchison (ES))

Source: EQ 1956; AESC, Contrib. from members file

Horn, Joseph M.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, Univ. at Austin 1974

Source: Osborne list

Hornblower, Ralph;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Horsley, Dr. J. Shelton;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Richmond, Virginia 1925; Virginia 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Horton, Marion R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Hoskins, Will C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Kentucky 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Houghton, Arthur D.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Houssay, Alberto B.;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Univ. Buenos Aires, Argentina 1974
Source: Osborne list

Howard, W.S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Howe MD, Dr. Lucien;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Member 1929; Advisory Council 1923-35
Personal:
1848-1928; Buffalo Eye Clinic 1876- 1926; 520 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York
1921
Background:
Dr. Howe wished to bond all hereditarily blind people before allowing them to
marry, the bond to be applied to any expense the state incurred in assisting the
children. (Another solution would be to bond doctors to find a cures for one of
the various forms of hereditary blindness since the state incurred the expense of
educating the doctor.)
Source: Mehler, p. 308, 371; AESM, Jan. 1929; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Report of
The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Howe, Mrs. Lucien;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Howland, Murray S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hoyt, W. D.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Washington & Lee Univ. 1925; Virginia 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Hrdlicka, Ales;

American Consultative Committee 1912-21; (General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35

Personal:

1869-1943; Smithsonian Museum anthropologist 1921; in 1913 assembled a collection of skulls and bones of pre-Columbian American Indians now at the San Diego Museum of Man

Pubns:

1980 Catalogue of the Hrdlicka Paleopathology Collection, Charles F. Merbs q.v., Rose A. Tyson, Elizabeth Alcauskas

Source: Mehler, p. 37, note 3 and 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Hsia, Y. Edward;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Human Genetics, Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut

1974

Source: Osborne list

Hubbard, Miss Marion E.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Hallowell House, Wellesley, Massachusetts 1925; Massachusetts 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Huether, Prof. Carl Albert;

Member 1974, 1992

Personal:

b. 1937; University of Cincinnati, OH 45221 (1966-83 biology and genetics; Prof., biology 1983); Population Reference Bureau, advisory cttee 1978-87

Publications:

1981 "Causes of Low Utilization of Amniocentesis by Women of Advanced Maternal Age", Social Biology, v. 28, 3-4

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992

Huggins, Hastings Dudley;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Director, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Mona, West Indies 1956;

Publications:

"Social and Economic Studies", a quarterly reporting on the work of the Institute

Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58

Hughes, Walter L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Humbert, Prof. E.P.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

College Station, Texas 1925; Texas 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Humphrey, Dr. R. R.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; School of Medicine, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Humphrey, Prof. Seth;

Advisory Council 1930-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1864-1932; invented Humphrey Elevator for grain mills; Massachusetts 1930

Pubns:

The Indian Dispossessed 1905; Mankind 1917

Source: Mehler, p. 308, 374; Sanger list 1930

Hunnewell, Mrs. Arthur;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hunt, Prof. Harrison R.;

Member 1926, 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

501 Sunset Lane, East Lansing, Michigan 1932; Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1938, 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: AESM, Dec. 1926; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; ERA list 1938; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Hunt, J. Ramsay;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Hunt, Mrs. Mildred B.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

California 1930; 327 S. Highland. Los Angeles, California 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Hunter, Arthur;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923; Member 1930

Personal:

New York Life Insurance Co., 346 Broadway, New York City 1921; New York 1930

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Hunter, Miss Mabel R.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Glenville High School, Cleveland, Ohio 1925

Source: 1925 list

Hunter, Roland Jackson;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930; 17 Sacramento Pl., Cambridge, Massachusetts 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Huntington, Archer M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Huntington, Ellsworth

- see under officers

Huntington, Mrs. Ellsworth;

Member 1938, 1956, 1974

Personal:

Hamden, Connecticut 1956

Source: AESM, May 1938; EQ 1956; Osborne list

Huntington MD, Dr. George H.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930

Personal:

College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York 1921; Turkey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Huntington, Mrs. George;

Member 1956
Personal:
New York City 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Huntington, Jas. Lincoln;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Huntington, Rev. Henry S.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
New York 1930; Richbell Close, Scarsdale, New York 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Huntsman, Prof. A. G.;

Advisory Council 1927-35
Source: Mehler, p. 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929

Hurst, Dr. Lewis A.;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
MD; Alexandria Institute, Maitland, Cape Town, South Africa 1951; West Koppies Hospital, Pretoria, South Africa 1952; Sterkfontein Hospital, Krugersdorp, South Africa 1954; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Publications:
1961 "Applications of Genetics in Psychiatry and Neurology", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 8, #2; 1952 "Research in Genetics and Psychiatry: New York State Psychiatric Institute" Eugenical News, v. 37, 86-91 (work of F. J. Kallmann q.v. outlined)
Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Hurty, John Newell;

Advisory Council 1923-26
Source: Mehler, p. 308

Hutchison, Dr. Woods;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923

Pubns:

The Gospel According to Darwin

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Hyde, Ida H.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1312 Torrey Pines Rd., La Jolla, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Hyrenius, Hannes;

Member 1974

Personal:

Demographic Institute, Viktoriagatan 13, S-411 25, Gothenburg, Sweden 1974

Source: Osborne list

Alphabetical List

Last Names I-L

Ibsen, Prof. Heman (sic) L.;

Member 1925; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Animal Husbandry Dept., Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas 1925, 1932

Source: 1925 list; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Iha, Thomas H.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Transplantation Lab, Dept. Preventive Medicine, State Laboratory Hygiene, Univ. Wisconsin Center Health Science, Madison, Wisconsin 1974

Source: Osborne list

Ingall, Gillian B.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Medicine, Buffalo General Hospital, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Ingersoll, Raymond V.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ingraham, Richard L.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. Biological Science, San Jose State Univ., California 95192

Source: Osborne list

Inman, Ondess;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Inouye, Eiji;

Member 1974

Personal:

Institute of Brain Research, Univ. of Tokyo School of Medicine, Japan 1974

Publications:

1981 "Morality Rates in Japanese Twins: Infant Deaths of Twins After Birth to One Year of Age", *Social Biology*, v. 28, 3-4; 1973 "Some Considerations in the Methodology of Behavior Genetics" from 1971 Symposium of Behavior Genetics Association, *Social Biology* 1973, v. 20, 3

Source: Osborne list

Ireland, Mrs. R. L.;

Member 1956

Personal:

North Park Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 1956

Background:

-- Mr. Alleyne Ireland, Little Darjeeling, Catskill, New York 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??

-- Patricia Ireland; NOW; ??relative??

Source: EQ 1956; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Irwin, M.R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ives, Charles P.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

Connecticut 1930; Baltimore, Maryland 1956; connected with "Eugenics" publication, 1929

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956

Ives, Judson Dunbar;

Member 1925

Personal:

Jefferson City, Tennessee 1925

Source: 1925 list

Ives, Judson Dunbar;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

North Carolina 1930; Pinebluff, North Carolina 1956

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956

Jackson, Dr. John F.;

Member 1974

Personal:

MD; b. 1928; Prof. Preventive Medicine, Univ. Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, MS 39216, 1967-(1979); Member, American Society of Human Genetics

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 14th Ed

Jackson, Prof. Laird;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1971

Personal:

MD; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (res., 59-62, instr., 62-64, assoc. 64-66, Prof. Medicine 1966-(1979), Prof. OB-GYN and Pediatrics

1971-(1979), Dir., Division of Medical Genetics 1971-(1979)
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 14th Ed

Jackson, Percy;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Jacob, T.;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Physical Anthropology, Gadjah Mada Univ. College of Medicine, Yogyakarta,
Indonesia 1974
Source: Osborne list

Jacobs, Prof. M.H.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 1925; Pennsylvania 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Jacobus, Donald L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

James, Dr. Walter Belknap;

Advisory Council 1923
Personal:
1858-1927; father was founder of large lumber company and President of Citizens
National Bank; MD Columbia 1883; studied in Europe with Virchow and Koch;
private practice; lectured at Columbia Medical College 1889-1918; has
sanatorium for tuberculosis in upstate New York; Chmn., New York State
Commission on Mental Defectives 1918; American Museum of Natural History
(Trustee, Exec. Committee, Africa Hall Collection); National Geographic Society;
New York Academy of Medicine (Pres. 1915-18)
-- Mrs Walter B. James; 7 East 70th St., New York City 1932; (Supporting
Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Source: Mehler, p. 308; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

James, Mrs. Wortham;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

993 Park Ave., New York City 1921; Missouri 1930; Exec. Cttee, Eugenics
Research Assoc.

Source: Mehler, p. 308, 379; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Report of The
Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Jarvik, Prof. Dr. Lissy Feingold;

Member 1956, 1974, 1989

Personal:

MD; b. Netherlands; Lissy Feingold 1954; m. Murray Elias Jarvik; New York
State Psychiatric Institute, New York City, (1955-72); University College, Los
Angeles, California (Prof., Psychiatry 1972-; chief, neuropsychogeriatrics unit
1983-); 760 Westwood Plaza, Los Angeles, CA 90024; Member, American Society
of Human Genetics 1954, Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association,
Bd. Dirs. 1980-

Publications:

1991 Comprehensive Review of Geriatric Psychiatry; 1988 Parentcare: A Common
Sense Guide for Grownup Children; 1988 Treatments for the Alzheimer Patient:
the long haul; 1987 co-editor, International Journal Alzheimers Disease and
Associated Disorders 1987-; 1982 Aging; 1981 Clinical Pharmacology and the
Aged Patient; 1979 Psychiatric Symptoms and Cognitive Loss in the Elderly,
workshop on assessment including Psychiatric Status Rating Scales, NIH/Univ.
of California; 1973 "Human aggression and the extra Y chromosome: fact or
fantasy?", American Psychologist, v. 28, p. 674; 1963 "Genetics and Intelligence:
A Review" w/ L. Erlenmeyer-Kimling, Science, v. 142, p. 1477; 1962 "Congenital
Malformations attributed to sleeping pill (thalidomide)", Communication,
Eugenics Quarterly, v. 9, #2

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human
Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1989

Jean, Mr. F. C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1729 12th Ave., Greeley, Colorado 1925; Colorado 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Jeffries Jr., Mr. Jesse;

Member 1956

Personal:

East Orange, New Jersey 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Jeffry, Fred P.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Stockbridge Hall, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Jenkins, Helen Hartley;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Chmn.,
Finance Committee 1929; Advisory Council 1923-30; Member 1930
Personal:
232 Madison Ave., New York City 1921
Source: Mehler, p. 308; AESM, June 1929; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930;
Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Jennings, Prof. Herbert Spencer;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-24
Personal;
Frequently and publicly disagreed with the eugenic line as that line developed in
the Twenties and Thirties; Johns Hopkins Univ. 1921
Source: Mehler, p. 308; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics
1921

Jennings, Walter;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930
?? Mrs. Walter Jennings, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 1932; (Supporting
Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); ??relative??.
Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Jennison, Prof. H. M.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville 1925
Source: 1925 list

Jensen, Arthur R.;

Member 1974, 1989; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1970

Personal:

b. 1923; 30 Canyon View Dr., Orinda, CA 94563; read E. L. Thorndike q.v. and became interested in psychology; PhD (psychology) Columbia Univ. 1956, "Aggression in Fantasy and Overt Behavior"; 1955-56, Psychiatric Institute, Univ. of Maryland; USPHS fellowship to study with H. J. Eysenck (ES), Psychiatric Institute, London, England (a nest of eugenicists); Jensen was "deeply impressed by several of his [Eysenck's] books" and said of his studies with Eysenck " ` Nearly all my work since then has directly or indirectly grown out of the kind of problems I became involved with during this period in Eysenck's Department From then till now [1973] I can perceive an essentially unbroken continuity in the things I have been doing as a researcher ... [I am] most concerned with how and why persons differ behaviorally from one another, as they so obviously do'. He was particularly influenced by the [Eysenck's] quantitative and experimental approach to personality research" (Current Biography, 1973, p. 210); 1958 Univ. of California at Berkeley, (1958 School of Education; Institute of Personality Assessment 1959-61; Institute of Human Learning (co founder; Prof. of educational psychology 1966-(1973)); many of his studies were financed by grants from "the US Office of Education, the US Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), the National Science Foundation, the National Institute of Mental Health, and the University of California's Institute of Social Sciences" (1973 Current Biography, p. 210); in 1962 funded by these groups Jensen began testing minority schoolchildren with `culture free tests; Conclusion: there are two types of intelligence 1. rote memory of facts in which ability is equally distributed through all races and 2. conceptual learning (that which is measured by IQ tests) and this ability occurs with greater frequency among whites than blacks and somewhat more frequently among Orientals than whites; from other studies he concluded that "80 percent of intelligence is due to genetic factors and only 20 per cent to environment" 1973, Current Biography, p. 211); combining these ideas led to the conclusion "that the well known differences in performance on intelligence tests ... were due to inherent and essentially unchangeable differences between the two races, rather than to the effects of poverty, discrimination and similar remediable factors ... the implications of Jensen's findings for school reform ... he called for the establishment of diverse programs to match differences in the learning ability and readiness of individual pupils" (1973 Current Biography, p. 211); 1969 published "How much can we boost IQ and scholastic achievement", Harvard Educational Review, v. 39, p. 1 ff which put forward these "findings" and conclusions; the article was read into the Congressional Record by a Southern Congressman (May 28, 1969, v. 115, #88, pp. 4270-4298), a research project would be to find out whether this Congressman was associated with the Pioneer Fund, as some say Senator Eastland was; or the White Citizens Councils; 1964-1965 Guggenheim Fellowship , studied in London with Eysenck again, also influenced by Cyril Burt, whose fraudulent IQ studies were exposed as a consequence of the furor over Jensen (see Cyril Burt, psychologist, Hearnshaw (ES); Not In Our Genes, R. Lewontin q.v.; The Mismeasurement of Man, S. Gould; The Legacy of Malthus, Chase; A Question of Intelligence, Seligman; this last presents the revisionist view that Burt was not a fraud; see below for Seligman's

account of Jensen's latest correlation of long legs, deep pockets and high IQ)); 1966-67 Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Science; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1973 (this account draws heavily on the account in Current Biography)

Pubns:

1991 "Physical Correlates of Human Intelligence" in Biological Approaches to the Study of Human Intelligence, by P. A. Vernon; 1979 Bias in Mental Testing, Free Press, New York; 1978 "Genetic and Behavioral Effects of non random mating" in Human Variation: Biogenetics of Age, Race and Sex Academic Press by C. E. Noble, R. T. Osborne, and N. Weyle; 1973 Educability and Group Differences; 1972 Genetics and Education; 1969 "How much can we boost IQ and scholastic achievement", Harvard Educational Review, v. 39, p. 1 ff (see also Newsweek, March 31, 1969; said Operation Headstart and similar programs would fail because they cannot affect genetic heritage, acc. to Current Biography); 1968 Social Class, Race and Psychological Development; 1961 From Adolescence to Adult

Related Reading:

1987 Crime and Human Nature, Wilson and Herrnstein (on genetics and criminal behavior, reviewed in Social Biology by J.P. Scott

Background:

-- Long legs, deep pockets and high IQs:

"Physical Correlates of Human Intelligence" by Jensen in Biological Approaches to the Study of Human Intelligence, 1991 by P. A. Vernon contained "good news for heterosexual males with above average IQ's, a category presumably covering most FORTUNE readers ... the long established correlation between height and IQ ... is really ... reflecting ... leg length. But why? Why would there be an association between long legs and smart heads?"

"Jensen and Sinha confess to being less than certain about the answer, but offer a hypothesis that seems utterly plausible. They note that the women who are rated most attractive in Western culture (as evidenced in Petty-girl calendar art and Miss America contest results) have traditionally been long-stemmed. Which men will be most successful in pursuing these extended-gam beauties? Obviously, the men who are most successful in general: those with high incomes and high IQ's (The income-IQ correlation is about 0.5) ... the result ... would be 'cross assortative mating between IQ (of men) and leg length (of women), resulting in a genetic correlation between IQ and leg length in the offspring generation' " (from "Keeping Up" by Daniel Seligman, Fortune, April 23, 1990)

Understanding Implications:

Corrado Gini of Mankind Quarterly (late scientific advisor to Mussolini) said: "A small group of persons of high intellectual capacity, directing a mass of persons of lesser ability but given to work and conformity, could conceivably enjoy an advantage over a nation in which each member is gifted with superior intelligence and who, as a consequence, is little disposed to follow the orders of others without criticism or resistance.

This is one circumstance that must be kept well in mind in the judgment of the qualifications of nations in international competition" (from Mankind Quarterly, 1970-71, v. 11, p. 125)

Background:

Daniel Seligman was senior staff editor for all Time Inc. publications. He was also a senior editor of "Fortune" for many years and in 1992 still wrote a regular column for that magazine. Pubns: 1992 A Question of Intelligence: The IQ Debate in America, Birch Lane Press, Carol Communications Inc., 600 Madison Ave, NYC, 10022; 1989 "Measuring Intelligence", Commentary, March

Background:

R.J. Herrnstein:

Pubns: 1990 New York City Police Dept. 1940: A Preliminary Report (photocopy); 1990 "Still An American Dilemma", Public Interest, Winter; 1989 "IQ and Falling Birthrates", Atlantic, May; Crime and Human Nature w/ Wilson (reviewed in Social Biology 1987 v. 3-4 by J.P. Scott q.v.; 1982 "IQ Testing and the Media", Atlantic, August

Source: Osborne list; Pioneer Fund tax return; Current Biography 1973; Mankind Quarterly

Jensen, Edward E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Missouri 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Jewell, Fobes C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Job, Thesle T.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

706 South Lincoln St., Chicago, Illinois 1925, 1932; Chicago 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Jockinsen, John P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Johnson-Acsadi, Gwendolyn;

Member 1974

Personal:

Population Division, United Nations, New York 1974

Pubns:

1990 Population growth and reproduction in sub-Saharan Africa: technical analyses of fertility and its consequences, Washington, DC, World Bank

Symposium

Source: Osborne list

Johnson, Hon. Albert;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

Congressman responsible for the Johnson Act; see The Legacy of Malthus for a description of the consequences of this Act, which include exclusion of the Jews attempting to flee Hitler; see Harry Laughlin q.v.

1869-1957 (died in VA hospital, American Lake, Washington); b. Springfield, Illinois; reporter/editor; editor, Washington Post 1898; Moved to Washington State; editor; Republican Congressman 1913-1933; Captain, Chemical Warfare Service WW I

Source: Mehler, p. 308; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930

Johnson, Buford J.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 1921; Maryland 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Johnson, E.E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Minnesota 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Johnson, Roger Craig;

Member 1974, 1989

Personal:

b. 1938; Adelphi University, New York City (asst. prof. 1967-73, assoc. prof., biology 1973-1989)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1989

Johnson, Prof. Ronald C.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology R 1987: M 1983, 1984, 1986, 1988

Personal:

1993, 1974 Dept. of Psychology, 2430 Campus Rd., Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu 96822

Publications:

1986 "Further Investigations of Educational and Occupational Attainment in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition" 1986 Social Biology, v. 33, 1-2; 1985 "Galton's data a century later", w/ G.E. McClearn q.v., F.M. Ahern, R.E. Cole, American Psychologist, vol. 40, pp. 875-92; (cited in Race, Evolution, and Behavior) 1984 "Group Size and Group Income as Influences on Marriage Patterns in Hawaii", Social Biology, v. 31, 1-2; 1983 "Family Background, Cognitive Ability, and Personality as Predictors of Educational and Occupational Attainment" 1983 Social Biology, v. 30, 1; 1976 "Assortative Mating for Specific Cognitive Abilities in Korea", Social Biology, v. 23, 4

Source: Osborne list; JBS April 1993

Johnson, R. Peter;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1969

Personal:

Child Development Laboratory, Univ. Illinois, Urbana 1974; 707 W. Washington, Urbana, IL 61801

Publications:

1969 book report for Social Biology

Source: Osborne list

Johnson, Walter L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Johnston, Denis;

Member 1956

Personal:

Dept. of Sociology, Howard University 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Johnston, Prof. John Black;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. 1868, Ohio; d. 1947; PhD, Univ. Michigan 1899; Univ. Minnesota 1907-1947 (prof. Comparative Neurology 1909-1947, Secretary, Faculty of Medicine 1910-13;

Dean 1914-37)

Pubns:

1934 Education for Democracy ; 1930 The Liberal College in Changing Society;

1906 The Nervous System of Vertebrates

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Johnstone, Prof. E. R.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Vineland, New Jersey 1925; New Jersey 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Johnstone, J.C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Jones, Adam Leroy;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Jones, Cheney C.;

Advisory Council 1927-35

Personal:

1880-1954; LLB Yale Univ. 1909; Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Special Agent 1909-13; White House Conference on Child Health and Protection 1929-30; White House Conference on Children in a Democracy 1939-40; Pres.: Child Welfare League of America 1929-32, National Committee for Mental Hygiene; National Conference Social Work, Exec. Cttee 1939-42

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 383

Jones, Prof. E.N.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Texas 1930; Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Jones, Mrs. F. Robertson;

Member 1938; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

137 East 66th St., New York City 1932; Eleanor Dwight Jones; wife of New York lawyer; Acting Pres., American Birth Control League 1926; formalized operating procedures, fired old pioneer Anne Kennedy; Margaret Sanger returned as Pres. 1928 but resigned in June; FR Jones then became president, Sanger was on board of directors and editor of Birth Control Review; FR Jones then claimed advisory role in Margaret Sanger Clinic but lost this battle; she then appointed an editorial advisory board for the Birth Control Review; Sanger resigned from the League and the magazine and left with the Clinic. This was patched up later, see under Mrs. L. DeB Moore q.v.; Jones "was unabashedly elitist and undemocratic" (Chesler p. 240) " 'Couples who cannot endow their children with health, vigor, and intelligence should have fewer children than those who can ... In order that people of inferior stock shall have fewer children, all we need to do is to remove the obstacles put in the way of their getting birth control advice'" speech to national Conference on Social Work 1929 (quoted in Chesler p. 240); applied to Bureau of Social Hygiene for funding for a " 'systematic campaign against the present dysgenic multiplication of the unfit ... The public is beginning to realize that scientific, constructive philanthropy does not merely care for the diseased, the poor, the degenerate, but takes steps to prevent the birth of babies destined to be paupers, invalids, degenerates or all three.' " (quoted in Chesler, p. 241) As a result the American Birth Control League was given \$10,000 for work among physicians; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939) Source: AESM, May 1938; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 236-41; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors); A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Jones, Mr. George T.;

Member 1925

Personal:

143 West College St., Oberlin, Ohio 1925

Source: 1925 list

Jones, Harold E.;

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

b. 1894; (Dir. of Research, Institute of Child Welfare, (1938), Dept. of Psychology, Univ. of California, Berkeley 1956)

Publications:

1955 "Perceived differences among twins" Eugenics Quarterly, 2, 98-102; 1949 Motor Performance and Growth: a developmental study of static dynamometric

strength., University of California Publications in Child Development vol. 1, #1; 1947 "National and Regional Programs of the Social Science Research Council as related to psychology" American Psychologist, 2, 410; 1943 Development in Adolescence: approaches to the study of the individual growth study, w/ staff of the Adolescent Growth Study, Institute of Child Welfare, University of California; 1933 The Growth and Decline of Intelligence, Genetic Psychology monographs, Clark University from the Institute of Child Welfare, University of California Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58; ERA list 1938

Jones, Prof. J. W. L.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Tiffin, Ohio 1925
Source: 1925 list

Jones, Lawrence M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Missouri 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Jones, Marshall B.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Behavioral Sciences, Hershey Medical Center, Pennsylvania 1974
Publications:
1973 Brief Report "Non Assortative Mating and Small Mean Differences; A Comment on the Reeds' Family Study", Social Biology, v. 20, 3
Source: Osborne list

Jones, Walter C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Alabama 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Jordan, Dr. David Starr;

Advisory Council 1923-30; Member 1930
Personal:
1851-1931; MD Indiana Medical College 1875; PhD Butler 1878; First President, Stanford University 1891-1913 (Chancellor 1913-16); World Peace Foundation

(Dir., 1910-14); Trustee, Carnegie Foundation; Pres., AAAS; English Eugenics Society, v.p.; Mem., Eugenics Research Assn.
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list; Mehler, p. 308, 384

Jordan, Edwin O.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Jordan, Prof. Harvey Earnest;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; Eugenics Research Association

Personal:

1878 to ?; Marine Biological Lab, Woods Hole 1905-06; PhD Princeton 1907;

Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville (histology, embryology 1907-49; Prof. Anatomy;

Director, Anatomical Labs; Dean, Dept. of Medicine); Pres., Virginia Academy of Science 1937

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308, 384-85; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Juberg, Dr. Richard C.;

Member 1968, 1974

Personal:

Univ. of Virginia 1968; Louisiana State Univ. School of Medicine, Shreveport

1974; Staff, Dept. of Medical Genetics and Birth Defects, Develop. Eval. Center, Children's Medical Center, 1735 Chapel St., Dayton, Ohio 45404, 1977-(1979);

Appalachian Lab, Occupational Respiratory Disease, Institute of Environmental Health Science (NIH research contract 1967-68)

Publications:

1973 "Socioeconomic and Reproductive Characteristics of the Parents of Patients with the G1-trisomy Syndrome", *Social Biology*, v. 20, 4; 1969 "Genetics and Laws Prohibiting Marriage in the U.S., w/ Michael G. Farrow, *JAMA*, vol, 209, pp 534 ff

Source: AESC 9/68; Osborne list; AMWS 14th ed.

Juday, Mr.?? Chancy??;

Member 1925

Personal:

Biology Bld., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 1925

Source: 1925 list

Chancey Juday; 1871-1944; Univ. Wisconsin, Madison (Lect. Zoology 1908-31;

Prof. Limnology 1931-); Trout Lake Limnological Lab (Dir. 1925-); Wisconsin

Geological and Natural History Survey 1905-31; Ecol. Soc. America (Pres. 1927)
Pubns: Dissolved Gases of Wisconsin Lakes 1911; Hydrography and
Morphometry of Wisconsin Lakes 1914; Plankton of Wisconsin Lakes w/ E/A.
Birge, 1914

Judy, U. B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Hampshire 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Julius, H. W.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Hygiensch Laboratori, Utrecht, The Netherlands 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Kaback, Prof. Michael M.;

Member 1975

Personal;

MD Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine 1963; Johns Hopkins (Pediatrics;
Intern 63-64, resident 66-68, instructor, 68-69, asst. prof. 69-72); Univ. of
California Los Angeles, School of Medicine, (Pediatrics assoc. prof. 72-75, Prof.
Pediatrics 1975-); Harbor General Hospital, Torrance, California 90509 (Director,
Prenatal Diagnostic Center 1975, assoc. chief, Div. of Medical Genetics 1975);
Director, California Tay-Sachs Disease Prevention Program 1975; American
Society of Human Genetics (Pres, 1991)

Pubns:

1993 Prenatal Diagnosis (journal), editor for North America (1991 Editor in Chief,
Malcolm Ferguson-Smith, English Eugenics Society)

Background:

Genetic Testing: A New Eugenics? or A New Eugenics Target?

Genetic testing and eugenics are discussed in "Grading the Gene Tests", Scientific
American, June 1994 by John Rennie. He says that "The paradigms of eugenics
are programs of unsurpassed evil" (p. 97) which might appear to be a
condemnation of eugenics. But he praises "the Tay-Sachs testing program, which
Kaback organized" (p. 92) and considers it a model. Since Kaback is a eugenicist,
we must conclude that Rennie is really trying to bring about a paradigm shift. His
real message then would be: "the image of eugenics is that of the Nazi eugenic
Holocaust but here is a eugenics program run by and for Jewish people which is
not a program of 'unsurpassed evil'. Trust the new eugenicists."

But Rennie condemns the sickle cell program in which R. Murray q.v., also a
eugenicist, was involved. So what is new in the new eugenics? Is it just that its
first target is now the blacks, not the Jews?

Source: Congressional Record, 94th Congress, 1st sess. , July 15, 1975, v. 36, st.3-41, p. 200; AJHG 1991; Prenatal Diagnosis, April 1991, inside front cover

Kahn, Mrs. Otto;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1876-1949; Board of Margaret Sanger Research Bureau 1932; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939)

-- Father, Abraham Wolff, partner at Kuhn Loeb and Co.

-- Husband, Otto Herman Kahn; b. Germany; 1867-1934; senior partner at Kuhn, Loeb and Co.; New York 1930 (partner 1897-)

-- Son, Gilbert Kahn, partner, Kuhn Loeb and Co.

Other Partners

-- Abraham Kuhn

-- Solomon Loeb; m. Abraham Kuhn's sister

-- James Loeb 1867-1933; Solomon Loeb's son; BA Harvard Univ. 1888; Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (1888-1901); gave money to Harvard; founded Loeb Classical Library

-- Jacob Schiff; m. Solomon Loeb's daughter

-- Mortimer Schiff; Jacob Schiff's son

-- John Schiff; Mortimer Schiff's Son

-- Felix Warburg; m. Frieda Schiff, Jacob Schiff's daughter

-- Frederick M. Warburg

-- Paul F. Warburg; m. Solomon Loeb's daughter

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308; Sanger list 1930; DAB; Our Crowd, Stephen Birmingham 1967; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 292; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Kammerer, Dr. Frederic;

Member 1925

Personal:

Lohn, Kehrsatz, Bern, Switzerland 1925; See The Case of the Midwife Toad by A. Koestler

Source: 1925 list

Kaneko, T.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Japan 1930; 1344 Yoyogi, Tokyo, Japan 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kanellakis, Prof. Athanasios;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Athens School of Hygiene, 11-13 Alfiou St. Greece 603

Source: Osborne list

Kanter, John;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Population Dynamics, Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland 1974

Pubns:

1982 "Review Symposium of Julian F. Simon, "The Ultimate Resource", Population and Development Review, v. 8, #1 p. 163

Source: Osborne list

Karickhoff, O. Earle;

Member 1930

Personal:

West Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kasakoff, Samuel;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kauffman, Albert;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kaur, Dr. Rajkumariji Amrit;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

MD; Minister of Health, New Delhi, India 1956; Dr. Kaur insisted on the use of the rhythm method in India; she did not support the Family Planning Conference in India at which the International Planned Parenthood was formed in 1953, because she was a follower of Gandhi, who advocated abstinence. Dr. Kaur also accepted the rhythm method. (An Inheritance, Chp 28)

The head of the Indian Family Planning Association was Dhanvanthi Rama Rau.

Her husband was head of the Indian Central Bank, the Reserve Bank (1948-1959). His job was to match the growth of the money supply to the growth of the economy; her job was to match the growth of population to the growth of the money supply. Her first submission to the National Planning Commission shows this, as it was entitled "The Growth of Population in relation to the Growth of Economic Development" (An Inheritance, p. 253).

After some propaganda " ... even the Health Minister Raj Kumari Amrit Kaur, who was not in favor of family planning through contraceptives, had agreed that a representative of WHO be invited to India, carry out a research study, and make recommendations ... to the Government ... {This was} Dr. Abraham Stone ..." (An Inheritance p. 257)

In 1952 Lady Rama Rau became the first co-president of the International Planned Parenthood Committee, serving with Margaret Sanger. She was elected President of International Planned Parenthood Federation three times. (1963-1969).

Her husband's brother, Shiva Rau, was an associate of Annie Besant. Eugenists mentioned in her book are Professor Karve (ES), A. P. Pillay (ES), Margaret Sanger (ES, AES), Lena Levine, and Marie Stopes (ES). The Indian Eugenics Association was started in 1916 at Madras Presidency College. Lady Rama Rau was associated with it. (Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation, John Caldwell 1986, p. 39)

Source: EQ 1956; An Inheritance: the Memoirs of Dhanvanthi Rama Rau 1977 New York, Harper and Row (espec. chps. 28, 29, 30)

Kay, W. J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Keele, Dr. Steven;

Member 1969

Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, Oregon University 1969

Source: AESC 5/69

Keeler, Prof. Clyde E.;

Member 1956, 1979

Personal:

Prof. Zoology, Georgia State College, Milledgeville, Georgia 1941-61; dir. res. dept. Cent. State Hosp. 1961-75 (head, genetics lab 1961-76); Sheldon Fellow, Paris and Berlin 1926-27; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

studied relationship between coat color in rats and behavior, suggested a similar

relationship existed in man (i.e. between skin color and behavior); 1947 "Coat color, physique and temperament: materials for the synthesis of hereditary behavior trends in the lower mammals and man." *Journal of Heredity*, 38, 271-277 ("... 15 mammals and man indicate a positive correlation between certain coat characteristics..." and behavior patterns p. 2029, Cumulative Author Index to Psychological Abstracts 1927-58. This means that skin color may be predictive of behavior or, in other words, in Georgia, racism.); 1950 "An attempt to eliminate a genetic syndrome in man" *Eugenical News*, 35, 40-44; 1931 *The Laboratory Mouse: its origin, heredity and culture*, Harvard Press
Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58, Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, *AJHG* 1954; AMWS 1979

Keen MD, Dr. William Williams;

Advisory Council 1923-26; Member 1930

Personal:

1837-1932; MD Jefferson Medical College 1862; studied in Europe; Trustee of Crozer Theological Seminary of Brown University; Lect. at Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; old, ill did not participate in Society except to lend it his prestige

Pubns:

Manager, American Baptist Publication Society; edited *Gray's Anatomy*

Source: Mehler; Philadelphia Inquirer; personal information; Sanger list 1930

Keith, Myron L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Keller, Ida A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

4424 Osage Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1925; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Keller Jr., Prof. Roger F.;

Member 1956, 1974, 1979

Personal:

Univ. Akron, Ohio (biology, assoc. prof. and head Dept. 1954-66, Prof. 1966- (1979); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, *AJHG* 1954; AMWS 1979

Kelley, Prof. Truman Lee;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1884-1961; PhD Columbia Univ. 1914; Student of Thorndike; worked with Terman q.v. on Stanford-Binet test; Stanford Univ., California 1921; California 1930; Harvard Univ. 1932; Pres. American Psychometric Society 1938-39

Pubns:

1917 Mental Aspects of Delinquency; 1926 The Influence of Nurture on Native Difference; 1947 Fundamentals of Statistics

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308, 386; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kellogg, Mrs. F.R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kellogg MD, Dr. John Harvey;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Supporting Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1852-1945; invented granola and flaked cereals (Corn Flakes); MD Bellevue Hospital Medical College 1875; studied in Europe; Battle Creek Sanatorium (Director and chief surgeon); Race Betterment Foundation (Medical Missionary Board 1906 changed name to Race Betterment 1914 (his father was an abolitionist and Baptist thus summing up the whole intellectual change); sponsored three eugenic conferences 1914, 1915, 1923 (these had a heavy race purity bias); published journal "Good Health"; founded Battle Creek College to teach public health, this closed in 1938 due to financial situation); adopted eight children; founded home for orphans

Pubns:

Plain Facts About Sexual Life 1888 (sold a million copies)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308, 387-88; Sanger list 1930; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kellogg, Dr. Vernon Lyman;

American Consultative Committee 1912-21; (General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930
Personal:

1867-1937; relative of John Harvey Kellogg but born in Kansas, not Michigan; MS Cornell 1892; studied in Europe; Stanford Univ. (Prof. entomology 1896; work books with Davis Starr Jordan q.v.); National Research Council (helped found; Permanent Sec. 1930-31); Trustee, Rockefeller Foundation, Brookings Institute; League of Nations cttees

Pubns:

1907 Darwinism Today, Holt

Source: Mehler, p. 37, note 3; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 308, 388-89; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Kelly, E. Lowell;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1956; carried out many studies on the effectiveness of psychological assessments in predicting success (husbands and wives, pilots, psychologists)

Publications:

1967 Assessment of Human Characteristics; 1957 "Preferences in size of family and eventual fertility twenty years after" w/ C. Westoff q.v., American Journal of Sociology, 62, 491-497; 1951 The Prediction of Performance in Clinical Psychology;

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Psychological Abstracts 192758

Kelly, Dr. George Lombard;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1890; MD; sex educator; Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 1956

Publications:

1951 Sexual Feeling in Married Men and Women, Pocket Book; 1948 Sex manual for those married or about to be, written for the layman. (2nd Ed 1953) Southern Medical Supply Co.; 1930 Sexual Feeling in Women

Source: EQ 1956

Kelly, Prof. James P.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

238 South Gill St, State College, Pennsylvania 1925, 1932; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kelsey, Clarence H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

176 Broadway, New York City 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Kelso, Prof. Alec John;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. Colorado, Boulder (instr. to prof. anthropology 1958-78, Chmn., Dept. Anthropology 1977-(1979)); physical anthropologist

Pubns:

1984 Physical Anthropology (1974 , 2nd ed.)

Source: Osborne list, AMWS 14th ed.

Kemnitzer, Luis S.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, San Francisco State Univ. 1974

Source: Osborne list

Kemp, Tage;

Member (Foreign) 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Univ. Institute of General Pathology, Copenhagen, Denmark 1932; University Institute for Human Genetics, Copenhagen, Denmark 1956; Kemp's research received Rockefeller funding

Publications:

1954 "Prevalence of Genetically Based Physical and Mental Deficiencies and the Frequency of Related Genes: Information on Population Groups and Methods of Investigation", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, no. 4; 1951 Arvehygiene

Source: EQ 1956; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kendall, F.O.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kennedy, Foster;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Pubns:

1942 "The Problem of Social Control of the Congenital Defective: Education, Sterilization, Euthanasia", American Journal of Psychiatry, vol. 99, July 1942, p. 13-16; "Sterilization and Eugenics" read to New York Academy of Medicine, Sect on OB-GYN, Nov. 24, 1936, pub. American Journal OB-GYN, vol. 34, Sept., 1934, pp. 519-520 (see M. Kopp q.v.)

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kenoyer, Mrs. Alice;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kenoyer, Prof. Leslie A.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo, Michigan 1925, 1932; Michigan 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kenoyon, O. C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kent, Dean R. A.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Illinois 1925

Source: 1925 list

Kent, William;

Member 1925

Personal:

Kentfield, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Kercher, Mrs. Merrill;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kern, Paul J.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Hillsdale, New Jersey 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Kerr, Abram T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kesler, J. L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Tennessee 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ketels, Mrs. Hark;

Member 1956

Personal:

New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Key, Dr. Wilhelmina;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930, 1946; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Battle Creek, Michigan 1921 (see Kellogg); Connecticut 1930; Somers, Connecticut 1932; Eugenics Record Office 1946

Source: Sanger list 1930; EN 1946 December p. 51; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Keyes, Edward L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Khan, Mohammad Fasahat Ali;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Agricultural Research Station, P.O. Khanpur (Bahawalpur State), West Pakistan
1956
Source: EQ 1956

Kidd, A. M.;

Member 1930, 1956
Personal:
California 1930; School of Law, Univ. of California, Berkeley 1956
Source: Sanger list; EQ 1956

Kilbourne, Norman J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Kimball, A. R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Kime, Rufus R.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Box 917, Orlando, Florida 1925
Source: 1925 list

Kincaid, Prof. Trevor;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Univ. Washington, Seattle 1925; Washington 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

King, Mrs. Arkly;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

King, Cyrus A.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

King, Haitung;

Member 1974

Personal:

NIH, National Cancer Institute, Sr. Research Scientist 1961-(1979); Georgetown Univ. Medical School, clin. prof. 1968-(1979); Kennedy Center for Population Research 1971-(1979); epidemiology of Chinese and Japanese

Source: Osborne list

King, Dr. Helen Dean;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1869-1955; PhD 1899 Bryn Mawr College; Wistar Institute of Anatomy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Prof. Anatomy 1908-48), Dean); zoology, bred 150 generations of inbred rats; no children, did not marry; Member: American Society of Zoologists, American Genetic Assn.

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 308; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

King, Lyle E.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Organic Chemicals Dept., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. 1956 (Chief of this dept. was L. Burdick q.v.)

Source: EQ 1956

King, Robert L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Iowa 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Kingsbury, Alice E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Kinnicutt, Francis H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Kirkham, Prof. William B.;

Member 1925, 1930; 1956
Personal:
100 Mill St., Springfield, Massachusetts 1925; Massachusetts 1930; Springfield,
Massachusetts 1956
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956

Kirkman, Mrs. Alex S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Kirkpatrick, Mr. E. A.;

Member 1925
Personal:
856 Main St., Leominster, Massachusetts 1925
Source: 1925 list

Kirkwood, Prof. J. E.;

Member 1925
Personal:
State Univ., Missoula, Montana 1925
Source: 1925 list

Kishimoto, Dr. Ken-Ishi;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

MD; Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Nagoya Univ., Nagoya, Japan 1956; Margaret Sanger's associate

Publications:

1962 "Preliminary Report of the Activities of the Consanguinity Study Group of the Science Council of Japan", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 9, 1; 1955 "Genetic study of microcephaly based on Japanese material" *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 7, 51-65;

Source: EQ 1956

Kittredge, Wheaton;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Klein, H. Edward;

Member 1974

Personal:

West Newton, Massachusetts 1974

Source: Osborne list

Klein, Thomas W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Psychology, Univ. California at Davis 1974

Source: Osborne list

Kline, Linus Ward;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kloepfer, H. Warner;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

Tulane University School of Medicine (assoc. prof. anatomy 1952-77, emeritus 1977-(1979)); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; detection of

genetic carrier

Publications:

1960 "Genetic Signposts of Preventive Medicine", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 7, no. 2;

1955 "Heredity Counseling, Starting a Heredity Clinic" *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 2, 3

"An investigation of 171 possible linkage relationships in man" *Annals of*

Eugenics, Cambridge, England 1946, 13, 35-71

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Psychological Abstracts 192756; Membership list,

American Society of Human Genetics, *AJHG* 1954; AMWS 1979

Kluckhohn, Prof. Clyde Kay Maben;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1905; d. 1960; anthropologist; theories of culture, partial value systems, culture patterns; affected many students; represented anthropology in government circles; 1922 in New Mexico for health reasons he began to study the Navahos; BA Univ. of Wisconsin 1920; Univ. of Vienna 1931-32; Rhodes Scholar, Oxford 1932; PhD Harvard 1936; Morale Survey, War Dept. 1944-45 (see Frederick Osborn q.v.); Harvard Univ. (Anthropology 1935-1960, Prof. 1946-1960); Director, Russian Research Center 1947-54; American Anthropology Assn. (Pres., 1947); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; Royal Anthropological Institute, London; American Philosophical Society

Publications:

1953 (1948) *Personality in Nature, Society and Culture*. (ed., 1948, 2nd edition

1953); 1949 *Mirror for Man: the relation of anthropology to modern life.*, (asserts

that there are fundamental human values common to all cultures); "Culture and

behavior" in *Handbook of Social Psychology*. G. Lindzey q.v.; 1946 *The Navaho*;

1944 *Navaho Witchcraft.*; (depth psychology, cultural history and linguistics);

1944 "The influence of psychiatry on anthropology in America during the past

one hundred years" in *One Hundred Years of American Psychiatry*, Columbia

Univ. Press; 1927 *To the Foot of the Rainbow*; *Navaho Classification of Their*

Song Ceremonials.; *Introduction to Navaho Chant Practice.*

Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, *AJHG* 1954

Knight, Louise A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Kings College Hospital Medical School, Denmark Hill, London, SE 5, England

1974

Source: Osborne list

Knopf, Dr. S. Adolphus;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930, 1938

Personal:

New York 1930; Leading private physician in New York City public health efforts (see also Herman Biggs); 1916 endorsed birth control and Margaret Sanger in lecture to American Public Health Association; 16 W. 95th St., New York City 1921

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM, May 1938; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 147; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Knox, Seymour E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Knudson Jr., Prof. Alfred G.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. Texas Health Center at Houston, Graduate School Biomedicine (Prof. medical genetics and dean 1970-76); Dir., Institute of Cancer Research, Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1976-(1979); Member, American Society of Human Genetics (1979, Pres. 1982); Genetics Society America (Pres. 1977-78)

Pubns:

1990 Genetic Basis for Carcinogenesis: tumor suppressor genes and oncogenes; 1971 "Mutation and Cancer: Statistical Study of Retinoblastoma," Proc. of the National Academy of Sciences 68:820-23; 1983 Genetics and Cancer; 1980 Genetic Predisposition to Cancer in Man, NIH, National Cancer Institute; 1965 Genetics and Disease

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979, 1992-93

Kober, George M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington D.C. 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Koch, John C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

265 E. Euclid Ave., Detroit, Michigan 1925

Source: 1925 list

Kofoid, Prof. Charles Atwood;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1865-1947; PhD Harvard 1892; Univ. California, Berkeley (taught zoology 1901-); co- founder, Scripps Institute of Oceanography, La Jolla, California (See E.B. Scripps q.v., G. Harvey q.v., F.B. Sumner q.v.)

Pubns:

editor, biology section, Biological Abstracts

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 308, 390; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kohls, Harold L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kolakowski, D. L.;

Member 1974, 1982

Personal:

b. 1944; PhD (measurement and statistics), Univ. Chicago 1970; University of Connecticut Health Center, Farmington (Dept. Behavioral Science (bio-behavioral science), asst. prof. 1970-74; assoc. prof. 1974-(1982)); NIH, NIMH grants to Univ. Connecticut, principal investigator 1973-82); inheritance of mental traits, craniofacial structure, disease susceptibility, behavioral genetics, quantitative genetics; American Society of Human Genetics; Behavioral Genetics Association; Psychometric Society; American Educational Research Association
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1982

Komai, Taku;

Member (Foreign) 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

Jyoto Imperial Univ., Kyoto, Japan 1932, 1938; National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Sizuoka-ken, Japan 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1970, 1960 Advisory Board, Mankind Quarterly (see 1960, v. 1, #1; 1970, v. 11, #1); 1957 "Heredity Counseling in Japan: Recent Trends in Family Planning" Eugenics Quarterly, 4, 99-103 ("the need for family planning in Japan has been

recognized since the last war..." from a review in Psychological Abstracts 1927-58 p. 2123)

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; ERA list 1938; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Kopp, Dr. Marie E.;

Member 1938

Personal:

associate of R.L. Dickinson at Margaret Sanger Research Bureau approx 1934; helped conduct study paid by Bureau of Social Hygiene with Rockefeller money (see Chesler p. 285) which resulted in 1934 Birth Control in Practice: An Analysis of 10,000 Cases of the Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau, w/ R.L. Dickinson; described the Nazi regime as eugenic

Pubns:

1936 "Legal and Medical Aspects of Eugenic Sterilization in Germany", American Sociological Review, vol. 1 #5, Oct. 1936, pp. 761-770; 1936 "The German Program of Marriage Promotion through State Loan", Eugenical News, vol. 21, #6, Nov/Dec. 1936, pp. 121-29; 1934 "Eugenic Sterilization Laws in Europe", read to New York Academy of Medicine, Sect on OB-GYN, Nov. 24, 1936, pub. American Journal OB-GYN, vol. 34, Sept., 1934, pp. 499-504 (see Foster Kennedy q.v.); 1934 Birth Control in Practice: An Analysis of 10,000 Cases of the Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau

Nazis and Eugenics:

"Laws of eugenic importance have been very numerous since the National Socialist Labor Party came to power in 1933" from "A Eugenic Program in Operation" EN, 1938; Frederick Osborn was present when this statement was made. (Eugenical News)

Source: AESM, May 1938

Kountze, Herman D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Kozma, Louis G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Krauss, F. G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Hawaii 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Krausse, Prof. Frederick H.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu 1925
Source: 1925 list

Kresge, Sebastian Spring;

Member 1930
Personal:
1867-1966; S.S. Kresge (founded 1912, Chmn. Bd 1925, 1961 introduced K-Mart)
Source: Sanger list 1930; DAB

Kress, Samuel Henry;

Member 1930
Personal:
1863-1955; S.H. Kress (founded 1916); Kress Foundation (founded 1929; funded medical research)
Source: Sanger list 1930; DAB

Kringlen, Einar;

Member 1974
Personal:
Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences, Stanford, California 1974
Source: Osborne list

Krishnan, P;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Canada (Dept. of Sociology 1974)
Source: Osborne list

Kunkel, Prof. B.W.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930
Personal:
Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania 1921; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Kuntz, Prof. Albert;

Member 1925

Personal:

3826 DeTouty St., St. Louis, Missouri 1925

Source: 1925 list

Kupinsky, Stanley;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Sociology, Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Michigan 1974

Source: Osborne list

Kupperman, Dr. Herbert Spencer;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. 1915; MD Medical College of Georgia; licensed in New York 1949; assoc. prof. Medicine, College of Medicine, New York Univ. 1953-(1979); Dir., Roche Clinical Labs, Raritan, New Jersey 1975-(1979); 245 East 35th St., New York City, NY 10016

Publications:

1969 Management of the Principal Symptoms in the Menopausal Patient: a discussion, Ayerst Laboratories; 1963 Human Endocrinology

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne List; AMA Directory; AMWS 1979

Kuyper, Cornelius;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

La Fetra, Dr. Linnaeus E or L.;

Member 1925

Personal:

580 Park Ave., New York City

Source: 1925 list

La Rue, Prof. Daniel Wolford;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Eugenics Research
Association 1938)

Personal:

1878-1969; PhD Harvard 1911; Cold Spring Harbor 1911; State Teachers College,
East Stroudsburg, PA (Prof. of Psychology and Education, Head of Dept. 1911-49,
acting President 1939); chief of psychological examiners, Camp Meade, MD
(officer and training selection); Member: American Genetics Society, National
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, Federal Union Inc.

Publications:

1955 Let's Have a Better World. 1955; 1943 prize for best statement of the
principles of American democracy as the basis for world government, given by
Federal Union Inc.

Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956;
WWWIA; ERA list 1938

Ladd, Mrs Walter (C. or G.);

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ladd, William S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Laidlaw, Dr. Robert W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Park Avenue, New York City 1956; Human Betterment Association (Pres. of
Bd. of Dirs., 1963)

Pubns:

1967 "Psychiatric Opinion Regarding Abortion: Preliminary Report of a Survey",
American Journal of Psychiatry, v. 124, p. 146 ; according to Laidlaw 86% to 90 %
of those who responded to the poll wanted liberalization, and about 25% wanted
repeal; but if we analyze the figures we see that 40% replied so less than half the
membership wanted liberalization but this was presented in a way that suggests
that a majority was for liberalization (86 to 90 % of 40%, those who responded to
the poll, wanted liberalization = 36 % which is not a majority); furthermore, 25%
of 40% wanted repeal, or, in other words, only 10% were for repeal.

Source: EQ 1956; Human Betterment Association Letterhead 1963 (R. Cook
Collection Library of Congress

Laidlaw, Rev. Walter;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

b. Ontario, Canada 1861; d. May 20, 1936; PhD, New York Univ. 1897;
Presbyterian minister 1886; Exec. Sec., Federation of Churches, New York 1895-
1921; address 1925: 200 Fifth Ave., New York City

-- son: Robert Wordsworth Laidlaw; (??see above??)

Pubns:

Suggestions to the Clergy of the Entire Nation (had to do with Liberty Bonds,
distributed by Treasury Dept.); ed., Statistical Sources for Demographic Studies
of New York City 1910, 1920; Supervisor of tabulation of New York Census 1925
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list; WWWIA

Laird, Mary F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lambert, Adrian V. S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lambert, Dr. Alexander;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

43 E. 72nd St., New York City 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Lambert, Bengt;

Member 1974

Personal:

Nordic School Public Health Medicine, Goteborg, S-413-46, Sweden 1974

Source: Osborne list

Lambert, F. D.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Tufts College, Massachusetts 1925
Source: 1925 list

Lambert, W. V.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Dept. Genetics, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa 1925; Iowa 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Lamont, Thomas W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; 1932 wife on Board of Margaret Sanger Research Bureau which assumed financial responsibility for all operating deficits; wife, Director at Large, Birth Control Federation of America Inc. 1939

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 292-93; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Lamport, Prof. Dr. Harold;

Member 1956

Personal:

1908-1975; MD Columbia 1934; Yale University School of Medicine 1942-67 (Assoc. Prof of Physiology 1944-65); Mt. Sinai School of Medicine (Professor of Physiology and Biophysics 1967); developed an improved antigravity suit during WW II; developed a technique to fragment gallstones; Director: Consolidated Gas Utilities Corp., Oklahoma City 1940-60 (Chmn. Bd., 1942-60), Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co., Shreveport, LA 1960-75; Clinton's chief associates in the White House such as Mack McClarty are connected with this company; biographical information on deposit on National Library of Medicine
Source: EQ 1956, Catline - National Library of Medicine

Lane, Alfred C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lane, Rebecca A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Austin, Texas 1974
Source: Osborne list

Lansing, Elizabeth;

Member 1974
Personal:
Durham, North Carolina 1974
Source: Osborne list

Larson, Carl A.;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Institute of Genetics, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Publications:
1956 "Genetic-Hygienic Impairment Through Incestuous Matings", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, 2
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Larson, J. H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lasher, Walter B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lasker, Mrs. Margaret;

Member 1956
Personal:
Yonkers, New York 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Lattimore, Eleanor;

Member 1930
Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Laufer, Berthold;

Member 1925

Personal:

1874-1934; PhD Leipzig 1897; American Museum of Natural History (1904-07); Field Museum, Chicago, Illinois (Asst. Curator, East Asiatic 1908-; Assoc. Curator Asiatic ethnology 1911-); Expeditions: Saghalin Island & Siberia 1898-99; J.H. Schiff expedition to China 1901-04 (see Otto Kahn q.v.); Blackstone expedition to Tibet & China 1908-10; Marshall Field expedition to China 1923 (see Marshall Field q.v.)

Source: 1925 list; WWWIA (1)

Laune, Ferris F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lawrence, C. S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Winston-Salem, North Carolina 1925

Source: 1925 list

Lawrence, Dr. Joseph S.;

Member 1930, 1938

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM, May 1938

Lawrence, Bishop William;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1850-1941; Episcopal Bishop of Massachusetts 1893-1937; father was an admirer of John Brown; Lawrence, Kansas named after father

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler p. 392

?? Frederick Lawrence, Pres., Rutgers 1995??

Laws, Gertrude;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Leavitt, Robert G.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
808 Crown St., Morrisville, Pennsylvania 1925; Pennsylvania 1930
Background:
Mr. & Mrs. Chas. W. Leavitt; both members, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921: ??relatives??
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

LeBaron, Mrs. Harold F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lebel, Robert Roger;

Member 1974
Personal:
Berkeley, California 1974; 1531 E. hampton Ave., Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin 53217
Source: Osborne list

Lederberg, Prof. Seymour;

Member 1974, 1979
Personal:
Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island (Biology, asst. to assoc. prof 1958-66, Prof. 1966-(1979); Lect., Progress in Public Health, Boston Univ. 1977-(1979)
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Lee, Joseph;

(Subscriber, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Member 1930
Personal:
101 Tremont St., Boston 1921; Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Leeburger, Gertrude C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

LeFetra, Linnaeus E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lehman, Philip;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lehrer, Edward D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lenz, Widukind;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1919; son of Fritz Lenz who was used by Hitler in Mein Kampf; MD Germany 1943, Griefswald; taught at Gottingen, Kiel, Hamburg; Prof. of Human Genetics, Hamburg Univ. 1962-65; Director, Institute of Human Genetics, 44 Munster, Vesaliusweg, West Germany, 1965-(1978); succeeded O. F. von Verschuer, Josef Mengele's co-researcher at Nazi Auschwitz, as Prof. of "Human Genetics" at the Munster address given above; Prof. of Human Genetics, Univ. of Munster 1965-(1972); discovered that thalidomide was the cause of birth defects

Source: Osborne list; WSWISE 1972; The Genetics of Hand Malformations, 1978, V. McKusick q.v., p. 147

Leon, Alberto P.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Laboratorios de Bacteriologia e Inmunologia, Instituto de Salubridad y

Enfermedades Tropicales, Esq. Plan de San Luis y Carpio, Mexico City, Mexico
1956
Source: EQ 1956

Leon, Mrs. Maurice;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Irvington-on Hudson 1925
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Lerner, I. M.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Genetics, Univ. California at Berkeley 1974
Source: Osborne list

Lestrel, Peter;

Member 1967, 1974
Personal:
Dept. Anthropology, Case Western Reserve, Cleveland, Ohio 1974
Source: AESC 1967; Osborne list

Leuba, James H.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 1925; Pennsylvania 1930
Source: 1925 list

Levene, Prof. Howard;

Member 1956
Personal:
Columbia University (instr. to assoc. prof. math statistics and biometry 1948-70,
Prof. Math. Statistics and Biometry 1970-(1979), Chmn. Dept. of Math Statistics
1976-(1979))
Publications:
1940 "On a matching problem arising in genetics" Annals of Mathematical
Statistics, 20, 91-94 (solves a problem in Mendelian inheritance)
Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58; AMWS 14th ed.

Levine, Albert J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Levine, Dr. Lena;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; gynecologist with training in psychiatry; began at Margaret Sanger Research Bureau in Twenties, still there in 1940, took charge w/ Abraham Stone following death of Hannah Stone in 1941; initiated a fertility service, w/ artificial insemination after the war; Mother's Health Center, Brooklyn, NY 1943; initiated marriage counseling at the Margaret Sanger Research Bureau in 1953; told women that fatigue was rationalization for lack of interest in sex; did not really do marriage counseling but instead tried to achieve harmony by frank discussions of sex; these women revealed child abuse, oral and anal sex; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; International Planned Parenthood Federation (Medical Committee 1961-62; Western Hemisphere Regional Council 1961-62)

Publications:

1963 The Frigid Wife; "Sex and Marriage Problems" in The Fields of Group Therapy. S. R. Lawson (Levine's experiences at the Margaret Sanger Research Bureau)

Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-56; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Birth Control Review, January 1940 #3 p. 43; ARTW, April 1953; Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 289, 307n, 415, 416

Levine, Prof. Louis;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1973, 1983, 1984, 1988 MR 1975

Personal:

Dept. Biology, City College of New York, New York 10031 (instruc. to assoc. prof. 1955-67; Prof. Biology 1968-(1979))

Publications:

1988 book review of Pedigree Analysis in Human Genetics by Thompson in Social Biology, v. 35, 1-2; 1983 book review in Social Biology of Basic Population Genetics by Wallace

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Levitan, Prof. Max;

Member 1956, 1974, 1989; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1983, 1988

Personal:

b. 1921 Lithuania; PhD (zoology) 1951 Columbia Univ.; Virginia Polytechnic, asst.

prof. zoology 1949-55; Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (assoc. prof. anatomy 1955-62, Prof. anatomy and medical genetics 1962-66); George Mason College, Prof. Biology and Chmn., Biology Dept. 1966-68; Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, New York City (assoc. prof. 1968-70, Prof. Anatomy 1970-(1989). Member: American Assn. Anatomists, American Society Naturalists, American Society of Human Genetics, Genetics Society America, Society Study Evolution; population genetics of linked loci, medical genetics

Publications:

1988 Textbook of Human Genetics (3rd ed.), Oxford; 1988 book review of Genetics and Neurology by Bunday (ES) in Social Biology, v. 1-2; 1983 book review, Social Biology, v. 30, 4, of Banbury Report #10: Patenting of Life Forms; 1963 "Multiple Anomalies in Congenitally Deaf Children", w/ Danish and Tillson, Eugenics Quarterly, v. 10, no. 1

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 1989

Levy, Dr. David;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Lewinsohn, Adolph;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; copper

Source: Sanger list 1930; Our Crowd, Stephen Birmingham 1967

Lewis, Burnham;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lewis, Prof. I. F.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. Virginia 1925; Virginia 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Lewis, Warner H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ley, Harold A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Li, Prof. Ching Chun;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology R 1986; MR 1975, 1977
Personal:
Univ. Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health, Pennsylvania (res. fellow to Prof. 1951-75, Prof. Biostatistics 1975-(1979)); American Society of Human Genetics, Pres. 1960
Pubns:
1986 "Effect of Father's Education on Child's Cognitive Ability", Social Biology, v. 33, #3- 4; 1976 First Course in Population Genetics, Boxwood Press, California
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979; AJHG 1960

Lieber, Mrs. Richard;

Member 1930
Personal:
Indiana 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Libman, E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Liggett, Louis K.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lillie, Prof. Frank R.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930, 1946; (Member, Third International

Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

Univ. of Chicago, Illinois (1921-; Prof. of Zoology and Embryology 1933, 1946; Dean of the division of biological sciences 1933); National Academy of Science (Council 1924-27, Pres. 1935-39); National Research Council Science Advisory Board 1933 (w/ Thomas Parran and Karl T. Compton)

Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; Sanger list 1930; EN 1946 December p. 51; history of the National Academy of Science; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Lindblom, Lenor;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lindstrom, Prof. E. W.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa 1925; Iowa 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Linebach, Prof. Paul E.;

Member 1925

Personal:

85 Copenhill Rd., Atlanta, Georgia 1925

Source: 1925 list

Linton, Edwin;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Lipschutz, Dr. A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Av. Hamburgo 366, Santiago, Chile 1974

Source: Osborne list

Liskey (or Lisker) Y., Ruben;

Member 1974

Personal:

Chief, Dept. of Genetics, Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion, Av. San Fernando y Viaducto Tlalpan, Mexico 22 D.F. 1974; see Carlos Gual q.v.

Source: Osborne list

Littell, William B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Background:

Miss Elizabeth D. Littell, 228 E. 39th St., New York City 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Little, H.W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Little, Michael A.;

Member 1974, 1976, 1979

Personal:

b. nr. Philadelphia 1937; PhD 1968 (anthrop.), Univ. Pennsylvania; SUNY at Binghamton, New York (assoc. prof. anthropology 1973-(1979)); research, Nunoa, Peru 1968, 1972; Am. Assn. Physical Anthrop.; biocultural adaptations (heat, cold, high altitudes - ??Incas??); ecology of savannah pastoralists; circadian rhythm

Pubns:

1989 Human Population Biology: an interdisciplinary science, w/ Jere D. Haas, Research Monographs in Human Population Biology, Oxford

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976, 1979

Livingston, Gerald E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Livingston, Goodhue;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lloyd, Prof. Francis Ernest;

Advisory Council 1927-35
Personal:
1868-1947; b. Manchester, England; MA Princeton 1895; studied in Europe;
taught in US; McGill Univ., Canada 1912-34, Emeritus; botanical expeditions for
Carnegie Institute of Washington, New York Botanical Gardens; Pres., American
Society of Plant Physiology
Pubns:
editor, Plant World 1905-08
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 395

Lodholtz, Edward;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Loeber, Maud;

Member 1930
Personal:
Louisiana 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Loetscher Jr., Mr. F. W.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Biology Dept., Center College, Danville, Kentucky 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Long, H. W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Long, Thomas A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
North Carolina 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Longley, Prof. W. H.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland 1925; Maryland 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Lorge, Prof. Irving;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1905; PhD 1930 Columbia Teachers College; studied relation between intelligence and status, evaluated intelligence tests; Columbia Teachers College, Institute of Educational Research (Dept. of Psychology 1927-61, Prof. of Education 1946-; Executive Officer, Institute of Educational Research 1946-); consultant to Army; Member: American Psychology Assn., American Statistical Assn., Eastern Psychological Society, Psychometric (sic) Society (Pres., 1947-48), Population Society of America, Rural Sociological Society; Mason; opposed and condemned the use of IQ tests to "demonstrate" racial inferiority
Publications:
1962 Terminology and Concepts in Appraising the Mentally Retarded. 1962 based on contract # SAE-6460 with the US Office of Education; 1941 "Superior intellectual ability: its selection, education and implications." Eugenical News, 26, 26-29 and Journal of Heredity 1941, 32, 203-208 (asserts that basically intelligence is genetically determined); 1941 "The Education of a Genius" School and Society, 54, 573-75 ("superior children... should be segregated and taught by superior teachers in well equipped schools in which abilities are challenged and obligations stressed..." from review in Psychological Abstracts 1927-58); 1939 "The Thurstone attitude scales" Journal of Social Psychology, 10 (Thurstone was a Eugenics Society member); 1930 American Agricultural Villages; The Columbia Mental Maturity Scale
Source: EQ 1956; Psychological Abstracts 1927-58, Catline abstract - US Library of Medicine

Loring, Atherton;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Loring, Augustus P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Loring, B. T.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Louisville Free Public Library;

Member 1925
Louisville, Kentucky 1925
Source: 1925 list

Lovejoy, C. O.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Anthropology, Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 1974
Pubns:
1990 "Scientific Racism: Reflections on Peer Review, Science and Ideology",
Social Science and Medicine, v. 31, p. 891; 1981 "The Origin of Man", Science, v.
211, p. 341
Source: Osborne list

Lovett, Miss;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lowsley, O. S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Lubs, Herbert A.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1979
Personal:

Dept. Pediatrics, Univ. Colorado Medical Center, Denver 1974

Pubns:

1979 Sex Chromosome Aneuploidy: prospective studies on Children, Birth Defects Original Articles Series, March of Dimes; 1977 Genetic Counseling w/ Felix de la Cruz, NICHD Monograph (XYY Karotype)

Source: Osborne list

Lucas, Dr. Alzamon Ira;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

342 W. 56th St., New York City 1921; New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Luckey, Bertha M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Board of Education, Cleveland, Ohio 1925; Ohio 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Ludwig, C. A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Clemson College, South Carolina 1925; Washington D.C. 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Ludwig, Ruth;

Member 1956

Personal:

Gerber, 855 Avenue of the Americas, New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Lumry, Anne E.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Center Behavior Genetics, Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis 1974

Source: Osborne list

Lush, Prof. Jay L.;

Member 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

PhD 1922 (genetics), Univ. of Wisconsin; Iowa State College (Prof. Animal Breeding 1930-66, emeritus 1966-(1979)); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1937 (in print 1994) Animal Breeding Plans, Ames, Iowa, Collegiate Press, (repr. Bks. Demand); 1922 "An Hereditary Notch in the Ear of Jersey Cattle" Journal of Heredity, 13, 8-14

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1979; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Lykken, Prof. David;

Member 1967; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1978

Personal:

University of Minnesota 1967

Publications:

1993 "Heritability of Interests: a twin study" w/ T. J. Bouchard q.v., Matthew McGue, Auke Tellegen, Journal of Applied Psychology, v. 78, August, p. 649; 1992 "Emergenesis: Genetic traits that may not run in families", w/ M. McGue, A. Tellegen, T.J. Bouchard Jr. q.v., American Psychologist, vol. 47, pp. 1565-77 (cited in Race, Evolution, and Behavior); 1990 "Sources of human psychological differences: the Minnesota study of twins reared apart", w/ T. J. Bouchard q. v., Matthew McGue, Nancy L. Segal and Auke Tellegen, Science, v. 250, Oct. 12, p. 223; 1978 "Volunteer Bias in Twin Research: The Rule of Two Thirds", Social Biology, v. 25, 1

Source: AESC 1967

Lyle, Orcena E.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Minneapolis, Minnesota 1974

Source: Osborne list

Lynch, Rev. Frederick;

Advisory Council 1923-26

Source: Mehler, p. 309

Lyon, Dr. E. P.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Medical School, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 1925, 1932; Minnesota 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore
1934

Alphabetical List Last Names M-O

MacArthur, Mrs. C. P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

MacArthur, Rev. Kenneth C.;

Member 1930, 1938, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics,
New York 1932)
Personal:
Sterling, Massachusetts 1932, 1956; Sec., New England Town and Country
Church Commission Inc. 1937
Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; AESM, Sept. 1937; AESM, May 1938; A
Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

MacCurdy, George Grant;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York
1932)
Personal:
Connecticut 1930; Old Lyme, Connecticut 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

MacCurdy, H. M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

MacEachern, J. M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Canada 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mackenzie, Dr. Robert A.;

Member 1956
Personal:
MD; Asbury Park, New Jersey 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Macklin, Madge Thurlow;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
Personal:
London, Ontario, Canada 1925; 37 Gerrard St., London, Ontario, Canada 1932;
American Society of Human Genetics v.p. 1956; Important figure in Canadian eugenics society
Pubns:
1960 "A Study of Retinoblastoma in Ohio", AJHG, v. 12, March, p. 1
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; ERA list 1938; AJHG 1956; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Macleod, Patrick;

Member 1974
Personal:
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada 1974
Source: Osborne list

MacMillan, Mr. H. G.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Greeley, Colorado 1925
Source: 1925 list

Macy, V. Everit;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Member 1930
Personal:
68 Broadway, New York City 1921; New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Macy, Mrs. Valentine;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Macy, Mrs. Noel;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Magalhaes, Prof. Hulda;

Member 1956

Personal:

instruc., Women's Medical College, Pennsylvania 1937-40; Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (asst. prof. physiology and hygiene, 1946-49, assoc. prof. 1949-54, Prof. Zoology 1954-(1979)); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; laboratory animals

Publications:

1974 Environmental Variables in Animal Experimentation., (Ed.), symposium sponsored by American Association for Laboratory Animals; The Golden Hamster: its biology and use in medical research. 1968 ed. w/ others), Iowa Univ. Press; Bibliography on the golden Syrian hamster. 1965 (Contract # PH43-64-90 w/ the Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare)

Source: EQ 1956; Catline abstract - US Library of Medicine; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1979

Maines, W. R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Malone, Prof. Edward D.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Medical College, Eden Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 1925

Source: 1925 list

Mali, Mrs. Henry J.;

Member 1956

Personal:

New York City 1956; Chmn., Regional Organization Committee, Birth Control Federation of America 1939, 1940; American Birth Control League, Director at Large 1937, 1938, 1939

Source: EQ 1956; BCR 1940 #3 p. 41; BCR Oct. 1937; BCR, May 1938; BCR Feb/March 1939

Mallinckrodt (Mallingkrodt 1930), Edward;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

16 Westmoreland St., St Louis, Missouri 1925; Missouri 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Malone, Edward F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Malzberg, B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Mange, Arthur P.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst (Dept. Zoology, asst. prof. 1964-70, assoc. prof. zoology 1970-(1979))

Publications:

1990 Genetics: Human Aspects w/ Elaine Mange; 1981 (1965) "Measurement of Inbreeding from Frequency of Marriage Between Persons of the Same Surname" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 12, 4 (one of the most cited articles from the Eugenics Quarterly; see Social Biology 1982, v. 29, #1- 2)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Manger, Julius;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mann, Albert Z.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mann, Rabbi Louis Leopold;

Advisory Council 1927-35
Personal:
Congregation Mishkan Israel, New Haven, Connecticut 1914-23; Sinai Temple 1923-62; Bd. Govs., Hebrew Union College; a founder B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation; a founder American Birth Control League (evolved into Planned Parenthood)
Pubns:
ethics section, Universal Jewish Encyclopedia;
Background:
Despite the fact that in 1924 the American Eugenics Society had worked to exclude Jews (especially Polish Jews) from America by immigration restrictions, this Rabbi associated himself with the Society. The presence of his name undoubtedly lent credibility to the Society's actions.
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929, Mehler p. 397-8

Mann, Paul B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mansfield, Howard;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
25 Broadway, New York City 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Markert, Prof. Clement L.;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1917; PhD (biology) 1948 Johns Hopkins; University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (asst. to assoc. prof. zoology 1950-57; Johns Hopkins, Prof. Biology 1957-65; Yale

Univ. (Prof. Biology 1965-(1979), Dir., Center Reproductive Biology 1974-(1979); American Society of Naturalists (v.p. 1967; Pres.: American Society of Zoologists 1967, Society of Developmental Biology 1963-64, American Institute of Biological Sciences 1966

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 1979

Markle, M. S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Indiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Marrs, Wyatt;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oklahoma 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Marsh, Harold T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Marsh, Mr. Millard C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Springville, Erie County, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Marshall, President B. T.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut 1925; Massachusetts 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Marshall, Ruth;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Illinois 1930; Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Marshall, William S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Wisconsin 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Martin Jr., Dr. Albert;

Member 1956
Personal:
MD; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1956; Member, American Society of Human
Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG
1954

Martin, Mrs. Alleyne C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Martin, Dr. Bertha E.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri 1925; Georgia 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Martin, George W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Martin, J. Holmes;

Member 1930; (Official Delegate, Third International Congress of Eugenics 1932)
Personal:
Kentucky 1930; College Agriculture, Lexington, Kentucky 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Martin, Prof. John N.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Iowa State College, Ames Iowa 1925

Source: 1925 list

Mason, Dr. J. Alden;

Member 1925

Personal:

American Museum of Natural History, Washington D.C. 1925

Source: 1925 list

Matalka, Edward;

Member 1974

Personal:

Holden, Massachusetts 1974

Source: Osborne list

Matsner, Dr. Eric M.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Beverly Hills, California 1956; American Birth Control League, Medical Director 1937, 1938; Birth Control Federation of America Inc., Medical Advisory Board (Advisory Council 1939); Consulting Editor, Birth Control Review, January 1940

Background:

"We, too, recognize the problem of race building ... It is entirely fitting that 'Race Building in a Democracy' should have been chosen as the theme of the ANNUAL MEETING of the Birth Control Federation of America" from an editorial by Woodbridge Morris, Director, Birth Control Federation of America in the Birth Control Review, January 1940, vol. XXIV, #3

Source: EQ 1956; BCR, Oct. 1937; BCR, May 1938; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939

Matsunaga, Ei;

Member 1974

Personal:

National Institute of Genetics, Shizuoka-ken, Japan 1974

Publications:

1973 "Effect of Changing Parental Age Patterns on Chromosomal Aberrations and Mutations", Social Biology, v. 20, 1; 1962 "Selective Mechanisms Operating on ABO and MN Blood Groups with Special Reference to Prezygotic Selection",

Eugenics Quarterly, v. 9, 1 (one of the most cited articles from Eugenics Quarterly; see Social Biology 1982)
Source: Osborne list

Matton, Maria;

Member 1974
Personal:
De Smet de Naeyerplein 5, Ghent, Belgium (9000) 1974
Source: Osborne list

Matton-Van Leuven, Th.;

Member 1967
Personal:
MD; Ghent, Belgium 1967
Source: AESC 1967

Mauer, Irving;

Member 1974
Personal:
Head, Cytogenetics Group, Hoffman-LaRoche Inc., Dept. Experimental Pathology and Toxicology, Nutley, New Jersey 1967-1977; Environmental Protection Agency (Geneticist, Office of Pesticide Programs, Hazard Evaluation Division 1978-(1979)
Background:
Some chemicals cause chromosomal doubling such as that doubling which causes Downs Syndrome. The EPA is supposed to track this danger. We see that people can go from the chemical companies (Hoffman-LaRoche) to the watchdog agency. (EPA)
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Mauro, Francisco;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Rome, Italy, Lab Radiobiol. Anim. - CSN Casaccia CNEN 1974
Source: Osborne list

Maxwell, Jack D.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio 1974
Source: Osborne list

Mayer, Mrs. B.;

Member 1925

Personal:

41 East 72nd St., New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Mayhall, Mrs. M. P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Texas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Mayne, Dr. Bruce;

Member 1925

Personal:

Court House, Rm. 17, Memphis, Tennessee 1925

Source: 1925 list

Mazur, Dr. D. Peter;

Member 1974

Personal:

Bellingham, Washington 1974

Source: Osborne list

McAlpin, Edward A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

McBride, Dr. James H.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925

Personal:

Dodworth Bldg., Pasadena, California 1921; Pasadena, California 1925

Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

McCarthy, John;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McClintock, Mrs. Beatrice Harvey;

Member 1956
Personal:
Glen Head, Long Island, New York 1956
Source: EQ 1956
?? NARAL (Board and Foundation member); Planned Parenthood, New York City,
Officer; Board: Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Zero Population
Growth; Association for Voluntary Sterilization
?? Mrs Harvey McClintock; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at
Large 1939); Source: Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and
Directors)

McClung, Prof. Clarence E.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923
Personal:
National Research Council, Washington, DC 1921
Source: Mehler p. 309; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics
1921

McConnell, F. J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McCormick, Mrs. Rockefeller;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McCready, Dr. E. B.;

Member 1925
Personal:
905 Keenen Bld., Pittsburg, Pennsylvania 1925
Source: 1925 list

McCullough, John M.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1940; PhD 1972 (anthrop.) Illinois Univ.; Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112 (Dept. Anthropology, asst. prof. 1969-75, assoc. prof. 1975-(1979), Chmn. Dept. 1978-(1979)); Forensic anthropologist, Office of Medical Examiner, Utah State Board of Health 1969-(1979); Am. Assn. Physical Anthrop.; Society Study Social Biology; ecological genetics and demography in Mexico and Yucatan (??Aztecs and Mayas)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976, 1979

McDougall, W. B.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Curator of Botany, Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Arizona 1955-(1979)

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 1979

McDougall FRS, Prof. William;

Advisory Council 1923-30 (??35, Mehler shows 23-35 but also shows McDougall dead in 1930)

Personal:

1871-1930; b. Lancashire, England; BA Cambridge Univ., England; MB, BCh St. Thomas Hospital, London 1897; 1900 studied psychology w/ Muller, Gottingen; influenced by William James; FRS 1912; Taught Oxford Univ., England 1902-20; Harvard Univ. 1920-27; Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits; Borneo; studied parapsychology for thirty years (see S. Rhine q.v.), acquired characteristics for seventeen years; influenced philosophers and theologians more than other psychologists; 5 children (?? other William McDougalls relatives??)

Pubns:

1905 Physiological Psychology; 1908 An Introduction to Social Psychology; 1912 Psychology: The Study of Behavior; 1912 The Pagan Tribes of Borneo; 1920 The Group Mind; 1921 Is America Safe for Democracy? (Nordic superiority, based on Army IQ tests, called for eugenic program); 1923 Outline of Psychology; 1926 Abnormal Psychology

Source: 1925 list; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler p. 309, 399-400

McDougall, William;

Member 1925

Personal:

University of Illinois at Urbana 1925

Source: 1925 list

McDougall, William;

Member 1930
Personal:
North Carolina 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McEwen, Dr. Robert S.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
208 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio 1925, 1932; Ohio 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

McFadden, J. H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McFarland, Mr. Thomas O.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Falls Church, Virginia 1956
Source: EQ 1956

McGee, Anita Newcomb;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
North Carolina 1930; Southern Pines, North Carolina 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

McGill, Joseph;

Member 1930
Personal:
Texas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McGregor, J. H.;

Member 1930
Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McGurk, F. J. C.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1970, 1960 Villanova Univ., Pennsylvania; 1953 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; associated with Mankind Quarterly

Publications:

1982 The Testing of Negro Intelligence w/ R. Travis Osborne; 1970, 1960 Advisory Board, Mankind Quarterly ((see 1960, v. 1, #1; 1970, v. 11, #1); 1952 Comparison of the Performance of Negro and White high school seniors on cultural and non-cultural questions. PhD thesis, Catholic University, Washington ; "Comparative Test Scores of Negro and White School Children in Richmond, Virginia" Journal of Educational Psychology 1943, 34, 473-84

Background:

See also 1980 Twins: Black and White, R. T. Osborne, Foundation Human GA; 1978 "Genetic and Behavioral Effects of non random mating" in Human Variation: Biogenetics of Age, Race and Sex Academic Press by C. E. Noble, R. T. Osborne, and N. Weyle (see also Jensen)

Source: EQ 1956; Mankind Quarterly, v. 1, #1, 1960

McIlwraith, Mr. T. F.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Institute of Psych., Kent Hall, New Haven 1925

Source: 1925 list

McIlwraith, T. F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Canada 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

McIndoo, Dr. N. E.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Bureau of Entomology, Washington, D.C. 1925

Source: 1925 list

McKay, Dr. Florence L.;

Member 1925
Personal:
State Dept. of Health, Albany, New York 1925
Source: 1925 list

McKenzie, Dr. R. Tait;

Member 1925
Personal:
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 1925
Source: 1925 list

McKinney, Mrs. Katharine B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McLester, James S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Alabama 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McMahan, Mrs. Ethel S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

McMarsh, Mrs. Robert;

Member 1938
Source: AESM, May 1938

McNeile, Lyle G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mead, A. D.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Rhode Island 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mead, Mr. Charles G.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State University, East Lansing 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Mead, Harold T.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Tulane Univ., 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Meaney, F. J.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Tucson, Arizona 1974
Source: Osborne list
??P.J. Meaney; Dept. Medical Genetics, Indiana Univ. School Medicine, 702
North Barnhill Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46223

Meier, Robert J.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN 47405 (Dept. of Anthropology 1974)
Source: Osborne list

Mendlewicz, Dr. Julian;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Medical Genetics, New York State Psychiatric Institute, West 168th St.,
NYC 1974
Source: Osborne list

Menninger, C. F.;

Member 1930
Personal:

Kansas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Merbs, Prof. Charles F.;

Member 1974, 1976

Personal:

b. 1936; PhD 1969 (anthrop., genetics) Univ. Wisconsin, Madison (see R.H. Osborne); Arizona State Univ., Tempe, Prof. of Anthropology 1974-(1979), Chmn. Dept. 1973-(1979)); Arctic Inst., North America, Fellow; Am. Assn. Physical Anthropol.; medical genetics; Arctic populations in America and Siberia; SW USA and NE Africa populations

Pubns:

1985 Health and Disease in the Prehistoric Southwest, Univ. of Arizona Press;

1980 Catalogue of the Hrdlicka Paleopathology Collection, w/ Rose A. Tyson, Elizabeth Alcauskas, see A. Hrdlicka q.v.

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976, 1979

Mercer, Prof. William F.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Box 384, Athens, Ohio 1925

Source: 1925 list

Merrell, Prof. David John;

Member 1956; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1977

Personal:

b. 1919; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (instruc. to assoc. prof. 1948-64, Prof. Genetics and Ecology 1964-(1979)); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1981 Ecological Genetics. , Univ. of Minnesota Press; 1962 Evolution and Genetics: the modern theory of evolution., Holt; 1959 Genetics Laboratory

Guide. , Minneapolis, Burgess

Source: EQ 1956; Catline - US Library of Medicine; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Merrell, W. D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Merriam, Prof. John Campbell;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35

Personal:

1869-1945; PhD Munich, Germany 1893; Univ. California (1894, paleontology,
histology; Prof. 1912-20); Carnegie Institute of Washington (Pres. 1920-35);
Galton Society; Pres.: AAAS (Pacific Div. 1920), Geological Soc. 1920, Am.
Paleontological Soc. 1917; Save the Redwoods League (1910 co-founder w/ Henry
Fairfield Osborn Sr. q.v. and Madison Grant q.v.; Pres. for 25 years)

Research Project:

The ERO and the Carnegie Exp. Station at Cold Spring Harbor were or became
branches of the Carnegie Institute Washington. They were consolidated under
one department in the Twenties probably by Merriam and supported through out
the Twenties and Thirties by him. Under Vannevar Bush they were ??
disconnected??. The Eugenical Research Association was under Davenport and
Laughlin who were under Merriam.

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 400-401; WWWIA under "Madison
Grant"; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Merrill, Samuel;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Merritt, Emma L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Messenger, K. L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Mestre, Dr. Aristides;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member
1930

Personal:

Univ. Havana, Havana, Cuba 1921; Cuba 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921

Metcalf, George P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Metcalf, Prof. Maynard Mayo;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

1868-1940; PhD Johns Hopkins 1893; studied in Europe; Goucher College 1893-1906; Oberlin Univ. 1906-14; John Hopkins Univ. (Prof. zoology 1924-); Trustee, Woods Hole; Pres., American Society of Zoologists 1918; protozoa, tunicata, mollusca

Source: Mehler, p. 309, 401-02; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Mettlin, Curt;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Sociology, SUNY at Amherst, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Metrakos, Julius D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada 1974

Source: Osborne list

Metress, J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. of Toledo, Ohio (Laboratory of Bioanthropology 1974)

Source: Osborne list

??Seanus P. Metress; 4625 Paislay (sic) Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43615; Source: JHlist

Meyer, Prof. Adolf;

American Consultative Committee 1912-21; (General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; (Eugenics Research Association: Pres. 1916-17, Member 1938)

Personal:

1886-1950; MD, Zurich, Switzerland 1892; Prof. of Psychiatry, Johns Hopkins 1910-41; National Committee on Mental Hygiene (Pres., 1940-43); took part in discussion on contraceptives in 1921, urged doctors to experiment with whatever technique of contraception worked best for maximum sexual gratification of patients, see DeVilbiss q.v.; Board member, Margaret Sanger Research Bureau, involved with various reorganization plans
Source: Mehler p. 37, note 3; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; ERA list 1938; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 270, 280, 283, 285; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Meyer, Edwin F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Meyer, Monroe A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Meyers, Mr. H. Lee;

Member 1956
Personal:
Baltimore, Maryland 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Middleton, Austin R.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930 (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Univ. Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 1921, 1930, 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Milburn, John G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Mileti, Dennis S.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. of Colorado, Boulder (Dept. of Sociology 1974)

Publications:

1972 "Nine Demographic Factors and Their Relationship to Attitudes Toward Abortion Legalization", *Social Biology*, v. 19, 1

Source: Osborne list

Millay, Dr. & Mrs. E. O.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Canada 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Miller, A. James;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Kentucky 1930; 101 West Chestnut St., Louisville, Kentucky 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; *A Decade of Progress in Eugenics*, Baltimore 1934

Miller, Arthur L.;

Member 1925

Personal:

316 Huntington Ave., Boston 17, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Miller, Prof. Lynn;

Member 1974

Personal:

Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002 (Prof. Biology 1974-(1979), Dean, School of Natural Science 1977-78); human population genetics

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Miller, Prof. James Reginald;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada (asst. prof. to Prof. Pediatrics (1960-73); head, division of medical genetics 1967-78; Prof. Medical Genetics 1973-(1979)); developmental and population genetics in humans and other mammals

Pubns:

1990 X Linked Traits: A Catalogue of Loci in Non-Human Mammals, Cambridge
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Miller, Robert S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Miller Jr., Mr. Samuel C.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Miller, Shirley P.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Dept. Anatomy, Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis 1925; Minnesota 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Mills, Mrs. Dudley H.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Glen Head, Long Island 1956; Human Betterment Association, Secretary 1963

Source: EQ 1956; Letterhead 1963

Minehan, Maude;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Miner, W. H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Minnich, Prof. Dwight E.;

Member 1925, 1930, 1956

Personal:

1890-1965; University of Minnesota (Dept. of Zoology 1919-58, Prof. 1929-58, Chmn. of Dept. 1930-); Dight Institute; for biography see "Appreciation of Dwight E. Minnich" by Sheldon Reed in Bulletin of the Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota 1966; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1951 "Appreciation of Helen Bunn: Counseling in Human Genetics, Part II 1879-1951" by Dwight Minnich, Bulletin of the Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota.

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Mitchell, Wesley C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; economist; Chmn., President's Research Committee on Social Trends (Pres., Herbert Hoover); he argued for well balanced population by class, region and economic sector to be achieved by the spread of birth control; cited by Margaret Sanger at House hearings 1934

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 343

Mitra, S.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1978, 1979 BR 1986

Personal:

1974 Dept. of Sociology, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Publications:

1979, 1978, Social Biology manuscript referee; 1965 "The Changing Pattern of Population Concentration in Indian Cities" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 12, 3; 1966 "Child Bearing Pattern of American Women" and "Occupation and Fertility in the United States", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 13, 2; 1966 "Education and Fertility in the United States" and "Income, Socioeconomic Status and Fertility in the United States", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 13, 3

Source: Osborne list

Mohr, Dr. Jan;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

MD; Humangenetisk Lab., Oslo, Norway 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Moissett, Beatriz;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Pharmacology, Dartmouth Medical School 1974

Source: Osborne list

Monnelly, Edward P.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Boston, Massachusetts 1974

Source: Osborne list

Monohan (sic), Dr. Thomas P.;

Member 1967; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1955, 1958, 1960, 1966

Personal:

Sociology Dept., Villanova Univ.

? Thomas P. Monahan, same person?

Publications:

1966 "Interracial Marriage and Divorce in the State of Hawaii", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 13, 1; 1960 "Premarital Pregnancy in the United States", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 7; 1958 "The Changing Nature and Instability of Remarriages", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 5, 2; 1955 "Statistical Aspects of Marriage and Divorce by Religious Denomination in Iowa", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, 3; 1951 The Age of Marriage Within the United States

Source: AESC 6/69

Monroe, William S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

??Dr. Will S. Monroe; State Normal School, Montclair, New Jersey 1921; General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??Same person??; Source: Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Montalenti, Prof. Dr. G.;

Member (Foreign) 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. 1904; MD; Director, Genetics Institute, Citta University of Rome 1972; Prof. of Genetics, Citta University of Rome 1960,1972; Istituto di Genetica, Universita di Napoli, Naples, Italy 1956; Member: American Society of Human Genetics 1954, Royal Academy of Science of Sweden 1967, Linnean Society 1967, American Society of Zoology 1967

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; WSWISE 1967; WSWISE 1972

Montgomery, D. E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Montgomery, E. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Canada 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Moore, Barrington;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

925 Park Ave., New York City; Washington D.C. 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

??Barrington Moore; 1883-(1977-1981); 1908 Yale, Master of Forestry; US Forest Service 1909-14; AMNH 1917; AEF 1917-1918; National Research Council 1919-22; New York Botanical Gardens (Board of Directors 1922-30); American Geographical Society; various clubs; Source: WWWIA

Moore, Caroline S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

32 South University St., Redlands, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Moore, Mr. Edward F.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Morningside Drive, New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Moore, Lorna;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. Colorado, Boulder (Dept. of Anthropology 1974); Univ. of Colorado, Denver

1994

Pubns:

1980 The Biocultural Basis of Health: expanding views of medical anthropology

Source: Osborne list

Moore, Mary Jane;

Member 1974

Personal:

California State Univ., San Diego, CA 92182 (Dept. Anthropology 1974)

Pubns:

"Inbreeding and Reproductive Parameters Among Mennonites in Kansas", Social Biology, v. 34, 3-4

Source: Osborne list

Moore, Robert T.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1420 East Mountain St., Pasadena, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Moore, Ross;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Moore, William S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Morgan, Prof. Ann Haven;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1882-1966; PhD Cornell Univ. 1912; Mt. Holyoke College (1914-1947; Chmn. of a Dept. 1916-47); Woods Hole summers 1918, 19, 21, 23; American Social Hygiene Assn; conservationist

Pubns:

1939 Field Book of Animals in Winter

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler p. 309, 403; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Morgan, Prof. H. A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 1925; Tennessee 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Morgan, Mrs. James L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Morgan, John Pierpont;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; 1932 wife on Board of directors of Margaret Sanger Research Bureau

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 292

Morgan Jr., Junius S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Morgan, Kenneth;

Member 1967, 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975, 1976, 1977

Personal:

\$3000 from Population Council for PhD work; Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Canada (Genetics Dept. 1974)

Publications:

1970 "Gene Flow and Structure of the United States Negro Population", Social Biology, v. 17, 4; 1965 "Inbreeding in Small Human Populations", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 12, 4

Source: AESC, June 8, 1967; AESC 1967; Osborne list

Morgan, Meredith W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Richmond, California 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Morganthau Jr., Henry;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Background:

see Politics Among Nations, Hans J. Morganthau, 1954 (Parts 8, 9, 10 on the relation between population and war)

Source: Sanger list 1930

Morison, Prof. Robert;

Member 1974

Personal:

Rockefeller Foundation (asst. dir to assoc. dir of Medical Science 1944-51, Medicine and Public Health 1951-55, dir., Biological and Medical Research 1955-59, Medicine and Natural Science 1959-64): Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York (Prof. Biology and dir., division of biological science 1964-70, Prof. of Science and Society 1970-75, Emeritus 1975-(1979)); Visiting Prof., MIT 1975-(1979); Peterborough, NH 03458 1979

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Moroni, Prof. Antonio;

Member 1969; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology M 1979

Personal:

Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Parma

Pubns:

1987 "Migration rates of human populations from surname distributions", Nature, Oct 22-28, v. 329 (6141):714-6 w/ LL Cavalli-Sforza and others

Source: AESC 7/69

Morris, Ella;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Morris, Dr. Frank;

Member 1925

Personal:

Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut 1925

Source: 1925 list

Morris, Laura Newell;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1930, May 16, Whitehall, New York; Fels Res. Inst., ass't. 1959-60; Univ. Washington, Seattle (PhD 1966 (anthrop); instr. to asst. prof. 1964-72; assoc. prof. physical anthrop. 1972-(1976)); NIH research award 1975; Am Assn. Physical Anthrop.; Int. Primatol. Soc., growth, lower primates, population as unit of study

Pubns:

1971 Human Populations, Genetic Variation and Evolution, Chandler

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976 under "Laura Newell"

?? relative of Alice Dodge Newell, F. Osborn's daughter??

Morrison, F. B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Morse, Albert P.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Peabody Museum, Salem, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Morse, Robert C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Mosely Jr., Mrs. Frederick S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Moses, Horace A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Moufang, A. N.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Mudd, Stewart;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930; immunologist; unsuccessfully worked on a spermicide with grants from Margaret Sanger; Board member, Margaret Sanger Research Bureau; see Emily Mudd, Directors list

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 284, 415

Muir, John;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Muller, Mr. Henry M.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Dept. of Sociology, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Muller, Herman J.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Texas 1930

Personal:

Univ. Texas, Austin 1921, 1932; Muller had been a strong supporter of Communism who lived in Russia under Stalin (see quote below) but he broke with the Soviet Union after World War II over Lysenko.

Pubns:

1939 "The Geneticists Manifesto" J. of Heredity, vol. 30, #9, Sept. 1939, p. 371-73;

1936 Out of the Night: A Biologists View of the Future; 1933 review of

Baur/Fischer/Lenz's Human Heredity, trans. Eden and Cedar Paul, Birth Control

Review, Jan. 1933

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921

Mumford, Mrs. Eben;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Mundorf, Raber;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Munn, Mrs. Kathleen;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Murdoch, J. M.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York
1932)

Personal:

Minnesota 1930; Faribault, Minnesota 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Murlin, Prof. John R.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Murlin, Pres. Lemuel;

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

1861-1935; DD Cornell 1897; Pres., Boston Univ. 1911-25; Pres., DePauw 1925-28; Methodist minister, Member, General Conference Methodist Churches 5 times between 1900-24; education policy

Source: Mehler, p. 309, 405

Myers, Garry C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Myers, George C.;

Member 1968, 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Sociology, Duke University 1968

Publications:

1982 (1967) "The Duration of Residence Approach to a Dynamic Stochastic Model of Internal Migration: A Test of the Axiom of Cumulative Inertia" 1967 *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 14, 2 (one of the most frequently cited articles from the *Eugenics Quarterly*; see *Social Biology* 1982); 1968 "A Technique for Measuring Preferential Family Size and Composition", *Social Biology*, v. 15, 3

Source: AESC 12/68; Osborne list

Myriantopoulos, Ntinios;

Member 1974, 1979, 1992

Personal:

b. Cyprus 1921; PhD (genetics) Univ. of Minnesota 1957; NIH, Bethesda, Maryland (National Institute of Neurology, Common Diseases and Stroke (geneticist 1957-63, head, section on epidemiology and genetics 1963-1992)); Graduate Program, instructor 1958-1992; George Washington University, assoc. prof. neurology 1958-1979; Director, Genetic Counseling Center 1958-1992; Member: American Society of Human Genetics 1979, 1992, New York Academy of Science 1979, Teratology Society 1979, 1992; human genetics

Pubns:

1975 Factors affecting risks of congenital malformations w/ C. S. Chung q.v. and Daniel Bergsma, Collaborative Perinatal Project (USA)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979, 1992-93

Nabours, Prof. Robert K.;

Advisory Council 1927-35; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

Dept. of Zoology, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan 1938
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; ERA list 1938

Naccarati, Prof. Sante;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925

Personal:

242 West 49th St., New York City 1921; 570 Park Ave., New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Naccash, Dr. Edmund P.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Arlington Hosp., Arlington, Virginia (Chief, Dept. of Human Genetics) 1974

Source: Osborne list

Nachtrieb, Prof. Henry F.;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1857-1942; zoology at Minnesota Univ. 1884-1925; founding member, Minnesota Eugenics Society, 1923 (secretary for many years); Member, Eugenics Research Association; California 1930

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 405-06

Nachtsheim, Hans;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Max Planck Institute (former Kaiser Wilhelm Institute), Berlin-Dahlem, Germany 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1954 "Frequency and Distribution of Pathologic Genes in Human Populations: The Effect of Mutation Rate and Mutagenic Factors, Selective Pressure and Counter-selection", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, no. 1; "Mutation und phenokopie bei saugtier und mensch: ihre theoretische und praktische bedeutung fur genetik und eugenik" Experientia 1957, 13(2): 57-68; "On the cause and prevention of congenital anomalies" Deut. Med. Wo. 1959, 84(41): 1845-51

Background:

Nachtsheim sought 5 year old children for Auschwitz experiments:

"In 1943 geneticist Hans Nachtsheim asked the DFG [the German Research Foundation] to support the following research: 'Since there was a marked difference in our animal research on epilepsy between the behavior of older and younger specimens, we tested epileptic children under similar conditions in pressure chambers. Up till now only children between 11 and 13 were at our

disposal. At a pressure corresponding to 4,000 to 6,000 meters no epileptic attacks occurred. In humans age 11 to 13 corresponds to 5 to 6 months of age in rabbits, an age at which the cramp threshold, as is also the case with rabbits, is not so low as to induce cramps with certain regularity under pressure chamber conditions. To have a basis of comparison, we would need to test epileptic children between 5 and 6 years of age." quoted in The Value of the Human Being: Medicine in Germany 1918-1945 1991, p. 38, catalogue of an exhibition by the Arztekammer Berlin shown in the United States at Walter Reed Hospital, November 14, 1992
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Nag, Dr. Moni;

Member 1969, 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Columbia University 1969, 1974

Pubns:

1983 "Modernization Affects Fertility", Populi, v. 10 #1, p. 56; 1982 "Population Growth: Current Issues and Strategies", w/ Geoffrey McNicoll, Population and Development Review, v. 8, #1, p. 121; 1980 "How Modernization Can Also Increase Fertility", Current Anthropology, v. 21 #5, p. 571; 1968 Factors Affecting Fertility in Nonindustrial Societies: A Cross Cultural Study, Yale Univ. Pub. in Anthropology

Source: AESC 10/69; Osborne list

Naly, Olivia;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Nam, Charles B.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1978, 1979; M 1989

Personal:

Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL 32306 (Population and Manpower Research Center, Institute for Social Research 1974)

Publications:

1994 Understanding Population Change; 1992 Our Population: The Changing Face of America; 1990 International Handbook on Internal Migration, Greenwood Press; 1984 The Socioeconomic Approach to Status Measurement: with a guide to occupational and socioeconomic status scores; 1983 Population: A Basic Orientation; 1981 The Socioeconomic Status and Mobility of Selected European Nationality Groups in America; 1979 "The Progress of Demography as a Discipline: A Partial Account of the Development of the Field", Population and

Development Review v. 8, #4 p. 651; 1978 "Causes of Death which Contribute to Mortality Crossover Effect", Social Biology, v. 25, 4; 1971 "Sex Predetermination: its impact on fertility", Social Biology, v. 18, 1 (one of the most frequently cited articles from Social Biology; see Social Biology 1982)
Source: Osborne list

Nassau, Eustage (sic);

Member 1930
Personal:
Greece 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Naylor, Alfred F.;

Member 1974
Personal:
b. 1927; PhD (zoology) Univ. of Chicago 1957; NIH, Geneticist, Federal Bld., Rm 8C14, 7550 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Maryland, National Institute of Neurological Disease and Stroke 1964-(1992); American Society of Human Genetics 1992; population genetics, human genetics
Publications:
1979 "Physical Development of Interracial Children in the First Year", Social Biology, v. 26, 1; 1974 "Sequential Aspects of Spontaneous Abortion: Maternal Age, Parity, and Pregnancy Compensation Artifact", Social Biology, v. 21, 2
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979, 1992

Naylor, Edwin;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. Pediatrics, Bell Facility, SUNY at Buffalo, New York 1974
Publications:
1975 "Genetic Screening and Genetic Counseling: Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices in Two Groups of Family Planning Professionals", Social Biology, v. 22, 4
Source: Osborne list

Nedrow, W. W.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, AK 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Nei, Masatoshi;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1931, Japan; Chief, geneticist, National Institute of Radiological Science, Japan 1965; Prof. Population Genetics, Center of Demography and Population Genetics, Univ. Texas, Houston (1972-(1979)); genetic structure of populations

Pubns:

1993 "Evolutionary relationships of human populations on a global scale", w/ A.K. Roychoudhury, *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, vol. 10, pp. 927-43 (cited in *Race, Evolution, and Behavior*); 1991 chp. in *Evolution of Life*, (ed.) S. Osawa, T. Honjo, Springer-Verlag, Tokyo; 1990 chp. in *Population Biology of Genes and Molecules*, (ed.) N. Takahata and J. F. Crow q.v., Baifukan Press, Tokyo; 1989 *Molecular Evolutionary Genetics*; 1989 "Genetic relationships of Europeans, Asians, Africans and the Origin of Modern Homo Sapiens", *Human Heredity*, vol. 39, pp. 276-81 (cited in *Race, Evolution, and Behavior*); 1988 *Human Polymorphic Genes: World Distribution*, w/ Roychoudhury, Oxford; 1987 *Molecular Evolutionary Genetics* 1983 *Evolution of Genes and Proteins*, Proc. of Conference, SUNY, 1982 (ed. w/ Richard C. Koehn); 1975 *Molecular Population Genetics and Evolution*

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Neilson, Pres. William A.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1869-1946; Pres., Smith College 1917-1939; Birth Control Federation of America Inc., Medical Advisory Board (Advisory Council 1939)

Source: *Eugenics* Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, p. 406; *Birth Control Review*, Feb/March 1939; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Nelson, Louise A.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

Colsd Spring Harbor, New York 1921; Washington 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Nelson, N. C.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

American Museum of Natural History 1921, 1932; New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of

Eugenics 1921;
A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Nettler, Gwynn;

Member 1974
Personal:
Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Canada (Dept. Sociology 1974)
Source: Osborne list

Nettleton, Charles H.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Drawer E2, Derby, Connecticut 1925
Source: 1925 list

Newburger, Peggy G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Newell, S. R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Washington D.C. 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Newhall, Dr. Sidney M.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 1925
Source: 1925 list

Newkirk, Mrs. Walter M.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Radnor, (Philadelphia), Pennsylvania 1921, 1932; Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Newland, Evans;

Member 1930

Personal:

Colorado 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Newman, Prof. H. H.;

Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1875-1957; taught zoology and embryology, Univ. Chicago 1911-1940

Publications:

author of *Twins: A Study on Heredity and Environment*, Univ. of Chicago Press 1937, a study of twins separated at birth; Newman said his sample was too small to draw conclusions from but others since then have ignored this warning;

"Quintuplets, Quadruplets, Triplets, Twins", *Scientific American*, Jan. 1935;

Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics

Source: *Eugenics* Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 309, 407

Newman, Louis I.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Nichols, M. Louise;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930; Haverford, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; *A Decade of Progress in Eugenics*, Baltimore 1934

Nichols, Paul L.;

Member 1974

Personal:

NIH, PRB, National Institute of Neurological Disease and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland 1974

Source: Osborne list

?? 1972 *The effects of Heredity and Environment on Intelligence Test Performance in 4- and 7-year-old White and Negro Sibling Pairs*, PhD dissertation, Univ. Minnesota (cited in *Race, Evolution, and Behavior*)??

Nightingale, John T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Niswander, J. D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission 1958-60; Craniofacial Anomalies Program, NIH, (1976-(1979); Prof. Lect., School of Dentistry, Georgetown Univ. 1971-

(1979); Gue Rd., Damascus, Maryland 1974

Publications:

1975 "Congenital Malformations in the American Indian", Social Biology, v. 22, 3;

1968 "Health of the American Indian: Congenital Defects", Eugenics Quarterly, v.

15, 4

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Noble, Dr. Eugene A.;

Member 1925

Personal:

49 East 52nd St. New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Noel, Joseph R.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

406 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Illinois 1925, 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Noice, Frank;

Member 1956

Personal:

Dept. of Biology, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Norbury, Frank P.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Illinois 1930; Jacksonville, Illinois 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Norris, Charles;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

344 W. 72nd St., New York City 1921; New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Norris, Dr. Henry;

Member 1925

Personal:

Rutherfordton, North Carolina 1925

Source: 1925 list

Norsworthy, O. L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Texas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Norton III, Prof. Horace Wakeman;

Member 1956

Personal:

asst. lecturer eugenics, Univ. College, Univ. of London (1937-40); University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (Prof. Statistical Design and Analysis 1950-(1979);

Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1979

Noyes, Hilda H.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

Kenwood, New York 1921; New York 1930; ??MD??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Noyes, R. B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Nunez, Anselmo S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Mexico 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Oikawa, Hideo;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Iwate-Ken, Japan 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Okkelberg, Dr. Peter;

Member 1925
Personal:
1116 Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1925
Source: 1925 list

Ophrils, W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Opitz, Prof. John M.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975
Personal:
b. Germany 1935; Univ. Iowa (BA 1956; MD 1959; int/res. Univ. Iowa Hosp. 1959-61); Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (1962-(1976); NSF fellow in medical genetics 1962-64; Dept. of Pediatrics and Medical Genetics, asst. to assoc. prof. 1964-72, Prof. Pediatrics and Medical Genetics 1972-(1979), Dir., Wisconsin Clinical Genetics Center 1972-(1979)); Shodair Childrens Hospital, *40 Helena Ave., MT 59604; ASHG; hereditary disease; genetic counseling; errors in sex determination/differentiation; clinical/ developmental genetics
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976, 1979

Osborn, Fairfield;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1887; New York Zoological Society (Pres. 1940-); Founder, Conservation Foundation; New York City 1956; Jackson Hole Wildlife Park; cousin of Frederick Osborn; m. Marjorie Lamond; children: Mrs. Robert Cushman Murphy (AMNH), Mrs. Lemuel Ayers, Mrs. Matson Roth

Publications:

1983 (1962) *Our Crowded Planet: essays on the pressures of population*, sponsored by the Conservation Foundation; 1971(1944) *The Limits of the Earth*. (1944, repr. 1971 Greenwood Press); 1970 (1948) *Our Plundered Planet* (1st ed. 1948)

Source: EQ 1956; Current Biography

Osborn, Mr. Frederick;

see under officers

Osborn, Mrs. Frederick;

Member 1938, 1956

Personal:

563 Park Avenue, New York City 1956; Frederick Osborn's wife

Source: AESM, May 1938; EQ 1956

Osborn Jr., Mr. Frederick;

Member 1956

Personal:

Merion Station, Pennsylvania 1956; Frederick Osborn's son

Source: EQ 1956

Osborn, Mr. John Jay;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

Marin County, California 1956; Frederick Osborn's grandson; 2960 Paradise Dr., Tiburon, California 94920

Publications:

1939 "The Vanishing Race of Princetonians" *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, v. 40, 45-48; "Fertility Differentials among Princeton Alumni" *Journal of Heredity* 1939,

30, 565-567 and *Eugenical News* 1939, 24, 79-81

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list

Osborn, Wilmoth;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oregon 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Osborne, Dr. Caroline A.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Hospital Cottages, Baldwinville, Massachusetts 1925
Source: 1925 list

Osgood, Dr. W. H.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
1155 E. 57th St., Chicago, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Otis, Walter J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Louisiana 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Otten, Prof. Charlotte Marie;

Member 1974, 1979; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology 1983, 1989
Personal:
b. 1915; PhD 1962 (anthropology) University of Michigan; Univ. Wisconsin (asst. prof. 1960-67); Northern Illinois Univ. (assoc. prof 1967-69; Prof. anthropology 1969-); 4113 Veith Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 53704; Human Biology Council, research 1976-78; American Anthropology Assoc.; International Association Anthropobiologists; American Association of Physical Anthropologists; blood groups, natural selection, gender, aggression; biological anthropology
Publications:
1989 Book Review in Social Biology, v. 36, #1-2 of What is Art For? by Dissanayake; 1983 Book review in Social Biology, v. 30, 2 of On the Evolution of Human Behavior: The Argument from Animals to Men by Reynolds; 1976 Anthropology and Art: Readings in Cross Cultural Aesthetics; 1973 Aggression and Evolution, Xerox College Publications, Lexington, MA
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Ottley, Miss Alice M.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925
Personal:

46 Dover Rd., Wellesley, Massachusetts 1921, 1925

Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Owen, David R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 address: 20 Plaza-Apt. D-6, Brooklyn, New York 11238 ; "David Owen" was probably dead in 1974 and this is his widow; "Mrs." apparently doesn't fit on the mailing label, see "Ellsworth Huntington"

Source: Osborne list

Owen, George W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Owen, Hugh;

Member 1974

Personal:

Sewanee, Tennessee 1974

Source: Osborne list

Owen, Senator Robert Latham;

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

1856-1947; MA Washington and Lee 1877; really old stock, part Cherokee; moved to Oklahoma w/ Cherokee mother; responsible for 1901 Act of Congress giving citizenship to all Indians in Indian territory; acted as lawyer for several tribes winning them compensation for land grabs; Senator from Oklahoma 1907-25;

"largely responsible for drafting the Federal Reserve Act of 1913" (Mehler, p. 411); supported League of Nations

Source: Mehler, p. 309, 411

Ozanne, Charles;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Alphabetical List
Last Names P-S

Packard, Mr. Charles E.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Randolph Macon College, Virginia 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Padeh, Benjamin;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Psychology, Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat-Gan, Israel 1974
Source: Osborne list

Page, Mrs. Donald Omesby;

Member 1930
Personal:
France 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Palmer, Samuel C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Palmer, W. Claude;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Pang, Henry;

Member 1974
Personal:

West Helena, Arkansas 1974
Source: Osborne list

Pannain, Prof. Bruno;

Member 1969
Personal:
Univ. di Napoli, Naples, Italy 1969
Source: AESC 6/69

Papanicolau, George N.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member
1930
Personal:
622 W. 137th St., New York City 1921; New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Papez, James W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Park, Prof. J. B.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 1925; Ohio 1930
Source: 1925 list: Sanger list 1930

Parker, Mr. G. A.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Municipal Building, Hartford, Connecticut 1925
Source: 1925 list

Parker, Prof. George H.;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; Sanger list 1930

Parker, Ms. Harriet Hyman;

Member 1956

Personal:

Columbus, Ohio 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Parker, William B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Parrish Jr., Vestal W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Tulane Univ., School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Shreveport, Louisiana 1974; Mercer Univ. School of Medicine, Macon, Georgia 32107

Source: Osborne list

Parsons, Phillips A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oregon 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pascasio, Flora M.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. of the Philippines, College of Medicine, Manila 1974

Source: Osborne list

Paschal, Mrs. Dorothy;

Member 1956

Personal:

New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Pasternak, J.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Dept of Biology, Univ. of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada 1974
Source: Osborne list

Patch, Miss Edith M.;

Member 1925
Personal:
College Rd., Orono, Maine 1925
Source: 1925 list

Paton MD, Dr. Stewart;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; Member, Eugenics Research Association 1919-28, Pres.
1919-20
Personal:
1865-1942; MD Columbia Univ. 1889; studied in Europe; Psychiatrist; Lect.
Neurology, Princeton Univ. 1911-26; Greenlands, Princeton, New Jersey 1921
Pubns:
1905 Psychiatry: Textbook for Students and Physicians; 1921 Human Behavior;
1922 Signs of Sanity and Principles of Mental Hygiene; 1933 Prohibiting Minds
and the Present Social and Economic Crisis
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 412-13; Report of The Second
International Congress of Eugenics 1921; Report of The Second International
Congress of Eugenics 1921

Patrick, Grace S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Missouri 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Patten, Prof. William;

Member 1925
Personal:
Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire 1925
Source: 1925 list

Patterson, J. T.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Texas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Patton, Prof. F. L.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Clinton, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Patton, James;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Peabody, George F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pearce, Estella G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pearce, J. E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Teaxs 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pease, Charles G.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 101 West 72nd St., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Pendell, Elmer;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oklahoma 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Pendleton, Pres. Ellen;

Advisory Council 1923
Personal:
Wellesley College (Dean & Assoc. Prof. of Mathematics 1910-11, Pres. 1911-36)
Source: Mehler, p. 309, 413

Penfound, William T.;

Member 1925
Personal:
1518 Washington, St., Cedar Falls, Iowa 1925
Source: 1925 list

Penny, Charles M.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Newark, New Jersey 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Perkins, Mrs. H. F.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
3 Banks St., Chicago, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Perkins, Muriel E.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dallas, Texas 1974
Source: Osborne list

Perley, C. A.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Maine 1930; Winthrop, Maine 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Perrin, Prof. Edward B.;

Member 1969, 1974

Personal:

b. 1931; PhD (biostatistics) Stanford 1960; Univ. Washington, School of Medicine, Seattle (div. of biostatistics 1965-72, Prof. biostatistics and Chmn. Dept., School of Public Health 1970-72; Prof., Dept of Health., School of Public Health, 1983-(1992)); NIH, National Center for Health Statistics, 5600 Fishers Lane, Bethesda, Maryland (Deputy Dir. 1973, Dir., 1973-75); Dir., Health Care Study Center, Battelle Memorial Institute 1977-(1979); DHEW, Health Service Research Study, Chmn., 1976-69; Veterans Administration and Institute of Medicine health care studies 1987; Clin. Prof., Georgetown Univ. 1972-75; vis. prof., West China Univ. Medical School, Chengdu, Sichwan , China

Pubns:

1964 "Human Reproduction: A Stochastic Model", Biometrics, v. 20:28 ff

Source: AESC 7/69; Osborne list; AMWS 1979, 1992

Perzigian, Anthony J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Dept. of Anthropology 1974)

Source: Osborne list

Perskind, A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Peters, Iva L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Peters, W. H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Peterson, Prof. Joseph;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee 1925; Tennessee 1930
Source: 1925 list

Peterson, William;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1970, 1971 MR 1979
Personal:
1974 Columbus, Ohio
Source: Osborne list

Petry, Mr. E. J.;

Member 1925
Personal:
625 12th Ave., Brookings, South Dakota 1925; Missouri 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Petty, Dr. A. Ray;

Member 1925
Personal:
55 Washington Square, New York City 1925
Source: 1925 list

Petty, Orville A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Phelps, Dryden W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Philbrick, Inez C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Nebraska 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Philippe, Pierre;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Preventive and Social Medicine, Cote Ste. Catharine, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 1974

Publications:

1981 "Twinning and the Changing Pattern of Breast Feeding", *Social Biology* v. 28, 3-4; 1980 "Longevity: Some Familial Correlates", *Social Biology*, v. 27, 3

Source: Osborne list

Phillips, John C.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Sustaining Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

5 Louisburg Sq., Boston 1921; Massachusetts 1930; Wenham, Massachusetts 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Phillips, Governor John C.;

Advisory Council 1927-35

Personal:

1870-1943; Governor, Arizona 1929-31

Source: *Eugenics* Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 414

Phipps, Mrs. Henry;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

1063 5th Ave., New York City 1921; New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Picciano, Dante;

Member 1974

Personal:

NIH, National Institute of Mental Health, Molecular Hematology Branch, Bethesda, Maryland 1974

Source: Osborne list

Pierce, Dr. George J.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Stanford Univ., California 1925
Source: 1925 list

Pike, Mrs. Mamie;

Member 1930
Personal:
Vermont 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Pilpel, E. Marion;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Pinchot, Governor Gifford;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1927-35
Personal:
Conservationist; Governor of Pennsylvania 1923-27 & 1931-35; 1615 Rhose Island Ave., Washington, DC 1921
-- his relative, Gertrude Pinchot supported Margaret Sanger's children while she was in Europe; paid fines for birth control literature distribution by Fania Mindell; helped keep Birth Control Review going by donations; paid for translation of Family Limitation into Lithuanian and Polish; helped sponsor the Committee on Maternal Health (see R.L. Dickinson q.v.)

Background:

Mrs G. N. Pinchot, Hope Farm, Lake Ave., Greenwich, Connecticut 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative??; ??Gertrude Pinchot, see directly above??
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 415; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 132, 154, 156, 167, 168, 275; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Pitt, Thomas S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Planansky, Karel;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Veterans Hospital, Canandaigua, New York

Source: Osborne list

Plato, Chris C.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. Cyprus 1931; PhD (growth and development) Univ. of Michigan 1976; NIH (Human Geneticist, National Institute of Neurological Disease and Stroke 1962-67; Human Geneticist, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development 1967-72; National Institute on Aging, Gerontology Research Center, Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore, Maryland 1972-(1992); Cons.: Center Human Growth and Development, Univ. Michigan 1975-(1992), Center Demography and Population Genetics, Univ. of Texas, Houston 1978-(1992); sr. scientist, biological anthropology, Pennsylvania State Univ. 1985-(1992); American Dermatoglyphics Association (Pres. 1975-78); International Soc. Twin Studies; genetics of aging, population genetics

Pubns:

1991 Dermatoglyphics: Science in Transition, Birth Defects Original Articles Series #1903; 1979 Dermatoglyphics Fifty Years Later (ed.) w/ V. Wertelecki q.v., March of Dimes

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1974, 1992

Plecker, Dr. W. A.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Virginia 1930; 708 State Office Bld., Richmond, Virginia 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Plitt, Charles C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maryland 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Plitt, Prof. Charles C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. Maryland, Baltimore 1925
Source: 1925 list

Plough, Prof. Harold H.;

Member 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

Biological Lab, Amherst College, Massachusetts 1932, 1938, 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; ERA list 1938; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Poindexter, R. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pollard, Arthur G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Polyzoides, Adamantios Th.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 431 Riverside Dr., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Pomeroy, Fred E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Maine 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Popenoe, Florence;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Porter, Mrs. Amy B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Porter, Mrs. John Addison;

Member 1925
Personal:
Pomfret, Connecticut 1925
Source: 1925 list

Post, Peter;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Dept. Anthropology
Publications:
1979 "Effect of Skin Color on Self Esteem", *Social Biology*, v. 26, 1
Source: Osborne list

Pottenger, F. M.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Pottenger, Mrs. Flora;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956 Warsaw, Indiana
Source: EQ 1956

Potter, Robert Gray;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1925; International Planned Parenthood Federation (Field Trials Sub-Committee 1961-62; Evaluation Sub-Committee 1962-64); Office of Population Research, Princeton University 1956; Dept. Sociology, Brown Univ., Providence,

Rhode Island 02912

Publications:

1983 Fertility, Biology and Behavior: an analysis of proximate determinants., w/ John Bongaarts q.v. Academic Press, Studies in Population (see also work of J. P. Rushton on fertility and behavior); 1962 Statistical Evaluation of the rhythm method. w/ Christopher Tietze (ES) q.v. 1962, National Committee on Maternal Health, New York #15, reprinted from American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, v. 84, Sept. 1, 1962

Source: EQ 1956; Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61, 1962-63, 1964

Potter Jr., Robert G.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Brown Univ., Dept. of Sociology

Source: Osborne list

Powell, John;

Member 1925

Personal:

1702 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Virginia 1925

Source: 1925 list

Power, Mrs. Madeline D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pratt, Charles E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pratt, Prof. Dudley James;

Member 1925

Personal:

College Station, Texas 1925

Source: 1925 list

Pratt, Elsie Seelye;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

Colorado 1930; Denver, Colorado 1956

Source: Sanger list; EQ 1956

Pratt, Mrs. Fredrick L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pratt, Prof. James B.;

Member 1925, 1930

Williamstown, Massachusetts 1925; Massachusetts 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Pratt, Mr. O. A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Box 761, Calexico, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Prescott, Prof. Samuel C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Cambridge, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Price, Mr. and Mrs. Bronson:

Members 1956

Personal:

b. 1905; United States Children's Bureau 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1957 School Health Services: a selective review of evaluative studies., Washington, DC; 1950 References to Twin Studies.; "Primary biases in twin studies" American Journal of Human Genetics, v. 2, 293-352; 1944 A twin controlled experiment in the learning of auxiliary languages., The Journal Press, Provincetown, Massachusetts, from "Genetic psychology monographs", v. 29., 2nd half, May 1944

Source: EQ 1956, Catline - US Library of Medicine; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Prickett, Lee C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Proebsting, Mr. E. L.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Davis, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Pruzansky, Prof. Samuel;

Member 1974

Personal:

Univ. of Illinois, Chicago, Abraham Lincoln School of Medicine (Dir., Center for Craniofacial Anomalies 1968-(1979); Prof. Dentistry); Pres., American Cleft

Palate Association 196061

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Pulitzer, Ralph;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pulling, Prof. H. E.;

Member 1925

Personal:

201 Weston Rd, Wellesley, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Purinton, Edward Earle;

Member 1930

Personal:

West Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Putnam, Eden;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Background:

Dr. Eben Putnam, Wellesley Farms, Massachusetts 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921; ??relative or same person??

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Putnam, Edward K.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Putnam, Dr. Helen C.;

Member 1930, 1946; (Supporting Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930; Providence, Rhode Island 1946

Source: Sanger list 1930; EN 1946 December p. 51; ERA list 1938; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Pyle, Charles McAlpin;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 25 West 54th St., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Pyle, Mrs. Charles McAlpin;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930; see Edward A. McAlpin q.v.

Source: Sanger list 1930

Pyle, David;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Quackenbos, Dr. John D.;

Member 1925

Personal:

823 West End Ave., New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Quintard, Edward;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rader, William;

Member 1925

Personal:

3100 College Ave., Berkeley, California 1925

Source: 1925 list

Radosavljevic, Paul R.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

25 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, New York 1921; New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Rainer, John D.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1973 (2), 1981

Personal:

1974 Eastchester, New York; Dept. Psychiatry, Columbia Univ. New York City 10032

Publications:

1989 Genetic Disease: the Unwanted Inheritance; 1971, 1970 Book reviews in Social Biology; 1959 "Mating and Fertility Patterns in Families with Early Total Deafness", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, no. 2

Source: Osborne list; SB 1970, 1971

Rainey, Frank L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kentucky 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ramaley, Francis;

Member 1930
Personal:
Colorado 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ramos, Dr. D.;

Advisory Council 1923-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
MD; Cuban; Founder, Pan American Association of Eugenics and Homiculture;
Member International Committee of Eugenics 1912; Calle 11, Vedado, Havana, Cuba 1932
Source: Mehler, p. 309, 417; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Ramsperger, H. G.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Randolph, E. F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Randolph, Mr. L. F.;

Member 1925; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Ithaca, New York 1925; Plant Science Bld., Ithaca, New York 1932
Source: 1925 list; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Rankin, Prof. Walter M.;

Member 1925
Personal:

5 Evelyn Place, Princeton, New Jersey 1925
Source: 1925 list

Rankin, Dr. Watson S.;

Advisory Council 1923-35

Personal:

1879-1970; MD; Trustee, Duke Endowment 1925-65

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 417-18

Ranney, Leo;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ranson, S. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Raymond, Mr. Douglas E.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Niles, Illinois

Source: EQ 1956

Rayner, Sture;

Member 1974

Personal:

Vipeholm Hosp., S-221 01, Lund, Sweden 1974

Source: Osborne list

Rebelsky, Freda;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Boston, Massachusetts

Source: Osborne list

Redmond, John A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Reed, Prof. Lowell Jacob;

Member 1956

Personal:

1886-1966; Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health (1918-53, Prof. of Biostatistics 1925-53, Emeritus 1953); Johns Hopkins v.p. 1946-53, Pres., 1953-56); Member: American Public Health Assn. (Pres.), American Statistical Assn. (Pres.), International Union for Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, Population Assn. of America

Source: EQ 1956; WWWIA

Reed, Stephen W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 1956

Source: EQ 1956

? The Making of Modern New Guinea. 1943, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society

Reese, Prof. Albert M.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

West Virginia University 1925; West Virginia 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Regan, Agnes G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington D.C. 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Reid, D. B. W.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Connaught Medical Laboratories, University of Toronto 1954; School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Reid, Russell M.;

Member 1974, 1976

Personal:

b. 1941; PhD 1971 (anthrop) Univ. Illinois; Univ. Texas, Austin (asst. prof. anthropology 1969-(1976); NSF Univ. Sci. Dev. Program grant through Univ. Texas for field research in Ceylon 1969-73; Dept. Anthropology, Univ. Louisville, Belknap Campus, Louisville, Kentucky 40292; AAPA; Soc Study Human Biology; population genetics, espec. role of social organization on genetic structure (e.g. inbreeding)

Pubns:

1975 Communication: "Observations on 'A Re-examination of the Heritability of Fertility in the British Peerage' ", Social Biology, v. 22 #3

Source: Osborne list, AMWS 1976

Reitman, Ben L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930; Emma Goldman's lover and manager; Emma Goldman adopted the part of socialism which said that a woman's control over reproduction was as important as control of employment; Goldman advocated a "birth strike" to liberate women and withhold the labor supply. Emma Goldman went to jail for distributing birth control literature which was covered in Mother Earth News by Ben Reitman who reminded people that Emma taught Margaret all she knew (approx April 1916). Margaret got more publicity.; Reitman was arrested in 1916 in Cleveland for distributing birth control fliers

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 86-87, 142, 229

Rejall, Prof. Alfred E.;

Member 1925, 1930, 1938, 1956

Personal:

1925 address: 54 Tompkins Pl., Brooklyn, NY; 1956 Brooklyn, New York

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; AESM, May 1938; EQ 1956

Renich, Prof. Mary E.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

355 Jefferson St., Galesburg, Ohio 1925; Kansas 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Resseguie, Laurence;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1976

Personal:

Alameda, California 1974

Publications:

1973 "Changes in Stillbirth Ratios Resulting from Changing Fashions in Age of Childbearing", Social Biology, v. 20, 2

Source: Osborne list

Revell, Prof. D. G.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Canada 1925; Canada 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Reynolds, Jos. Weston;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rhine, Stanley;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of New Mexico, Dept. of Anthropology; Albuquerque

Source: Osborne list

Rhodes, Robert C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Georgia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rhodus, H. E. R.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

1956 Aerdenhout, The Netherlands

Source: EQ 1956

Rice, Edward L.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Ohio-Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 1925, Ohio 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Rice, Prof. Stuart;

Advisory Council 1927-35

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309

Rice, Thurman B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Indiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rice, Mr. Victor A.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Raleigh, North Carolina

Source: EQ 1956

Rice Jr., W. G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Richards, Prof. Aute;

Member 1925; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Univ. Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1925, 1932

Source: 1925 list; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Richardson, Mark W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ricker, Maurice;

Member 1925

Personal:

16 7th St. SW, Washington D.C. 1925

Source: 1925 list

Rife, Mr. David C.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Institute of Genetics, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1970 Advisory Board, Mankind Quarterly, v. 11, #1; 1956 "Associations Between Weight Discrimination and Hand Prints" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, 4; 1954 "The Myth of the Melting Pot: Genetic Variability and Racial Intermixture", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, #4; 1937 "Twins", Scientific American, Aug.

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Riley, Prof. William A.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Dept. Animal Biology, Univ. Minnesota 1925

Source: 1925 list

Ritchie, John W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rivinius, Hedelise;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Brookline, Massachusetts; 1984 address: 49 Harrison St., Brookline, MA; aka Heidelise Als, PhD

Source: Osborne list; 1984 list

Rizk, Hanna;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

attended United Nations World Population Conference 1954; Division of

Extension, American University at Cairo, Cairo, Egypt 1956
Source: EQ 1956; ARTW, May 1954

Roback, Prof. A. A.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Emerson Hall, Harvard Univ. 1925
Source: 1925 list

Robbins, Mr. Samuel D.;

Member 1925
Personal:
40 Centre Ave., Belmont, Massachusetts 1925
Source: 1925 list

Roberts, Mr. Charles D.;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956 Stillwater, Oklahoma
Source: EQ 1956

Roberts, Elmer;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member
1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Univ. Illinois, Urbana 1921; Illinois 1930; College Agriculture, Urbana, Illinois
1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Roberts, Helen H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Roberts, G. W. E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Roberts, Dr. J. A. Fraser;

Member (Foreign) 1956; Member Eugenics Society

Personal:

MD; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England 1956;

see Eugenics Society, England list

Publications:

1944 "Population problems in the light of differential fertility" *Eugenics Review*, v.

36, 9-16; 1940 "Surnames, intelligence and fertility" *Nature*, 145 (Tested view

that Welsh immigrants to cities were of lower average intelligence, see

Psychological Abstracts 1927-58); 1939 "Intelligence and Family Size" *Eugenics*

Review, v. 30, 237-47; 1937 and 1935 "Studies on a child population" (series of

articles on the Bath City Study) *Annals of Eugenics*: 1935, 6; and 1937, 8; and

1938, 8

Source: EQ 1956

Roberts, Dr. John M.;

Member 1969, 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. Pennsylvania, Dept. Anthropology; 1969 Dept. Anthropology, Cornell

University

Source: AESC 1/69; Osborne list

Roberts, Thomas;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Robertson, Albert Duncan;

Member 1930

Personal:

Canada 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Robertson, Dr. W. R. B.;

Member 1925; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York
1932)

Personal:

1505 Rosemary Lane, Columbia, Missouri 1925; Dept. Anatomy, Univ. Iowa, Iowa

City, Iowa 1932

Source: 1925 list; *A Decade of Progress in Eugenics*, Baltimore 1934

Robinson, B. F.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Kentucky 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Robinson, Dr. Daisy M. O.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

US Public Health Service (USPHS), Washington, DC 1921; Washington D.C. 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Robinson, J. M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Alabama 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Robinson, Mrs. Louis N.;

Member 1930, 1938

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM, May 1938

?? -- Mrs. Caroline Robinson; 411 College Ave., Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 1932; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); ?? relative or same?? Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934??

??-- Alice Robinson, 411 College Ave., Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 1932; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); ??relative?? Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934??

Robinson, Millard L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Robinson MD, William J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; popular writer on health, editor of "The Critic and the Guise"

who advocated birth control in 1916; suggested to Margaret Sanger that her clinic would not be prosecuted if it had a licensed doctor; also suggested that she challenge the Comstock law by saying the condoms were to prevent the spread of disease as this was exempted under the Comstock laws; Sanger was prosecuted for distributing contraceptives at the Brownsville clinic in 1917 but on appeal Judge Crane offered the opinion that a doctor could have done so legally. This clarified the situation for doctors.

Source: Sanger list 1930; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 147, 148-49, 151, 160, 181

Robison, Dr. Sophia M.;

Member 1938

Source: AESM, May 1938

Rockefeller, John D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rockefeller Jr., John D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Patron (\$1,000 dues)

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rockefeller, Percy A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Roden, James;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rogers, D. C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Rogers, E. A.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Los Gatos, California 1925; California 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Rogers, Mr. Hopewell L.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
The Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Rokala, Dwight;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
1974 Winnipeg, Canada
Publications:
1973 "Demographic and Genetic Structures of Reservation Populations. 1. The Greater Leech Lake (Ojibwa) Reservation, Social Biology, v. 20, 4
Source: Osborne list

Rolfs, P. H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Canada 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Rollins, Caroline L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Root, William W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Rorer, Leonard G.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Oregon Research Institute, Eugene, Oregon; Dept. Psychology, Benton Hall, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056

Source: Osborne list

Rosanoff MD, Dr. Aaron Joshua;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1878-1943; b. Pinsk, Russia; MD Cornell 1900; Physician/psychiatrist, Kins Parl Hospital 1901-22; Psychiatrist, Los Angeles Diagnostic Clinic 1922-42; 2007 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 1932; California State Director of Institutions and State Commissioner of Lunacy 1933

Pubns:

1920 Manual of Psychiatry; ed. bd., American Journal of Psychiatry; ?? Buck v. Bell??

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list; Mehler, p 309, 419-20; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Rosenberg, Max L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rosenberg, Nelson;

Member 1930

Personal:

North Carolina 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rosenfeld, Mrs. J. R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ross, Prof. Edward Alsworth;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1927-30; Member 1930

Personal:

1866-1961; Prof. of economics, Univ. Wisconsin 1906-37; invented term "race
suicide"; 1936 *Seventy Years of It* (autobiography); 1927 *Standing Room Only?*
("a popular diatribe against the unchecked reproduction of undesirables", Chesler
p. 217); told Margaret Sanger that posterity would ask if her work saved the world
" ' from hordes of defectives'" quoted in Chesler, p. 217

Pubns:

1923 *Outlines of Sociology*; 1920 *Principles of Sociology*; 1914 *The Old World in
the New*; 1907 "Western Civilization and the Birth Rate", *American Economic
Assn. Publications series 3, vol. 6. pp, 76-112*; 1907 *Sin and Society: an analysis of
latter day iniquity*; 1905 *Foundations of Sociology* (5th ed. 1919)

Quotes:

One Eugenicist Who Admitted He Was Wrong

-- On Race and Immigration

"In an article I published in *The Independent* for November 1904, 'The Value
Rank of the American People', I characterized some of our immigrants from
Eastern Europe as 'the beaten members of beaten breeds'. I rue this sneer.
Difference of race means far less to me now than it once did. Starting ... with the
naive feeling that only my own race is right, all other races are more or less
'queer', I gained insight and sympathy until my heart overleapt the barriers of
race.

Far behind me in the ditch lies the Nordic Myth, which had some fascination for
me forty years ago" from *Seventy Years of It*, Ross's autobiography published in
1936 quoted in *The Protestant Establishment*, H. Digby Baltzell 1968 p. 275
Source: *Eugenics* Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 420; Sanger list 1930; *Woman of
Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America*, Ellen
Chesler, 1992 p. 217; *Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics
1921*

Ross, Prof. L. S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1308 27th St., Des Moines, Iowa 1925

Source: 1925 list

Ross Jr. W. G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Wisconsin 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Roth, Bernard;

Member 1956

Personal:

New York State Psychiatric Institute 1956

Publications:

1956 "Genetic Aspects of pre adolescent schizophrenia" American Journal of Psychology 1956, 112, 599-606

Source: EQ 1956

Rotkin, Prof. Isadore D.;

Member 1974; 1979

Personal:

b. 1921; PhD (genetics) Univ. California at Berkeley 1954; Kaiser Foundation Research Institute, Director of cancer research 1959-68; University of Illinois College of Medicine (assoc. prof. 1970-73; Prof. Preventive Medicine and Community Health 1973-1979); cons., WHO; NIH, member cttee, Comprehensive Cancer Center, National Cancer Institute 1974-1979; American Society of Human Genetics; Genetics Society of America; epidemiology, cancer

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Rowe, Dr. E. C.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

514 South Main St., Mount Pleasant, Michigan 1921; Mount Pleasant, Michigan 1925; Michigan 1930

Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Rubin, H. H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Ruckmick, Prof. C. A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Rucknagel, Donald L.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of Michigan Medical School, Dept. of Human Genetics
Source: Osborne list

Rugh, Roberts;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Rumsey, Mrs. C. C. Harriman;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1923-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics,
New York 1932)

Personal:

Averill Harriman's sister; College, studied sociology; married sculptor, Charles
Cary Rumsey; Glen Head, Long Island, New York 1921; 136 East 79th St. New
York City 1932; died in riding accident in Thirties

Background:

-- Averill Harriman's money came from the Union Pacific Railroad which was
originally funded by extinguishing the Indian land titles, a practice justified by
Social Darwinism (19th century eugenics)

-- Averill Harriman's mother funded the Eugenics Record office (see Mary
Harriman q.v.)

-- The wife of Averill Harriman, Pamela Digby Churchill Harriman, has
controlled the purse strings of an important Democratic funding group.

-- Democrats and Eugenicists:

1. C.C. Rumsey was Republican till 1928, then voted for Al Smith, then FDR;
during the Roosevelt era, shared house in Washington with Frances Perkins, the
Secretary of Labor (Frances Perkins later made the decision not to let the ship,
the Franz Joseph, land in America. Arno Motulsky q.v. was on that ship.)

2. "Although Averill Harriman had been one of the original organizers of the
Business Advisory Council (still [in 1964] the government's liaison with the top
echelons of the business community) as well as an administrator of the NRA, his
friends say that his later development of an ardent identification with the
Democratic party, as well as his liberal convictions, was rooted in the memory of
his older sister whom he greatly admired The Protestant Establishment, E. Digby
Baltzell, p. 238

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; Report of The Second International
Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Rushmore, Stephen;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Russell, B. F. W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Russell, Charles A.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Connecticut 1930; (entered in 1930 twice under "Contributing Members", Connecticut; Haddam, Connecticut 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Russell, Mrs. Evelyn H.;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956 Amherst, Massachusetts; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Russell Jr., James F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Washington D.C. 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Russiano, Thomas B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ryan, John A.;

Member 1930
Personal:

Washington D.C. 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sackett, Walter L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sacks, Maxwell L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sadler, Dr. William K.;

Member 1956
Personal:
MD; Chicago, Illinois 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Sadler, William S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sagen, Mr. Oswald K.;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956 Springfield, Illinois
Source: EQ 1956

Salter, William M.;

Member 1925
Personal:
Silver Lake, New Hampshire
Source: 1925 list

Sanders, Mr. Joseph;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Washington, D.C.

Source: EQ 1956

Sanford, Martha L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sanger, Grant;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930; Margaret Sanger's son

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sanger, Margaret Higgins (Slee);

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

editor, Birth Control Review 1918; 17 West 16th St., New York City 1932; Birth Control Federation of America (Public Information Dept., Chmn. 1939; Honorary Chairman 1939, 1940; Planned Parenthood of America; International Planned Parenthood Federation (Founder, 1953; President Emeritus 1961-62; Governing Body 1961-62; Medical Committee 1961-62); (see Margaret Sanger. Elsie Droghin; Grand Illusions. George Grant)

Quotes: A Doctor in 1932 According to Members List 3rd Int. Eug Congress 1932 "263. Dr. Margaret Sanger, 17 West 16th St., New York, N.Y. 1932" A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934, Appendix, p. 518

Eugenist by 1919

"Eugenics without Birth Control ... cannot stand against the furious winds of economic pressure ... Before eugenicists and others who are laboring for racial betterment can succeed, they must first clear the way for birth control. Like the advocates for birth control, the eugenicists, for instance, are seeking to assist the race toward the elimination of the unfit. Both are seeking a single end but they lay emphasis upon different methods ... eugenicists imply or insist that a woman's first duty is to the state; we contend that her duty to herself is her first duty to the state." Margaret Sanger in "Birth Control and Racial Betterment" Birth Control Review Feb. 1919 p. 11

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Birth Control Review 1918; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939; Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61

Sanghvi, L. D.;

editor 1963, 1968

Publications:

1982 "Inbreeding in India", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1982 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1968, 1963 Consulting editor, *Eugenics Quarterly*; 1954 "Genetic Diversity of the People of Western India", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, no. 4

Source: EQ 1963, 1968

Saposnekow, Jacob;

Member 1930

Personal:

West Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sargent, H. E.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

222 Arroyo Terrace, Pasadena, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Sargent, Mr. Homer;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Pasadena, California

Source: EQ 1956

Sarto, Gloria E.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of Wisconsin Medical School, Dept. OB-GYN, Madison

Source: Osborne list

Sathiapa (!?) an, Dr. R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Drexel Dr., Binghamton, New York 1974

Source: Osborne list

Satterthwaite, Adeline P.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Population Council, 245 Park Ave., New York 1974; spent years in Puerto Rico delivering babies, then sterilizing mothers; ran pill trials for Clarence Gamble in Humacao; her work represented one fourth of the case histories presented to the FDA; 509 Station Ave., Langhorne, Pennsylvania 19047

Source: Osborne list; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 444

Sauer, Dr. L. W.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

800 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Saul, Frank P.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1930; PhD 1972 Harvard; Harvard (Hutterite morphology 1959, teaching fellow 1959-62); Pennsylvania State Univ. 1962-67, Eastern Pennsylvania Archaeology Project 1967-69; Medical College of Ohio, Dept. of Anatomy, Toledo 1971- (1979); origin and evolution of the Maya; paleopathology; biological anthropology

Pubns:

1972 The Human Skeletal Remains of Altarde Sacrifices: An Osteobiographic Analysis, Peabody Museum Papers, v. 63, #2

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 14th ed.

Saunders, D. A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Texas 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sawyer, Mrs. A. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sawyer, Brig. Gen Charles;

Advisory Council 1923-24

Personal:

MD, Homeopathic Hospital College, Cleveland, Ohio 1881; Friend of Pres. Harding who made him a Brigadier General in the Medical Reserve Corps of the US Army in 1921

Source: Mehler, p. 309

Sawyer, Miss Louise M.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Norembega Hall, Wellesley College, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Sayler, Mrs. Mary D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Scala, Michael E.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Providence, Rhode Island 1974

Source: Osborne list

Schaefer, Dr. M. C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

705 North Pine St., San Antonio, Texas 1925

Source: 1925 list

Schear, Prof. E. W. E.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

107 West Park, Westerville, Ohio; Ohio 1930; Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Scheinfeld, Amram;

Member 1974

Personal:

New York City 1974

Pubns:

1965 Your Heredity and Your Environment ("No single book ,it is estimated, has communicated to more students and non specialist adults the essential facts of human embryology, genetics, heredity and eugenics, than the author's New You and Heredity (1939, 1950) which this completely rewritten and enlarged text replaces" from The AAAS Science Book List, 1970, 3rd ed.); 1958 "The Mortality of Men and Women", Scientific American, Feb. 1958; 1958 "Changing Attitudes Toward Human Genetics and Eugenics", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 5, # 3; 1950 (1939) New You and Heredity

Source: Osborne list

Schenck, Mrs. Harry;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Schiller, Mr. F. C. S. DSc, MA;

Member 1930

Eugenics Society V.P. 1909 Council 1910-11, 1916, 1936

Consultative Council 1936

First International Eugenics Congress 1912, General Committee

Pubns:

Eugenics and Politics. 1926; Social Decay and Eugenic Reform. 1932; "The Ruin of Rome and Its Lessons for Us", Galton Lecture 1925

Source: ER 1909 -11, 1916; Men Behind Hitler p. 87; Articles of Association, 1926; ER 1936 p. 58; Problems in Eugenics 1912 (repr.); Sanger list 1930

Schlaginhaufen, Otto;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Switzerland 1930; Institute of Race Biology, Platenstr. 9, Zurich, Switzerland 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Schmidt, Otto L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Schmitt, Dr. Clara;

Member 1925
Personal:
Board of Education, Chicago, Illinois
Source: 1925 list

Schmitter, Major Ferdinand;

Member 1925
Personal:
24 Elk St., Albany, New York
Source: 1925 list

Schommuller, Judith M.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Bloomfield, New Jersey 1974
Source: Osborne list

Schrabisch, Max;

Member 1925
Personal:
309 Van Housen St., Patterson New Jersey 1925
Source: 1925 list

Schroeder, Louis C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Schuckit, Dr. Marc A.;

Member 1974
Personal:
De Mar, California 1974
Source: Osborne list

Schull, Prof. William J.;

Member 1974, 1992

Personal:

b. 1922; Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, Japan, (Head Dept. Genetics 1949-51); University of Michigan Medical School (asst. prof. to Prof. of human genetics 1956-72; Prof. of anthropology 1969-72); University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Science, Houston 77025 (Prof. of Human Genetics 1972-); American Society of Human Genetics, Secretary 1960

Pubns:

1991 The Children of Atomic Bomb Survivors: a genetic study; 1990 Song Among the Ruins; 1990 The Aymara: strategies of adaptation to a rigorous environment, National Research Council Staff; 1990 " Malignant tumors during the first 2 decades of life in the offspring of atomic bomb survivors", AJHG, Jun, v. 46, #6, p. 1041; 1990 "Perinatal loss and neurological abnormalities among children of the atomic bomb, Nagasaki and Hiroshima revisited, 1949 to 1989", JAMA, August 1, v. 264, #5, p. 622; 1979 Human Genetics: A Selection of Insights w/ Ranajit Chakraborty; 1965 The Effects of Inbreeding on Japanese Children, w/ J.V. Neel and Arthur L. Drew (cited in Race, Evolution, and Behavior); 1963 Genetic Selection in Man, (ed.), Third Macy Conference on Genetics, 1961, Princeton, New Jersey, Josiah Macy Foundation; 1962 Conference on Genetics, (mutations), (ed.), Second Macy Conference on Genetics, 1960 Princeton, New Jersey, Josiah Macy Foundation; 1956 The effect of exposure to the atomic bombs on pregnancy termination in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, National Research Council; 1954 Human Heredity w/ J.V. Neel

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992; AJHG 1960

Schulte, H. vonW.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Nebraska 1930; 406 South 40th St., Omaha, Nebraska 1932; deceased in 1934
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Schut MD, Dr. John W.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Anoka, Minnesota 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Schutz, J. C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

South Dakota 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Schwartz, Dr. Richard A.;

Member 1969

Personal:

Cleveland, Ohio 1969

Source: AESC 8/69

Schweitzer, Dr. Ada E.;

Member 1925.1930

Personal:

330 State House, Indianapolis, Indiana 1925; Indiana 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Schwesinger, Dr. Gladys;

Member 1938

Pubns:

1933 Heredity and environment: studies in the genesis of psychological characteristics, w/ Fred. Osborn q.v.

Source: AESM, May 1938

Scott, Eugenie C.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of Missouri, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia

Source: Osborne list

Scott, Prof. John W.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Dept. Zoology, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 1925, 1932; Wyoming 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Scott, Ruth J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Scripps, Miss E. B.;

Member 1925

Personal:

La Jolla, California 1925; see George Harvey q.v.; Francis B. Sumner q.v.

Source: 1925 list

Seager, Henry R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sears, Charles H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sears, Heber (sic) J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Utah 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sears, Henry D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Seashore, Prof. Carl Emil;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1866-1949; Swedish; psychology; Univ. Iowa 1897-1937 (Dean, Graduate College 1908- 36)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 309, 423; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Seerley, Dr. F. N.;

Member 1925

Personal:

180 Westford Ave., Springfield, Massachusetts
Source: 1925 list

Seldon, Mrs. Henry R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Seligman, Edwin R. A.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Edwin Robert Anderson Seligman; son of Joseph Seligman of J.W. Seligman and Co. (founder and president, Ethical Culture Society); studied in Heidelberg, Germany; taught political economy at Columbia Univ.; Address: 423 W. 86th St., New York City 1925; New York 1930;
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; Our Crowd, Stephen Birmingham 1967

Sellon, Mrs. John;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956 Portchester, New York
Source: EQ 1956

Senior, Mr. Clarence;

Member 1956
Personal:
International Planned Parenthood Federation (Western Hemisphere Regional Council 1961-62); New York City 1956; attended United Nations World Population Conference 1954
Source: EQ 1956; ARTW, May 1954; Annual report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61

Sewall, Dr. Henry;

Member 1925
Personal:
1360 Vine St., Denver, Colorado
Source: 1925 list

Seymour, Arthur Bliss;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Shamer MD, Dr. Maurice E.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Baltimore, Maryland 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Sharp, Prof. F. C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

659 Mendota Ct., Madison, Wisconsin; Wisconsin 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Shaw, Margery W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1923; MD Univ. Michigan 1957; Univ. of Texas, Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute (1967-75, Prof. Biology 1969-75; Medical Genetics Center (Director 1971-88, Prof. of Genetics 1971-88, Emeritus 1988-(1992)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1992

Shaw, Richard;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept of Epidemiology, Univ. of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada

Source: Osborne list

Shear, Mr. Cornelius Lott;

Member 1925

Personal:

1865-1956; PhD 1906 George Washington Univ., Washington, DC; studied plant pathology in Europe: Munich, Berlin, Leiden, London; Bureau Plant Industry, Washington, DC/Beltsville, MD (prin. path. in charge of mycology and disease survey 1925-36)

Pubns:

Key to Genera of Fungi

Source: 1925 list; WWWIA

Sherbon MD, Dr. Florence Brown;

Member 1929; Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

1869-1944; Superintendent State Hospital, Iowa City 1900; Superintendent, Victoria Sanatorium 1904-15; Prof. Child Care, Univ. Kansas 1921; Lawrence, Kansas 1932

Source: AESM, Feb. 1929; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 309, 423-24; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Shideler, Prof. W. H.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

1886-1958; PhD Cornell 1910; Miami Univ., Ohio (Dept. of Geology 1910-57, Prof. 1920-57); Member: Paleontol. Society, AAAS; Presbyterian; Mason 32 degree (Shriner)

Source: EQ 1956; WWWIA

Shimer, Prof. H. W.;

Member 1925

Personal:

MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Source: 1925 list

Shine, Ian;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Thomas Hunt Morgan Institute of Genetics, Lexington, Kentucky

Pubns:

1976 Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics, w/ Sylvia WrobelF

Source: Osborne list

Shinn, Millicent W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Shipler, Rev. Guy Emery;

Member 1930

Personal:

New Jersey 1930; Birth Control Federation of America Inc., Medical Advisory Board (Advisory Council 1939)
Source: Sanger list 1930; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939

Shirk, Claude;

Member 1930
Personal:
Nebraska 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Short, Glen B.;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Ellensburg, Washington
Source: Osborne list

Shull, Prof. A. Franklin;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930; Advisory Council 1927-35; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor 1921; 520 Linden St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1925; Michigan 1930; 431 Highland Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1932
Source: 1925 list; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 309; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Shull, George H.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
New Jersey 1930; 60 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, New Jersey 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Siegel, Paul B.;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Virginia Polytechnic Univ., Poultry Science Dept., Blacksburg
Source: Osborne list

Sigerfoos, Charles P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Minnesota 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sills, David L.;

see under Directors

Silveria, Fernando Rodrigues da;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Simmons, Edward A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Simonds, Frederic W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Simpson, Joe Leigh;

Member 1974
Personal:
b. 1943; MD Duke Univ. 1968; New York Hospital-Cornell Univ. Medical Center, intern/res. 1968-71, Laboratory of Human Genetics of the New York Blood Center; Brooke Army Medical Center, San Antonio, Texas 1974
Pubns:
1994 Chmn., 7th International Congress on Early Prenatal Diagnosis, Jerusalem, Israel; 1993 Essentials of Prenatal Diagnosis w/ Sherman Elias; 1993 "Fetal Cells in Maternal Blood: Prospects for noninvasive prenatal diagnosis", w/ Sherman Elias New York Academy of Science, Sept 27-28; 1992 Maternal Serum Screening for Fetal Genetic Disorders w/ Sherman Elias; 1992 Genetics in Obstetrics and Gynecology, w/ Mitchell Golbus; 1991 (1988) Normal and problem pregnancies (1st ed. Study Guide for Obstetrics - Normal and Problem Pregnancies), Churchill and Livingston (Examination questions); 1982 Genetics in Obstetrics and

Gynecology; 1981 Antenatal Diagnosis of Genetic Disorders; 1981 Genetic Disease in Pregnancy: maternal effects and fetal outcome; 1976 Disorders of Sexual Differentiation w/ J.E. Jirisak; 1972 Genetics for the Obstetrician-Gynecologist (guest editor w/ others)
Source: Osborne list

Singh, Baljit;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
1956 Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, India
Source: EQ 1956

Sinnock, Pomeroy;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Univ. of Maine, Dept. of Zoology
Source: Osborne list

Sinnott, E. W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Skeel Jr., Mrs. Roswell;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Skinner, Joseph A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Slater, James R.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Washington 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sloane, George;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Slye, Maud;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Small, Clare;

Member 1930
Personal:
Colorado 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Carolyn S.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Miss Christiana;

Member 1925
Personal:
Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts 1925
Source: 1925 list

Smith, F. Drexel;

Member 1930
Personal:
Colorado 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Frank;

Member 1930
Personal:

Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Fred;

Member 1930
Personal:
Kansas 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Dr. G. A.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Central Islip, New York 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Smith, George D.;

Member 1956
Personal:
1956 Jackson Memorial Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Maine
Source: EQ 1956

Smith, Harrison Bowne (sic);

Member 1930
Personal:
West Virginia 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Herbert E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, J. N.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Oregon 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Percy K.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Smith, Dr. T. L.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
New York 1930; 423 West 118th St, New York City 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Smith, Mrs. Van Sanford;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Snell, George D.;

Member 1956
Personal:
b. 1903; Nobel prize for medicine and physiology in 1980; histocompatibility; DSc (Genetics) Harvard Univ. 1930; studied under H. J. Muller q.v. at Univ. of Texas 1930-31; Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Maine 1935-1969
Publications:
1941 Biology of the Laboratory Mouse., (ed.) w/ staff of Jackson Laboratory)
Source: EQ 1956

Snellings, Minnie;

Member 1930
Personal:
South Carolina 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Snipes, James J.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Nebraska 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Sobrero, Aquilo J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 100 E. Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Illinois 60611

Pubns:

1988 book review of Developments in Human Reproduction and Their Eugenic, Ethical Implications: Proc. of the Nineteenth Annual Symposium of the Eugenic Society, London, edited by Carter in Social Biology, v. 35, 1-2; 1970 A Marriage Manual: a Practical Guide Book to Sex and Marriage Abraham Stone q.v. and Hannah Stone (rev. ed. by A. Sobrero and Gloria Stone Aitken and Hilary Hill, London)

Source: Osborne list

Sockman, Ralph W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Solish, Dr. George;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, New York

Source: Osborne list; Doctors of Death

Solomon, Erwin S.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Statistical Research Section, American Cancer Society Inc.

Publications:

1956 "Social Characteristics and Fertility: A Study of Two Religious Groups in Metropolitan New York" 1956 Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, 2

Source: EQ 1956

Sorenson, James R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Boston Univ. School of Medicine, Massachusetts (Dept. of Socio Medical Sciences 1974)

Source: Osborne list

Spangler, Mr. R.C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

729 Naomi St., Morgantown, West Virginia 1925; West Virginia 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Spaulding, Edna A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Spaulding, Irving A.;

Member 1956

Personal:

University of Rhode Island, Kingston RI 1956

Publications:

1967 Household Water Use and Social Status; 1967 Occupational and Free-time activities: euphoria-tension levels and selected influencing factors.; 1950 The Distribution of Population and selected health services in Rhode Island. (Dept. of Rural Sociology, Univ. of Rhode Island)

Source: EQ 1956

Speck, Prof. Frank G.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Univ. Pennsylvania 1925

Source: 1925 list

Spengler, Joseph J.;

(Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1902; Duke Univ., Durham, North Carolina 1932; Duke Station, Durham, North Carolina

Publications:

1979 France faces depopulation., Duke Univ. Press, Studies in social and economic demography; 1978 Facing Zero Population Growth: Reactions and Interpretations, Past and Present; 1973 Population Problems in the Victorian Age: debates on the issue from 19th century critical journals., Gregg, Farnborough, England; 1972 Population Economics: selected essays. (ed.) w/ others); 1971 Declining Population Growth Revisited.; 1966 Social Aspects of Aging.; 1960 "Population and World Economic Development" in World Population and International Relations. 1960 w/ A. F. K. Organski and PM Hauser q.v.,

Washington, D.C., National Institute of Social and Behavioral Science; 1959
"Aspects of the Economics of Population -Part II", Southern Economic Journal,
January; 1951 "Economic Factors in the Development of Densely Populated
Areas", Proc. American Philosophical Society, vol. 95, #1
Source: EQ 1956

Spielman, Richard;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Dept. of Human Genetics

Source: Osborne list

Spinden, Herbert J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Spingarn, Mrs. Amy R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Spofford, Janice B.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Biology; Illinois

Source: Osborne list

Sprague, Dean Robert J.;

Advisory Council 1927-28

Personal:

Dean, Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida; Chmn., Florida Eugenics Committee

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 426

St. John, Dr. Harold;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Botany Dept., State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington 1925; Hawaii

1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Stabenau, James R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

MD; 1974 Univ. of Connecticut Health Center, Dept. of Psychiatry, Farmington, CT 06085; aka "Stabenall;

Publications:

1985 "Basic Research on Heredity and Alcohol: Implications for Clinical Application", Social Biology, v. 32, 3-4

Source: Osborne list

Stackpool, William;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stafford, A. H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Florida 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Standish, O. C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Florida 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stanley, Mr. Alfred T.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

New York 1930; New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Stanton, Mrs. L. Lee;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Stapp, Hugh J.;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Minneapolis, Minnesota
Source: Osborne list

Starbuck, Edwin D.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Iowa 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Starcs, Mr. Peter;

Member 1956, 1966
Personal:
New York City 1956; 9 Sherman Ave., New York, New York
Source: EQ 1956; AESC 1966

Stark, Dr. H. H.;

Member 1925
Personal:
4515 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Texas 1925
Source: 1925 list

Stecher, Dr. Robert M.;

Member 1956
Personal:
MD; City Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Publications:
1954 "Heredity of Joint Disease", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, 1
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Steezman, Jr., A. T.;

Member 1974
Personal:
1974 Dept. Anthropology, SUNY at Buffalo, Amherst, New York, 14261; biological

anthropology

Pubns:

1983 Boreal Forest Adaptations: the Northern Algonkians

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1979

Steele, Wesley;

Member 1930

Personal

Delaware 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stefansson, Mr. Vilhjalmer;

Member 1925

Personal;

American Geographical Society, New York City 1925

Source: 1925 list

Stegner, Robert W.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Univ. of Delaware, College of Education, Population Study Center; see
Gottfredson, L.

Source: Osborne list

Steigerwalt, Salama;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stein, Prof. Kathryn Forney;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1902; PhD (Zoology), Univ. of Chicago 1931; Mt. Holyoke College (Dept. of
Zoology 1924-, Prof. 1946-48 (sic), Emeritus 1968); NIH grants 1954-69;

Member: Teratology Society, American Assn. Anat., American Society of Human
Genetics 1954; human and developmental genetics, endocrine

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human
Genetics, AJHG 1954

Stein, Mrs. Ruth S.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Life Sciences Dept., Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles, California 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Steinberg, Prof. Arthur G.;

Member 1956; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1971

Personal:

b. 1912; PhD (Zoology) Columbia Univ. 1941; Antioch College 1946-48; Mayo Clinic, Medical Statistics 1948-52; Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio (Dept. of Biology, Prof. 1956-72, Herrick Prof. 1972-; Dept. of Reproductive Biology, Prof. of Human Genetics 1970-; Dept of Preventive Medicine 1956-70, assoc. prof. 1967-70); Consultant: Permanent Committee for International Human Genetics, NIH 1966-71****, WHO; National Genetics Foundation (Chmn., Advisory Board 1968-); American Society of Human Genetics (Pres., 1964), Genetics Society of America, American Society of Naturalists, American Genetic Assn.

Publications:

Editor, Journal of Human Genetics; 1974 Senior editor, Progress in Medical Genetics (see "The XYY Chromosome Male - Or Syndrome?" 1974, D. S. Borgaonkar in Progress in Medical Genetics (ed.) A. G. Steinberg and A. G. Bearn); 1954 "Heredity and Diabetes", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, no. 1

Source: EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed

Steinfeld, Helen McDonald;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stephens, Thomas C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stephenson, Lyle;

Member 1930

Personal:

Missouri 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stern, Alfred K.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stern, Prof. Curt;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal: Holocaust Betrayer

b. 1902, Hamburg, Germany; d. 1981

German Career: Investigator, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute 1922-33; Univ. of California, Berkeley (Dept. of Zoology, Prof. 1947-81, Prof. of Genetics 1958-81); Privat Dozent (private lecturer), Univ. of Berlin 1932-33

American Career: Came to US 1933; Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation 1932-33; Univ. of Rochester (Dept of Zoology 1933-47, Prof. and Dept. Chmn. 1941-47); American Society of Human Genetics (Pres., 1957); American Genetics Society (Pres. 1950)

Publications:

1973, 1960, 1949 Principles of Human Genetics; 1968 Genetic Mosaics and other essays.; 1966 The Origin of Genetics: A Mendel Source Book (ed.); 1956 "Genetics in the Atomic Age", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, no. 3; 1954 "The Biology of the Negro", Scientific American, Oct.; 1952 "Man's Genetic Future", Scientific American, Feb.; 1933 Factorenkoppelung und faktorenaustausch, Berlin; 1930 Multiple Allelie. Berlin

Background:

-- On Mengele:

Curt Stern, was one of the people who should have warned the world that Otto v. Verschuer had been Josef Mengele's mentor. Instead we find them both in the American Eugenics Society in 1956. Stern was aware that von Verschuer was writing since they both wrote for the Swiss medical genetics journal which published the results of the First International Congress in Human Genetics.

-- On Race:

"The geneticist, Curt Stern, defined a race as a group more or less isolated geographically or culturally who share a common gene pool and who, statistically, are somewhat different at some loci from other populations." ("Genetics and Heredity" Encyclopedia Britannica, 15th edition, vol. 19 p. 724)

Race having been sanitized as a concept by his definition, the question then arises whether some races have (or are alleged to have) a defect at their differentiating loci. For example, J. P. Rushton is alleging that blacks are more "r" than "K", that is at some loci are more likely to have genes which result in small heads, low intelligence, large penises, and a tendency to crime, rape, child abuse, promiscuity, ill health and early death.

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; WWWIA

Stern, Samuel E.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Georgia State Univ., Dept of Sociology, Atlanta

Source: Osborne list

Stetson Jr., John B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stevens, G. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Missouri 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stevens, Henry A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Office of the Attorney General, c/o Oakalla Hosp., 5700 Royal Oak, Burnaby, B.C.,
Canada 1974

Source: Osborne list 1974

Stewart, A. H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Oklahoma 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stewart, Prof. Colin C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Hanover, New Hampshire 1925

Source: 1925 list

Stewart, George;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stifel, Richard E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stiles, Kare A.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

1956 Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Stini, Prof. William Arthur;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1969, 1980 MR 1975

Personal:

b. 1930; PhD 1969 (human biology), Univ. Wisconsin (see R.H. Osborne); Cornell Univ. 1968-73; Univ. Kansas (assoc. prof. anthropology 1973-(1976)); Dept.

Anthropology, Univ. Arizona, Tucson, AZ 87521; Am. Assn. Physical Anthropol.; Society Study Social Biology; human development; stress as an evolutionary force
Pubns:

1979 Psychological and Morphological Adaptation and Evolution; Nature, Culture and Human History: a bio-cultural introduction to anthropology

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976

Stockard, Prof. Charles R.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1879-1939; taught zoology at Columbia Univ. 1905-11; student of T.H. Morgan; New York 1930; developed method of timing ovulation by cell examination

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 426-27; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Stoddard, G. D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stoddard, (Theodore) Lothrop;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

"He was one of the most outspoken advocates of Nordic supremacy and an admirer of Adolf Hitler." (Mehler, p. 428); Second International Congress on Eugenics (in charge of publicity 1921); 1768 Beacon St., Brookline (Boston), Massachusetts 1921

Publications:

1940 Into the Darkness; (Nazi Germany) 1924 Racial Realities in Europe; 1922 The Revolt Against Civilization: the Menace of the Under-Man; 1920 (repr. 1984) The Rising Tide of Color Against White World Supremacy, Revisionist Press (cited in Race, Evolution, and Behavior); 1982 (repr.) The French Revolution in San Domingo, Haiti, Revisionist Press; 1982 (repr.) A Gallery of Jewish Types, Revisionist Press; Stakes of War 1918; Present Day Europe 1917

Background:

In The Rising Tide of Color Against White World Supremacy, Stoddard explains that whites have political control over most of the world but are only 6% of the population They are stretched too thin so he proposes that the whites get out of Asia where they are totally outnumbered, restrict immigration into Canada, Australia, the United States and Europe mainly to whites, and maintain control of the resources of Africa and South America; A research project would be to investigate to what extent these ideas have been implemented.

For example, the Johnson Act (see Hon. Albert Johnson q.v., Harry Laughlin q.v.) restricted immigration into the United States in a way that favored Northern European whites. And National Security Study Memorandum # 200, December 10, 1974 said that the United States should support population control programs in other countries, partly so that their resources would be available to the United States. In the present, 1993, the ideas of the environmental movement lead toward situations in which the resources of Africa and South America (e.g. in Brazil, the Amazon and the rain forest) are to be controlled by international groups. These groups are not elected.

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; ERA list 1938

Stokes, Anson P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington D.C. 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stone, Dr. Abraham;

Member 1930, 1938, 1956

Personal:

b. 1890, Russia; MD; Margaret Sanger Research Bureau 1925- (Director); Planned Parenthood Federation of America 1925- (Birth Control Federation of America: Director at Large 1939; in charge of Medical Publication 1939, 1940; v.p.

1943-); " Stone, the WHO expert on planned parenthood" did studies in India (ARTW, Oct. 1952); sent by WHO and the UN Population Division to consult in Ceylon on population 1951 (reported in ARTW, Nov. 1954); International Planned Parenthood Federation 1953- (v.p. 1953-); attended World Population Conference 1954; Founder, American Assn. of Marriage Counselors; editor, Journal of Human Fertility 1936-49; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

-- wife, Hannah Stone; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939)

Pubns:

1954 "Heredity Counseling: Eugenic Aspects of the Premarital Consultation", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, no. 1

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM, May 1938; EQ 1956; WWWIA; The SIECUS Circle; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; BCR, January 1940 p. 51; ARTW, May 1954; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors, Etc.)

Stone, Ellen A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Rhode Island 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stork, H. E.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Minnesota 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stout, Gilbert L.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Lockland, Ohio 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Straley 3rd, H. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

West Virginia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Strandskov, Herluf A.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Dept. of Zoology, University of Chicago; Life member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954 (Sec./Treas. 1948-1951; editor, American Journal of Human Genetics 1952-54)

Publications:

1955 "Some Aspects of the Genetics and Evolution of Man's Behavioral Characteristics"., *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 2, 3

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Journal of Human Genetics 1954; AJHG, 1952, v. 4, #4 (Historical note)

Strater, Charles G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stratton, P.R.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Source: Osborne list

Stratton, Prof. Robert;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

520 Hester St., Stillwater, Oklahoma 1925; Oklahoma 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Straus, Mrs. Hugh Grant;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Strickberger, Prof. Monroe Wolf;

Member 1974; 1989

Personal:

b. 1925; PhD (genetics) Columbia 1962; St Louis University (asst. to assoc. prof., biology 1963-66); University of Missouri, St. Louis (assoc. prof. 1968-71, Prof., biology 1971); NIH grant 1963-69; AAAS; Genetic Society of America; American Genetic Assoc.; American Society of Naturalists; Society for the Study of

Evolution

Pubns:

1990 Evolution (rev. by Joel Cracraft, 1992 Bioscience, v. 42, p. 67); 1985

Genetics (3rd ed., 1st ed. 1968)

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1989

Stromsten, Frank A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Strong, Gordon;

(Subscriber, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Member 1930

Personal:

200 S. State St., Chicago, Illinois 1921; Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Strong, Dr. Leonell C.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Annandale-on-Hudson, New York 1925; Maine 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

??Leonell Clarence Strong; did not live in New York in 1925, wrong address for

above member, in 1925 was Harvard researcher, ?relative?, father's name was

Clarence A. Strong; 1894- 198X; Mason; Genetics Society; cancer specialist;

Source: WWWIA v. 10??

Strong, Louis L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stuart, Robert D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Stuck, Florence;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

South Carolina 1930; 531 West 122nd St., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Sturgis, F. K.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Sublett, A. J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1937; PhD 1966 (anthrop.) SUNY, Buffalo; NSF Fellow 1966-67; Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton (assoc. prof. anthrop. 1973-(1976)); Am. Assn. Physical Anthrop.; microevolutionary changes, osteology

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976

Suessenguth, Mrs. Hazel;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 Main Laboratory, Mt. Sinai Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio; Chief, Serology division, Mt. Sinai Hosp., Cleveland, Ohio 1954; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Sullivan, J. M.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology BR 1971 MR 1979, 1980

Personal:

1974 research associate, Population Council, New York.

Source: Osborne list

Sumner, Prof. Francis Bertody;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930

Personal:

1874-1945; PhD Columbia 1901; Mem: Am. Genetics Soc., Euthanasia Soc.

America, Save the Redwoods League, Am. Birth Control League; opposed open immigration; City College, New York (zoology 1899-1906), summers at Woods

Hole, Mass.; Woods Hole Lab (Dir. 1903-1911); Scripps Institute of Oceanography, La Jolla, California 1913-; Univ. California, La Jolla (taught 1913-1944)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309, 429; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Sussman, Dr. Leon N.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; New York City 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Sutter, Jean;

Consulting editor, Eugenics Quarterly 1963, 1968

Personal:

French

Publications:

1958 "The Relation of Human Genetics to Demography", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 5,

#3; 1954 "The Breakup of Isolates: Its Genetic Consequences in Two French

Departments" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, #; 1950 L'Eugenique: problemes,

methodes

Source: EQ 1963, 1968

Sutton, Gordon F.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Amherst, Massachusetts

Source: Osborne list

Swingle, Dr. Wilbur W.;

Advisory Council 1927-35

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309

Symon, W. M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Missouri 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Szathmary, Eموke J. E.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. Anthropology, Trent Univ., Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

Source: Osborne list

Sze, Paul Y.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Yale University School of Medicine, Dept. of Genetics

Source: Osborne list

Alphabetical List

Last Names T-Z

Taber, Kenneth W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Taeuber, Irene B.;

(Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975

Personal:

Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts 1932; Hyattsville, Maryland 1974; a "Conrad Taeuber" was in the Census Bureau. He participated in the 1939 Population Association of America symposium at the American Philosophical Society with Warren Thompson, Notestein and others.

Pubns:

1956 "Population Policies in Communist China", Population Index, v. 22, #4 Oct.; 1955 "Some Recent Research on Fertility in Africa and Asia", Population Index, April; 1952 "The Control of Fertility in Japan" w/ Marshall Balfour q.v., in Approaches to Problems of High Fertility in Agrarian Societies, Milbank Memorial Fund; 1945 "The Demographic Heritage of the Japanese Empire", w/ Edwin Beal, Annals American Academy of Political Science, v. 237, Jan.; 1944 The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union, w/ F. Notestein, D. Kirk, A.J. Coale, (all of the AES) and Louise B. Kiser (?? related to Clyde Kiser (AES)??), League of Nations

Source: Osborne list

Taeuber, Dr. Karl E.;

Member 1969

Personal:

Center for Demography and Ecology, 1180 University Dr., Univ. Wisconsin,
Madison

Source: AESC 7/69

Taft, Horace D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tagenkemp, Dr. T. R.;

Member 1969

Personal:

1969 assoc. prof., Life Sciences, Otterbein College, Westonville, Ohio

Source: AESC 10/69

Tait, Prof. William D.;

Member 1925

Personal:

McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada 1925

Source: 1925 list

Tanton, John;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Petoskey, Michigan

Source: Osborne list

Tassell, R. R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Iowa 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tavares, Armando S.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

1974 Faculty of Medicine, Dept. of General Pathology, Oporto, Portugal

Source: Osborne list

Taylor, Carl C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

North Carolina 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Taylor, David K.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Tucson, Arizona

Source: Osborne list

Taylor, Mrs. Henry C.;

Member 1956

Personal:

1956 New York City; Birth Control Federation of America 1940 (Director at Large 1939); on committee which made arrangements for annual meeting at which "Race Building in a Democracy was the topic 1940; American Birth Control League, Director at large 1938

Source: EQ 1956; BCR, 1939 Dec. p. 26; BCR, 1940 #3 p. 43; BCR, May 1938; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Taylor Jr., Dr. Howard C.;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

MD; New York City 1956; 200 E. 66th St. NYC 1974; Pres., American Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians 1967

Publications:

1967 editor in chief, American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; ARTW, July 1967

Taylor, Vernon;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Taylor, Warren C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tefft, Mrs. Evangeline G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Telfer, Mary A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Media, Pennsylvania 1974

Source: Osborne list

Tello, Julio;

Member 1930

Personal:

Peru 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tennent, Prof. David H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 1925; Pennsylvania 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Terman, Prof. Lewis Madison;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

b. 1877, Indiana; d. 1956, California; developed the Stanford-Binet intelligence test; IQ; Stanford faculty 1910 (Prof. of Education 1916; Prof. of Psychology 1922-42); 1921 launched comprehensive long term study of the gifted (Genetic Studies of Genius) which by the time of his death in 1956, showed "definitive evidence that gifted children tend to be healthier and more stable than the average" EB p. 645; see also Terman and the Gifted. by M. Seago 1975 (biog.)

Publications:

1929-59 Genetic Studies of Genius: vol. 1 Mental and Physical Traits of a Thousand Gifted Children (ed.) (cited in Race, Evolution and Behavior); 1955 "Are Scientists Different?", Scientific American, Jan.; 1954 Scientists and non-scientists in a group of 800 gifted men., Psychological monographs, vol. 68 #7, American Psychological Association; 1938 Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness.; 1937 Measuring Intelligence: A guide to the administration of the

new revised Stanford-Binet tests of intelligence w/ Maud A. Merrill; 1936 Sex differences in variational tendency., from the Dept. of Psychology, Stanford Univ., Genetic Psychology monographs, vol. 18 #1 Clark Univ., Worcester, Massachusetts; 1936 Sex and Personality: studies in masculinity and femininity., (sponsored by grants from National Research Council Committee on problems of sex); 1935 "Personality Factors in Marital Compatibility" Part I, II, Journal of Social Psychology, vol. 6 pp. 143-71 & pp. 267-89 (cited in Race, Evolution and Behavior); 1923 Intelligence Tests and School Reorganization; 1920 Condensed guide for the Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon intelligence tests., (3rd rev. 1961); 1919 The Intelligence of School Children; 1918 Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools, and orphanages in California., California State Board of Charities and Corrections; 1916 The Measurement of intelligence: Binet-Simon intelligence scale.; 1914 Health Work in the Schools.; 1914 The Hygiene of the School Child.

Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; "Lewis Terman" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition 1987 vol. 11 p. 645; ERA list 1938

Terpenning, Walter A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Terry, Prof. Robert J.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1929; Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Washington Univ. Medical School, St. Louis, Missouri 1921; 5148 Westminister Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 1932; Dept. of Anatomy, School of Medicine,

Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 1956

Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Thacher, Sherman D.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Thaxter, Roland;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Thayer, Harry B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Thelberg, Elizabeth B.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member
1930
Personal:
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York 1921; New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of
Eugenics 1921

Therkelsen, A. J.;

Member (Foreign) 1974
Personal:
Univ. of Aarhus, Institute of Human Genetics, Denmark 1974
Source: Osborne list

Thieberg, Solomon;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Thom, DeCourcy W.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maryland 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Thomas, Charles;

Member 1974
Personal:

Harvard Medical School (Dept. of Biological Chemistry 1974)
Source: Osborne list

Thomas, Dr. Sydney F.;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Palo Alto, California 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics
1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG
1954

Thompson, Havelock;

Member 1974

Personal:

West Virginia Univ., Dept. of Pediatrics, Morgantown 1974

Source: Osborne list

Thompson, Mrs. J. Walcott;

Member 1925

Personal:

527 East 1st South St., Salt Lake City, Utah 1925

Source: 1925 list

Thompson, M. W.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Hospital for Sick Children, Dept. of Genetics, Toronto, Canada 1974

Source: Osborne list

Thompson, Nils R.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Thompson, Prof. W. P.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Biology Dept., Univ Saskatoon, Canada 1925

Source: 1925 list

Thompson, W. P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Thompson, W. R.;

Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

Queens Univ., Dept of Psychology, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1974

Source: Osborne list

Thorek, Max;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Thorkelson MD, Rep. Jacob;

Member 1925

Personal:

b. 1876, Norway; MD 1911 Univ. Maryland; Surgeon, Montana; Congressman 1939-41; 20 West Granite St., Butte, Montana 1925

Source: 1925 list

Thorndike, Prof. Edward Lee;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1874-1949; old stock; Columbia Univ. (Psychology, IQ testing; 1899-1940, Emeritus); Montrose, New York 1932; Pres.: AAAS (1934), American Psychological Assn. (1912); AES (cttee Psychometry, Formal Education); Galton Society; National Research Council (Cttee on Family Records, working to include race on Census)

Pubns:

1940 Human Nature and the Social Order, MacMillan, New York

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 309; Sanger list 1930; ERA list 1938;

Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Thorne, Landon K.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Thorne, Mr. Samuel;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

27 Cedar St., New York, NY 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Thum, John A.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Thum, William;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1861-(1961-1968); Mayor of Pasadena 1911-13

Pubns:

A Forward Step for the Democracy of Tomorrow 1910; Untaxing the Consumer 1918

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA

Tidd, A. C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tietze, Christopher;

Member 1974; English Eugenics Society 1956; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975

Personal: Holocaust Betrayal

b. Dec. 11, 1908, Vienna Austria; d. 1984; married Sarah Lewit; sister, Mrs.

Walburg Rusch (Vienna); brother, Andreas Tietze (Vienna)

Austrian career: MD Univ. Vienna Medical School 1932; House Physician,

Municipal Hospital 1932-36; private practice, Austria 1936-38

American career: research associate, Johns Hopkins 1938-43 (Mental Hygiene Study); National Committee Maternal Health (1943-49, Director of Research 1958-66)(this was founded by R.L. Dickinson q.v. with whom Tietze worked and from whom he took over on Dickinson's death; "During the early sixties several million dollars would be channelled through Tietze [by the Population Council] for the refinement, testing and evaluation of various intrauterine devices. And [the Population Council] would reserve to itself the international marketing rights for a loop shaped apparatus developed by the Buffalo physician Jack Lippes, that gained the highest rate of acceptance and caused the fewest side effects. By 1967 ... the Population Council would incorporate this research and technical assistance capacity as its own Bio-Medical division where further testing and refinement of various IUDs, injectable contraceptives, and other experimental medications have continued [see Sheldon Reed q.v.] IUDs were widely distributed in the 1970's and 1980's, but their use has declined substantially in recent years ... IUDs have been associated with an increased risk of pelvic inflammatory disease, which, if left untreated, can cause sterility." (Chesler, p. 446-47); US Dept. of State 1949-55 (population and labor staff, division of functional intelligence (1949-57; 1952 Social Science specialist; intelligence research specialist, (demographer) 1954; chief 1955-57;)); Population Council (assoc. dir., biomedical division 1967-73; sr. cons., Technical Assistance Div. 1974-76; sr. cons., Center for Policy Studies 1978-84); Columbia Univ. (Lect. OB-GYN 1959-75); WHO 1965-67; Cons., National Center Health Statistics 1966-(1968); (Nelson Rockefeller) Governor's Commission to Study Abortion in New York State, Member 1968; UN Technical Assistance Administration, statistician for family planning, Barbados, W. I. 1956, 1958; delegate, Conference of Demographic Problems of Area Served by Caribbean Commission, Trinidad 1957; advisor to US delegate, UN Population Commission 1955, 1957; WHO Task Force on Sequelae and Complications of Induced Abortion Chmn., Steering Cttee, 1973-(79); WHO Scientific Group on Induced Abortion (Chmn. 1977; Member: Population Association, Soc. Study Sex, Fertility Society, International Union Scientific Study Population, Eugenics Society, England 1957

Background:

State Dept.

1. 1952 Dr. C. Tietze, Social Science Specialist. Div. of Functional Intelligence to study population, vital statistics and demography in Paris, Bombay, Karachi, and New Delhi

2. letter from E.W. Dougherty July 30, 1954 saying that C. Tietze, Intelligence Research Specialist (demographer), Division of Functional Intelligence, Population and Labor Staff, will attend World Population Conference in Rome Aug. 30-Sept. 10, 1954; He will stop in Paris to visit the National Institute of Statistics and of Demographic Studies w/ his wife [Sarah Lewitt, ed. note]. Request all possible assistance, signed E.W. Dougherty (John Foster Dulles)

Example of significance of demography:

The Census of Uruguay done with the help of the Statistics and Census advisor USOM was published without bias due to politics but could become embarrassing because of a discrepancy between voter registration the Census. (FOI, 919, June 1957, Ed. Hurwitz, Hurtha Wegener)

Source: Personal communication from E. Sobo based on FOI papers received from State Dept.

Publications:

1987 Fertility Regulation and Public Health: Selected Papers of Christopher Tietze (ed.) Sarah Lewitt Tietze and R. Lincoln; 1986 Induced Abortion: A World Review, Guttmacher Institute; 1983 Induced Abortion: A World Review, Population Council; 1981 Induced Abortion: A World Review; 1977 "Legal Abortion", Scientific American, Jan. 1977; 1969 "Abortion", Scientific American, Jan.; 1962 Statistical Evaluation of the Rhythm Method, w/ R. G. Potter q.v.; 1955 "Differential Fertility by Duration of Marriage", Eugenics Quarterly v. 4, 1 w/ Wilson Grabill q.v.; 1954 "Recent Changes in the Fertility of Congregational Ministers", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, #2

Source: Osborne list; The Dismal Scientists; AMWS 1968, 1979, Obit NYT 4/5/84; Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America, Ellen Chesler, 1992 p. 446-447

Tietze, Mr. Felix Ferdinand MD, LL.D;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); Eugenics Society Consultative Council 1957

25 Castellain Rd., London W.9

Holocaust Betrayer

Personal:

Austrian Career:

LLD Vienna 1907; MD Vienna 1919; Medical Jurist; IX/2 Wahringer-Strasse 507, Vienna, Austria 1932

-- m. Hertha Tietze (Hertha Tietze; MD Vienna 1918; ex Assistant Medical Officer (MO) City of Plymouth; Surgical Officer, Newcastle 1957)

1934 Austrian rep to the International Federation of Eugenic Organizations (IFEEO); defendant in Graz Sterilization Trials, found guilty 1934

English Career:

in England in 1939 (see "Eugenic Measures in the Third Reich" ER 1939); MRCS, LRCP 1942; ex Assistant Medical Officer (MO) Plymouth Mental Hospital 1957; Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer of Health, Jarrow 1957; (see Ursula Philip)

Pubns:

"The Graz Sterilization Trial" ER Oct. 1934 p. 213; "Eugenic Measures in the Third Reich" ER 1939 (asserted that Hitler does not represent international eugenics therefore it is all right, even for Jews, to continue to support eugenics despite the obvious social disaster which was the German regime. Maintained this position even after the war.)

Source: Sanger list 1930; ER 1957, Medical Directory 1957; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Tiffany, Mrs. Charles L.;

(General Cttee & Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925

Personal:

43 Park St., New York, NY 1921, 1925; Laurelton, Long Island, New York 1921
Source: 1925 list; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921
??Tiffany's was founded by Charles Louis Tiffany (1812-); Louis DeB. Moore (??
relative of Mrs. Louis deB Moore, AES director??) was the 4th president of
Tiffany's, retiring in 1955, he was a relative of Moore, an original owner of the
firm; he was followed by William T. Lusk, (??relative of Frank Lusk Babbott, AES
Advisory Council??), a great grandson of C.L. Tiffany; the firm sold to J.P.
Morgan (AES)

Tiffany, Louis;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Timme, Walter;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

?? Mrs. Walter Timme; 112 Central Park South, New York City 1932; Member,
Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; Birth Control
Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939); Source: Birth Control
Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors); A Decade of Progress in
Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Tinker, Martin B.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tinsman, Prof. James;

Member 1974, 1989

Personal:

b. 1930 Philadelphia; PhD (anthrop.), Univ. Colorado (check date); Kutztown
State College, Pennsylvania 19530 (1959-(1989), instr. to assoc. prof. in politics
and economy, Prof. of anthropology 1971-(1989); Chmn., Dept. Social Science
1974-(1976)); coeditor, Newsletter, Pennsylvania Anthropologist 1976; ASHG;
Am. Assn. Physical Anthrop.; "Contemporary human variation, anthropometric,

anthroscopic, and serological, as relates to human genetics, population structure and, ultimately, human evolution" (AMWS 1976, p. 4506)

Pubns:

1989 co-editor, Newsletter of Pennsylvania Anthropologists

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976, 1989

Tittman, Harold;

Member 1930

Personal:

Washington D.C. 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Titus, Anna S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Vermont 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Titus, Dr. E. G.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1228 Bryan Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 1925; Utah 1930; 1080 Fifth East, Salt Lake City, Utah 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Tockle, Mrs. Harper F.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Box 439, Student Exchange, College Station, Texas 1925

Source: 1925 list

Toll, Prof. Charles H.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930

Personal:

12 Snell St., Amherst, Massachusetts 1921; Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Toll, Mr. Henry W.;

Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

Lawyer; Colorado 1930; Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colorado 1956

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956

Toops, Prof. Herbert A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 1925; Ohio 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Torrey, Prof. Harry Beal;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Univ. Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 1925; California 1930; Stanford Univ., California 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Touraine, Mrs. H. Muller;

Member 1956

Personal:

Englewood, New Jersey 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Tower, Ellen M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Town, Dr. Clara Harrison;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

262 1/2 Summer St., Buffalo, New York 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Townsend, J. Ives;

Member 1974, 1989

Personal:

Medical College of Virginia, Dept. of Biology and Genetics, Richmond (genetics then human genetics, 1960-(1989)
Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1989

Trabue, Prof. M. R.;

Member 1925, 1930
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 1925; North Carolina 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Trankell, Arne;

Member 1974
Personal:
IMFO-gruppne- Stockholm Univ., Sweden 1974
Source: Osborne list

Treadwell, Prof. Aaron Lewis;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Official Delegate, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York 1921, 1932; New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Treanor, John;

Member 1930
Personal:
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Trickey, Mary Jane;

Member 1956
Personal:
North Cohocton, New York 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Trivers, Robert L.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard Univ., Boston, Massachusetts 1974
Pubns:

1985 Social Evolution (cited in Race, Evolution and Behavior)
Source: Osborne list

Trotter, F. E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Hawaii 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Tumpeer, Harrison;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Turner, Prof. Clair E.;

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)
Personal:
b. 1890, Maine; MA Harvard Univ. 1913; DPH from MIT 1928; MIT (1914;
biology and research 1915-1928; Prof. of Biology and Public Health 1928-42; Prof.
of Public Health and Dept. Head 1942-44, Emeritus 1944-); Director, Malden
Studies in Health Education and Growth 1921-41; Institute of Inter-American
Affairs (Chief Health Officer, 1944-45); National Foundation for Infantile
Paralysis-March of Dimes, Assistant to the President 1946-58; WHO (1949-,
Chief of Health Education 1962-64); World Federation of Educ. Assns. (Chmn.,
health section 1927-40); Fellow, American Public Health Assn.; Member:
American School Health Assn. (Pres.), Philippine Public Health Assn.; fresh
water hygiene, sanitation, general hygiene
Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; AMWS 12th Ed.; ERA list 1938

Turner, C. L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Illinois 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Turner, Ralph E.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Silliman College, Yale University 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Turner, Prof. Thomas W.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 1925; Virginia 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Turner, Vasco M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Utah 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Turpin, Raymond;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Paris, France 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Turrell, Roger J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Ohio 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Twersky, A. B.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Festus, Missouri 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Twinning, Herbert H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Tyler, Charles H.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Tyler, Patrick A.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Indiana Univ. of Northwest, Dept. of Psychology, Gary 1974
Source: Osborne list

Tyndale, Mrs. Elsie H.;

Member 1938
Source: AESM, May 1938

Tynes, Harriet L.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Children's Home Society of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Tyson, Stuart L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Uchida, Irene Ayako;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Dept. of Genetics, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada 1956; Member,
American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG
1954

Ulrey, Prof. Albert B.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
1435 West 23rd St., Los Angeles, California 1925; California 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Umstead, J. W.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Underhill, William P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Urban, A. H.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Vail, Mrs. Helen H.;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Valaoras, Vasilios;

Member 1974
Personal:
Athens, Greece 1974
Publications:
1971 "Corporal Development of School Children and Other Children in Greece",
Social Biology, v. 18, 4
Source: Osborne list

Valleau, Prof. W. D.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
Kentucky Experimental Station, Lexington, Kentucky 1925; Kentucky 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Vale, Jack R.;

Member 1974
Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, Univ. of California at Berkeley 1974
Source: Osborne list

Valls, Arturo;

Member 1967
Source: AESC 1967

van Abeelen, J.H.F.;

Member 1974
Personal:
Genetics Lab, Univ. Nijmegen, The Netherlands 1974
Source: Osborne list

VanBergen, E. F.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Van Den Brink, T.;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Vereniging Voor Demografie, 's Gravenhage, The Netherlands 1956
Pubns:
1954 "Leveling of Differential Fertility Trends in the Netherlands", Eugenics
Quarterly, v. 1, 4
Source: EQ 1956

Van Den Dale;

Member 1974
Personal:
Columbia University, New York City 1974
Source: Osborne list

Van Der Heyden, Ph. M.;

Member (Foreign) 1956
Personal:
Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1956
Publications:
1953 "Een betere wag voor selectie van candidataan voor middel en hogere

funcities" (Better screening of job applicants) Psychol. Achtergr., 5, 174-92
Source: EQ 1956

VanDusen, A. P.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Van Epps, C.;

Member 1930
Iowa 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Van Nort, Leighton;

Consulting editor, Eugenics Quarterly 1963
Personal:
b. 1930; MA Princeton 1954; Milbank Memorial Foundation Fellow; US Dept. of State (sr. demographer 1961-62, sr. demographer and sociologist 1962-63, officer in charge of FAO and Population Affairs 1963-65, chief division UN Economic Affairs 1965-68); Lect., Johns Hopkins School of International Studies 1968-; US delegate, Asian Population Conference 1963; US delegate, UN Economic Commission Asia and the Far East 1966, Economic Commission on Latin America 1967; Population Association, International Union. Scientific Study Population; sociological and demographic factors in economic development
Publications:
1956 "Biology, Rationality and Fertility: A Footnote to Transition Theory", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, 3; 1955 "Demographic Transition Reexamined", American Soc. Review, vol. 20, #1; "Values in Population Theory", Milbank Quarterly
Source: EQ 1963;

Van Pelt, E. B.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Virginia 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Van Vleck, Joseph;

Member 1967, 1974
Personal:

Montclair, New Jersey 1974
Source: AESC 1967; Osborne list

Vanderlip, Frank;

Member 1930
Personal:
New York 1930; Bank President
Source: Sanger list 1930

Vasti, Assunta;

Member 1930
Maryland 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Vaughn, James;

Member 1974
Personal:
Tyler, Texas 1974; 2235 Brentwood, Houston, TX 77019
Source: Osborne list

Vaughn, Dean Victor C.;

Advisory Council 1923-29
Personal:
Dean, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, Univ. of Michigan 1891-1921; bacteriologist
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310, 433-34

Vaughn III, Victor C.;

Member 1974
Personal:
St. Christopher's Hospital for Children, Temple Univ., Philadelphia 1974; 125
West Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144
Source: Osborne list

Vial, Mr. Frederick A.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Huntsville, Alabama 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Villacorta, O. L.;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Manila, Philippines 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954
Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Vincent, M. J.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1616 North Mariposa Lane, Los Angeles, California 1925; California 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Vincent, Dr. Stella B.;

Member 1925

1355 E. 57th st. Chicago, Illinois 1925

Source: 1925 list

Virkus, Frederick Adams;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Illinois 1930; 440 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Visher, Stephen Sargent;

Advisory Council 1930-35; Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

1887-1967; Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 1919-58; associate of Ellsworth Huntington

Publications:

1955 "Sources of Great Men", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, no. 2; 1951 Indiana Scientists.; 1948 "Environmental background of leading American scientists", American Sociology Review, 13, 65-72 (background of scientists starred in American Men and Women of Science, including parents and racial stock, according to Psychological Abstracts 1927-58); 1947 Scientists Starred. 1903-1943, Johns Hopkins Press; 1924 Climatic Laws: Ninety Generalizations with Numerous Corollaries as to the geographic distribution of temperature, wind, moisture etc. (in print 1994, AMS Press)

Background:

James McKeen Cattell:

American Men of Science was founded, edited and published by James McKeen Cattell from 1906-38. Cattell (1860-1944) was administrative head of psychology at Columbia University from 1891 until 1917 when he was dismissed for opposing

the draft in World War I. He lived in Garrison-on-the Hudson, New York which is where Frederick Osborn lived.

He studied in Germany under Lotze and Wundt in 1881; at Johns Hopkins in 1882-83; and became Wundt's assistant at Leipzig in 1884. He received his PhD there in 1886 and then studied under Francis Galton in London. He became a Professor of Psychology at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia in 1888. There and at Columbia he devoted himself to improving and advancing mental testing.

He co-founded the Psychological Review in 1894 and bought and edited the weekly journal, *Science*. (1894-1944). In 1900 he founded and edited *Popular Science Monthly* which became *Scientific Monthly*. (1900-1943). He also edited *The American Naturalist* (1907-44) and *School and Society* (1915-39). He founded the Psychological Corporation which made psychological research available to business (i.e. market research, advertising, propaganda). His son founded the Jacques Cattell Press in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, the town where Prof. Cattell died. (Jacques Cattell; Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; Source: *A Decade of Progress in Eugenics*, Baltimore 1934)

In evaluating Stephen Visher's work, we must consider what bias was introduced into the selection procedure by the Germanophile, Cattell.

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; Mehler, p. 310; *Psychological Abstracts* 1927-58; "James McKeen Cattell" *Encyclopedia Britannica* 15th edition

Voelker, Paul P.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Michigan 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Vogel, Dr. Peter;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; New York City 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Vogt, William;

Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1902; m. Johanna von Goeckingk; editor, *Birdlore Magazine* 1935-39; Curator, Jones Beach Bird Sanctuary 1935-39; ecologist, Peruvian Guano Administration 1939-42; studied climate in Peru; Pan American Union (Chief of conservation section 1943-50); Planned Parenthood Federation of America (National Director and executive vice president 1951-61); International Planned Parenthood Federation (Western Hemisphere Regional Council 1961-62); Conservation

Foundation (Secretary 1961-1967); Trustee, National Health Council; Ecol. Society; Population Association; Linnean Society; International Society General Semantics; bird behavior; ecology; conservation of natural resources

Publications:

1960 *People: Challenge to Survival*. ("a jeremiad inveighing against the breeding habits and reckless prodigality of the human race ... Exempted from this general condemnation are the Scandinavian people.") from a review in *Around the World News of Population and Birth Control*, the IPPF newsletter January 1961 p. 4;

1948 *Road to Survival*

Background:

1924 "The Most Valuable Bird in the World", Robert Cushman Murphy, *National Geographic*, Sept. (relative of A.G. Bell who worked for American Museum of Natural History (Osborn fiefdom; an important naturalist); discusses the importance of guano, the Peruvian National Guano Administration and the preservation of the guano industry - the issues with which Vogt's early career was concerned; Eugenics Watch research project: Whose wealth came from guano?

Quotes:

People Are for the Birds:

1945 "bird behavior and ecology are first cousins of human behavior and ecology ... our population dynamics are not dissimilar" (quoted in *Obit*, *NYT*, July 12, 1968)

Source: *EQ* 1956; *AMWS* 9th Ed.; Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation; *Obit*, *NYT*, July 12, 1968

Vollmer, August;

Advisory Council 1927-35

Source: *Eugenics* Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310

von Verschuer, Prof. Dr. Otmar Freiherr

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Josef Mengele's co-researcher in Nazi human experimentation at Auschwitz 1943-44

Josef Mengele's mentor; twin researcher; escaped prosecution as a Nazi researcher and lived to influence another generation from the Institute of Human Genetics, Munster, Germany (Widukind Lenz succeeded von Verschuer as director of the Institute of Human Genetics (WSWISE 1984)); Luigi Gedda said he was "master and example"; died in Munster, Germany 1969; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954 (with Leo Alexander)

b. 1896; MD; PhD; Marburg, Hamburg, Freiburg; Director, Division of Human Heredity, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin-Dahlem 1934; in 1934 taught "the entire field of anthropology, Human Heredity and Eugenics" with E. Fischer and "General and specific Heredo-pathology"; In 1935 Von Verschuer said that he was "responsible for ensuring that the care of genes and race, which Germany is leading worldwide, has such a strong base that it will withstand any attacks from

outside" (The Last Nazi p. 12); Director, Third Reich Institute for Heredity, Biology and Racial Purity 1937; reported on studies in color blindness, night blindness to Eugenical News, 1937; linked tuberculosis and heredity; 1967 Prof. Emeritus, Institute of Human Genetics, University of Munster (Institut für Humangenetik, Universität Munster, 44 Munster, Vesaliusweg 12-14, Munster Germany); he was succeeded in this position by Widukund Lenz, son of Fritz Lenz; Hitler used Fritz Lenz's work in Mein Kampf

Publications:

1970, 1966 Advisory Board, Mankind Quarterly, v. 8, #1 and v. 11, #1; 1944, 1941 Zwillings-tuberculose or Twin Study and Hereditary Predisposition to Tuberculosis. (see also F. J. Kallmann q.v.); 1944, 1941 Leitfaden der Rassenhygiene; 1939 "Twin research from the time of Francis Galton to the present day." Proc. of the Royal Society, England, B128, 6281 June 8, 1939; 1938 "Frequency of inherited defects", Eugenical News, 23, 6-8 from International Population Congress, Paris, Aug. 11, 1937

Background:

-- A War Criminal Who Escaped Prosecution

Von Vershuer escaped prosecution even though he planned Mengele's experiments and even though he was well known.

-- Well Known

Eugenicists in America were well aware of von Vershuer since two stories about him appeared in English in the Eugenical News in the 1930's.

The first was a review of Vershuer's book Erbpathologie 1934 which appeared in the Eugenical News, January/ February 1936 issue p. 21-22. This review said that "our country [the United States] adopted sanitary measures and eugenic sterilization laws. Race culture, the selection of proposed cases for sterilization or marriage advice are impossible without the earnest collaboration of the entire medical profession ... we need sound knowledge ... To this end German scientists have recognized the need for handy inexpensive textbooks for the practical use of physicians. The idea was first suggested by Prof. Dr. O. von Vershuer ... We have just received volume XVIII of this series ... by Prof. Dr. Otmar von Vershuer ... In this book the author clearly outlines the duties of the physician to the nation. The word 'nation' no longer means a number of citizens living within certain boundaries, but a biological entity. This point of view also changes the obligation of the physician ... All defects known to be hereditary are listed (in this book) ... 100,000 feebleminded ... schizophrenics ... epileptics ... Huntington's chorea ... Blindness ... Deaf-mutism ... bodily deformities ... Physicians will doubtless often turn to this book for advice. Dr. von Vershuer has successfully bridged the gap between medical practice and theoretic scientific research."

The second article appeared in the Eugenical News May/June 1936. This article specifically mentions that Von Vershuer intended to apply the race doctrine of Count Gobineau to twin studies, the twins to be from as many countries as possible. This is what was done at Auschwitz so that this article clearly pointed towards von Vershuer as possibly involved in the atrocities committed by Mengele, his protege. Nevertheless von Vershuer's involvement was not proved until he was dead. There must have been a cover up.

"Professor Dr. Otmar Freiherr von Vershuer ... director of the Universität

Institute für Erbbiologie und Rassenhygiene, writes us that ... the Institute, is now ready for work.... According to Dr. Verschuer he is now ready to begin his work which has the aim to utilize, first, the science of anthropology and the race doctrine of Count Gobineau; a second trail that has led to Verschuer's door is Galton's Eugenics, and the race hygiene of Ploetz; the third is the doctrine of constitution as found in medicine; and the fourth is experimental heredity.... The special tasks of the new Institute fall into three groups, investigation, instruction and practical work. ... The rich results of genetics form the foundation for the race politic of national socialistic state and for the practice of race hygiene. Dr. Verschuer states that the object of his investigation is mankind, not the individual man, but families and twins; and in this work there will not be investigated alone interesting twins, but all twins and families of definite geographical origin must be considered. It is desirable to determine what traits of bodily and mental sort, what diseases and anomalies in mankind are hereditary" (Eugenical News May/June 1936)

-- Kaiser Wilhelm

It has been asserted by leading eugenicists, such as C. P. Blacker, that German scientists "of weight and repute" held aloof from Nazi activity. But more recent research by Benno Muller Hill has shown that the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft (KWG or Kaiser Wilhelm Society), one of the most respected scientific groups in Germany, was deeply involved in the camp experiments and in anti Semitism. Von Verschuer, for example, was a leading scientist at the KWG. "The conduct of the general administration, the Senate and the directors of the KWG shows to how great an extent the type of thinking which the anthropologists applied to the segregation (used in the sense of apartheid in South Africa) of the Jews - that is to say, the vulgar anti Semitism of the National Socialists - had become accepted by a significant proportion of the members of the scientific establishment. The KWG was in no minor provincial university. In anthropology and in psychiatry and in most other fields it was at the forefront of scientific endeavor." (Murderous Science B. Muller Hill p. 24)

-- Von Verschuer and Mengele

Von Verschuer was associated with Mengele's atrocities at Auschwitz both because he taught Mengele and because he sponsored the research program Mengele carried out. These facts have emerged as a result of very recent research carried out by Benno Muller-Hill, by Gerald Finer, author of *The Last Nazi* and by the author of *Children of Flame*.

However, these authors have not integrated von Verschuer with what is known of American and English eugenics. In 1954 von Verschuer was a member of the American Society of Human Genetics, as was Leo Alexander, the chief American medical expert at the Nuremberg trials. In 1956, von Verschuer was a member of the American Eugenics Society.

Von Verschuer was Mengele's teacher:

Von Verschuer thought that Hitler was "the first statesman to recognize hereditary biological and race hygiene." (*The Last Nazi* p. 11); "Mengele became (Von Verschuer's) favorite student; the two men developed a strong mutual respect ... later as wartime director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, Human Hereditary Teaching and Genetics in Berlin, he [von

Verschuer] secured funds for Mengele's experiments at Auschwitz. (This was the Institute where Mengele sent the results of his barbaric and largely worthless research.)" (The Last Nazi p. 12); "the obsession with twins that Mengele would later exhibit at Auschwitz was also a direct result of his association with Verschuer" (Children of the Flame p. 46); In 1937 or 1938 "... Mengele and von Verschuer were working together, writing judicial reports for specially convened courts which sat in judgment over Jews caught cohabiting with German Aryans ..." (The Last Nazi. p. 12); "Certainly Professor Von Verschuer thought highly of Mengele; he soon appointed him as one of his assistant physicians ... even though he (Mengele) had yet to receive his degree ... It was against this background at the Frankfurt Institute that Mengele first embraced the idea that through appropriate selection, the heritage of the race could be 'improved'. Before long the concept was applied in a much starker way, on the ramps at Auschwitz where SS doctors, Mengele especially, selected able bodied inmates for work and the frailer ones for death." (The Last Nazi p. 13)

Experiments at Auschwitz were carried out for Von Verschuer and the KWG: In 1942 Von Verschuer said: "my assistant Mengele has been transferred to a post in Berlin so that in his free time he can work at the Institute." (The Last Nazi. p. 18)

In May of 1943 Mengele was posted to Auschwitz; in August of 1943 funds for Mengele's "research" were authorized by German Research Council thanks to Von Verschuer. Von Verschuer wrote a progress report to the Council: "My co-researcher in this research is my assistant the anthropologist and physician Mengele. He is serving as Hauptsturmfuhrer and camp doctor in the concentration camp Auschwitz ... With the permission of the Reichsfuhrer SS Himmler (q.v.), anthropological research is being undertaken on the various racial groups in the concentration camps and blood samples will be sent to my laboratory for investigation" (Last Nazi, pp. 33-37

(At Auschwitz) "Twin research attracted Mengele ... (he) prowled the railroad siding during initial selection seeking twins"; he killed two year old boy twins to get data on simultaneous death; he had an acid bath in which he put bodies of twins so the flesh would fall off and he could examine the skeletons (The Last Nazi p. 93 - 100)

At Auschwitz 3 sets of twins who had one blue and one brown eye were killed and the data sent to Von Verschuer in Berlin; heads of Auschwitz 'patients' with the noma removed were sent to Kaiser Wilhelm Institute (The Last Nazi)

"Verschuer even helped Mengele win grants to undertake two research projects at (Auschwitz)... to begin in April 1943" (Children of Flame p. 52); Verschuer... was closely involved in his protege's research... Mengele periodically dispatched to his mentor not only reports about his research but also laboratory samples from his experiments." (Children of Flame p. 59; on arrival at Mengele's experimental station twins filled out "a detailed questionnaire from the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute" (Children of Flame p. 59); "The tests, questionnaires and many of the experiments themselves appear to have been the brainchild of Verschuer" (Children of Flame p. 69); from these young children there were daily withdrawals of blood for Verschuer's "specific protein" research; needles were injected in their eyes for Karen Magnussen's KWI work on eye color; there were

experimental blood transfusions; small children were placed in isolation in cage like rooms and their reactions studied; small children were exposed to stimuli and their reactions noted; organs and limbs were removed, sometimes without anesthetics; sex changes were attempted; females were sterilized; males were castrated; one woman developed a man's beard, which suggests the presence of steroids; then many twins were killed; they were autopsied at the pathology lab next to the crematory, which had been built with funds von Verschuer obtained; various organs and limbs were sent to Verschuer at the Kaiser Wilhelm. (Children of Flame p. 71, 117)

-- Von Verschuer contacted eugenicists following WW II:

In 1946 Von Verschuer wrote to the Bureau of Human Heredity in London: "I hope that the scientific equipment of my former Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Dahlem which I brought ... to Frankfurt will enable me to continue or rather restart my research work ... tuberculosis research ... I don't give up hope that there will be people in England and America who will help me continue my scientific research" (The Last Nazi p. 142); became a professor of human genetics at Munster

-- The eugenicists did not expose Von Verschuer:

He attempted to get his old job at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute when it was reconstituted in Frankfurt in 1951. An article in Neue Zeitung exposed his connection with Mengele (Children of Flame p. 118-129, 161). But nevertheless the 1956 issue of the Italian eugenic magazine, Acta Genet, Med. Gem., edited by Luigi Gedda q.v. had a special supplement honoring Verschuer ("master and teacher"). Gedda was also a member of the American Eugenics Society.

-- Verschuer influenced another generation:

Verschuer founded the largest genetics Institute in Munster, West Germany. (Children of Flame p. 161); he retired in 1968 and died in 1969; Widukind Lenz, son of Fritz Lenz, who was cited by Hitler in Mein Kampf, took over from von Verschuer. W. Lenz was a member of the American Eugenics Society 1974

-- Bureau of Human Heredity:

The Bureau of Human Heredity, which received the letter from von Verschuer mentioning that he had the results of Auschwitz "research", moved to Copenhagen in 1947. The Director of the Danish Institute which received the Bureau was Tage Kemp, a member of the American Eugenics Society in 1956, along with von Verschuer. The building in Copenhagen was built with Rockefeller money. The first International Congress in Human Genetics following World War II was held at Kemp's Institute in Denmark in 1956.

Source: "Eugenics in Germany" in EN 1934; EN 1937; EQ 1956; Murderous Science. Muller-Hill; The Last Nazi.; Children of Flame.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; WSWISE 1967

Voorhees, John J.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Ann Arbor, Michigan 1974

Source: Osborne list

Wachter, W. L.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Pennsylvania 1930; Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Wade, William D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Univ. Manitoba 1974

Source: Osborne list 1974

Wadsworth, Mrs. A. B.;

Member 1930

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Walden, Mrs. P. T.;

Member 1930

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Walker, Frank N.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Canada 1930; 1854 Gerrard St East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Walker, Norma Ford;

Member (Foreign) 1956

Personal:

Dept. of Genetics, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada 1956; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Wallace, Anna;

Member 1926

Personal:

in charge of New York office of Society in 1926
Source: Mehler, p. 82

Wallace, Augustus C.;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Waller, Dr. A. E.;

Member 1925
233 South 17th St., Columbus, Ohio 1925
Source: 1925 list

Waller, Jerome H.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975-1977, 1979 BR 1977, 1978
Personal:
Univ. of Pittsburgh, (Dept. of Biostatistics 1974), Pennsylvania; Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40404
Publications:
1976 "Sex of Children and Ultimate Family Size by Time and Class", Social Biology, v. 23, 3; 1973 "Heterogeneity of Childless Families", Social Biology, v. 20, 2; 1971 "Differential Reproduction: Its Relation to IQ Test Score", Social Biology, v. 18, 2; 1971 "Achievement and Social Mobility: Relationships Among IQ Score, Education and Occupation in Two Generations", Social Biology, v. 18, 3 (Race, Evolution and Behavior) (these two articles are among the most frequently cited articles from Social Biology, see Social Biology 1982); Social Biology manuscript referee 1975-77, 1979
Source: Osborne list

Wallerstein, Dr. Harry;

Member 1956, 1974
Personal:
b. 1906; MD George Washington School of Medicine 1930; licensed in New York 1930; Jewish Memorial Hospital (1934-, assoc. hematologist 1937-50; Director, Marcia Slater Leukemia Research Lab 1950; Director, Blood Bank 1938); Queens General Hospital, Pathology 1942-55; Director, Blood Bank, Bronx Municipal Hospital Center 1956-; Member: American Society of Human Genetics, International Society Blood Transfusion; blood substitution to treat erythroblastosis fetalis, leukemia
Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed

Wallin, Prof. Ivan E.;

Member 1925
4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver, Colorado 1925
Source: 1925 list

Walling, Willoughby;

Member 1930
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wallis, Dr. Wilson D.;

Member 1925
Personal:
11 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 1925
Source: 1925 list

Walter, Prof. Herbert Eugene;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
1867-1945; studied Woods Hole summers 1892-1905; Europe 1894; PhD Harvard 1906; Brown Univ., Rhode Island (Comparative Anatomy 1906-37; Genetics; evening course on eugenics incl. Weeding the Human Garden and Racial Poisons 1929-37; Eugenics 1935-37); Cold Spring Harbor (inst. field zoology 1906-17, asst. director 1917-26); Member: Eugenics Research Assn, American Genetics Assn., American Museum of Natural History
Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 310, 435-36; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Walters, Roscoe A.;

Member 1930
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Walton, Audrey;

Member 1930
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Ward, Prof. Robert deCourcy;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930; co-founder, Immigration Restriction League

Pubns:

The Crisis in Our Immigration Policy

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 310; The Protestant Establishment, H. Digby Baltzell 1968

Ward, Dr. Roger;

Member (Foreign) 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1980

Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada 1974

Publications:

1980 "Genetic Epidemiology: Promise or Compromise", Social Biology, v. 27, 2

Source: Osborne list

Warden, C. J.;

Member 1930

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wardlaw, Mr. George M.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Forest Hills, New York 1956

Source: EQ 1956

?? G.M. Wardlaw; 116-16 St. Ann's Ave., Kew Gardens, New York 1932; Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; ??same or relative??

Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Wardlaw, James A.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Fort Worth, Texas 1974

Source: Osborne list

Warne, Clara Taylor;

Member 1930

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Warner, Edward P.;

Member 1930
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Warren, Fiske;

Member 1930
Personal:
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Warren, Mortimer;

Member 1930
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Waterhouse, Lynn;

Member 1974
Personal:
W. Trenton, New Jersey 1974
Source: Osborne list

Watson, Frances;

Member 1930
Utah 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Watson, Goodwin B.;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Watts, Mrs Mary T.;

Member 1926
Personal:
AES Cttee on Popular Education (Chmn.); this cttee worked to organize Fitter
Families contests at State Fairs
Source: Mehler, p. 82

Waugh, Karl T.;

Member 1930
California 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930
?? Dean Karl T. Waugh; Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 1932; ?? same?? Source: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Way, Harry A.;

Member 1930
Vermont 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wayland, Sloan R.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Teachers College, Columbia Univ. 1956
Publications:
1951 Social Patterns of Farming., Seminar on Rural Life, Columbia University
Source: EQ 1956

Weatherly, U. G.;

Member 1930; (Official Delegate, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Indiana 1930; Indiana Univ. 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Webb, Mrs. Harry C.;

Member 1956
Personal:
Minneapolis, Minnesota 1956
Source: EQ 1956

Webber, Dr. Herbert J.;

Member 1925
Personal:
College of Agriculture, Berkeley, California 1925
Source: 1925 list

Webster, R. L.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Washington State 1925; Washington 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Weigle, Prof. Luther A.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1157 Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 1925

Source: 1925 list

Weir, Mrs. William H.;

Member 1956

Personal:

International Planned Parenthood Federation (Western Hemisphere Regional Council 1961-62); Cleveland, Ohio 1956

Source: EQ 1956; Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61

Weiss, Mark L.;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. Anthropology, Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Michigan 48202

Source: Osborne list

Welch, J. Philip;

Member 1974

Personal:

Sir Charles Tupper Medical Bld., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada 1974

Source: Osborne list

Welch, Quinton;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Biology, Univ. of Missouri, Kansas City 1974

Source: Osborne list

Welch MD, Dr. William H.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923-30

Personal:

807 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Maryland 1921

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Weller MD, Prof. Carl V.;

Member 1925

Personal:

1887-1956; MD Univ. Michigan 1913; MSc Univ. Michigan 1916; Univ. Michigan (1911-56; Prof. pathology 1924-56; Dir., Pathology Labs 1931-37; Chmn., Dept of Pathology 1938-56; Mem: FASEB; 1130 Fair Oaks, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Pubns:

editor, American Journal of Pathology 1941- 56

Source: 1925 list; WWWIA (3)

Weller, Robert H.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Sociology, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee 1974; Center for the Study of Population, Institute Social Research, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL 32306

Publications:

1981 Population: Demography and Policy, w/ Leon Bouvier, New York, St.

Martins Press; 1974 "Excess and Deficit Fertility in the United States, 1965",

Social Biology, v. 21, 1

Source: Osborne list

Wells, Prof. B. W.;

Member 1925

State College, Raleigh, North Carolina 1925

Source: 1925 list

Wells, J. E.;

Member 1930

Kentucky 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wells, Ruth;

Member 1930

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wells, Wesley R.;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wendt, Henry W.;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wentworth, Prof. Edward N.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
Armours' Livestock Bureau, U.S. Yards, Chicago, Illinois 1925, 1932; Illinois 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Wertelecki, Vladimir;

Member 1974
Personal:
Dept. of Pediatrics, Medical Univ. of South Carolina, Charleston 1974
Pubns:
1979 Dermatoglyphics Fifty Years Later (ed.) w/ Chris Plato q.v., March of Dimes
Source: Osborne list

West, Bina;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

West, Luther;

Member 1930
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wetmore, Maude;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wheeler, Dr. George C.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Wheeler, Prof. William M.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35

Personal:

1865-1937; Bussey Institute, Harvard Univ. (Dean 1915-29); Prof., Economic Entomology, Harvard 1908-34; American Museum Natural History (Curator 1903-08, Research Assoc. 1909-37)

Pubns:

Emergent Evolution and the Development of Societies 1928

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310, 438-39; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

White, E. Grace;

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930; Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 1932; Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 1956 Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

White, Mr. Eliot;

Member 1956

Personal:

Arlington, Massachusetts

Source: EQ 1956

White, George L.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

White, Orland E.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Brooklyn Botanical Garden, Brooklyn, New York 1925; Virginia 1930; Biological Bld., Univ. Virginia 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Whiteford, A. W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Whiting, Gertrude;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

New York 1930; 1 West 72nd St., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Whiting, W. A.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama 1925; Alabama 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Whitley, Miss Mary T.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Teachers College, Columbia University 1925; New York 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Whitney, Prof. David D.;

Member 1946

Personal:

University of Nebraska 1946

Source: EN 1946 December p. 51

Whitney, E. A.;

Member 1925

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Whitney, Joseph F.;

Member 1930
Massachusetts 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Whitney, Mrs. L. A.;

Member 1930
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Whitney, Mrs. Louis M.;

Member 1925
Personal:
New York 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Whitney, Mr. & Mrs. R. A.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Ohio 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Whittaker, A. L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Maine 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Whittaker, Elizabeth L.;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)
Personal:
New York 1930; Elmira College, Elmira, New York 1932
Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Whittemore, Mrs. Elizabeth L.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Connecticut 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Whittemore, Mrs. Justine;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Whitten Jr., William M.;

Member 1930

Delaware 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Whittet, Janet T.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Whittinghill, Maurice;

Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

1956 Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27514; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1965 Human Genetics and Its Foundations.

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Wickersham, George W.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; see Marshall Cavan q.v.

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilbur, Pres. Ray Lyman;

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1875-1949; Stanford Univ. 1916-1943 (Dean, School of Medicine 1911-16;

President 1916-43 (see David Starr Jordan q.v.); Chancellor 1943-49); Secretary

of the Interior under Herbert Hoover (reorganized Bureau of Indian Affairs;

Federal Oil Conservation Board); Trustee, Rockefeller Foundation 1923-40;

Chmn., White House Conference on Child Care and Protection 1929-31; Pres., American Social Hygiene Assn. 1936-48 (the AES had its headquarters in the offices of the American Social Hygiene Assn. during and for a period after World War II)

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; ERA list 1938; Mehler, p. 441-42

Wilcox, Alice Wilson;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilder, Prof. Harris;

Advisory Council 1923

Pubns:

A Laboratory Manual of Anthropometry, 1920; The Pedigree of the Human Race, 1926

Source: Mehler, p. 310

Wilder, Mrs. Inez Whipple;

Member 1925

Personal:

27 Belmont, Northampton, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Wile, Ira S.;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930; MD; Birth Control Federation of America Inc. (Director at Large 1939)

Source: Sanger list 1930; Birth Control Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Willcox, Prof. Walter Francis;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930

Personal:

LLB 1887, PhD 1891 Columbia Univ.; Cornell Univ. (Prof. Economics and Statistics 1891-1931; Dean, College Arts and Sciences 1902-07); US census (chief statistician 12th Census; special agent 1902-31);

Source: Eugenics Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 310; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Willerman, Lee;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Dept. of Psychology, Univ. of Texas at Austin 78712

Publications:

1991 "In vivo Brain Size and Intelligence", *Intelligence*, vol. 15, p. 223-28 (Race, Evolution and Behavior); 1990 *Psychopathology*; 1979 "Physical Development of Interracial Children in the First Year", *Social Biology*, v. 26, 1; 1979 *The Psychology of Individual and Group Differences* (Race, Evolution and Behavior), W. H. Freeman

Source: Osborne list

Williams, "Bobby Joe" (sic AMWS 1976);

Member 1974; *Eugenics Quarterly*/*Social Biology* MR 1977

Personal:

b. 1930, Idabel, Oklahoma; Univ. Oklahoma 1953- 57; PhD 1965 (anthrop., human genetics) Univ. Michigan; Univ. Wisconsin, Milwaukee 1963-65; Univ. California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90024 (1965-(1979)); assoc prof. anthrop. 1972- (1976)); *Am. Assn. Physical Anthrop.*; population genetics; evolution; population processes in simple societies

Publications:

1974 "A Re-examination of the Heritability of Fertility in the British Peerage", *Social Biology*, v. 21, 3

Source: Osborne list; AMWS 1976

Williams, Beatrice M.;

Member 1930

Personal:

California 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Williams, Catherine C.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Williams, Mr. Donald G.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Chino, California 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Williams, Frankwood;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Williams, Mr. Henry F.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Fox River Grove, Illinois 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Williams, Dr. R. D.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

260 E. 7th St., Claremont, California 1925; California 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Williams, Dr. and Mrs. S. Clay;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Winston-Salem, North Carolina 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Williamson, Mr. W. Rulon;

Member 1956

Personal:

Washington, D.C. 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Willis, Fred;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilmer, Dr. W. H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

1610 I. St, Washington, D.C., 1925; Maryland 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Wilson, M. E.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Michigan 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilson, Marion;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Jersey 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilson, Mrs. P. C.;

Member 1930
Personal:
New Hampshire 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilson. Mrs. T. O.;

Member 1930
Personal:
Florida 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wilson, Dr. W. P.;

Member 1925
Personal:
The Philadelphia Museum, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1925
Source: 1925 list

Winchester, Prof. A. M.;

Member 1956, 1974, 1989
Personal:
Stetson University, Deland, Florida 1956 (Head, Dept of Biology, Prof. of Genetics); Dept of Biology, Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley (Prof. of Biology 1962-78, Emeritus 1978-(1989); Biological Sciences Curriculum Study Committee 1961-1962)
Pubns:

1988 Biology Lab Manual (7th ed.); 1986 Human Genetics (4th ed.) Harper College editions; 1981 Living Things; 1979 Laboratory Manual of Genetics (3rd ed.); 1966 Genetics: A Survey of the Principles of Heredity (3rd ed.); 1956 Heredity and Your Life; Biology and Its Relation to Mankind; Zoology, The Science of Animal Life

Quotes:

1956 "The latter part of the book especially, should be of value to ministers, social workers, and others who are called upon to give counsel on problems of heredity and environment (p. 14) ... tuberculosis ... the prevalence of this disease in certain families leaves little doubt about its being influenced by heredity (p. 260) ... poliomyelitis ... heredity influences the amount of vitamin that is required to ward off rickets (p. 264) ... stomach ulcers ... cancer ... studies by Madge Macklin at Ohio State University indicate that ... the tendency to develop cancer is inherited (p. 269) ... Surgery saves many defective genes (p. 293) ... public assistance ... [defectives need welfare so] these genes are perpetuated by our kindness ... Problems of Eugenics ... [in cattle breeding] The best bulls have hundreds of offspring, while those of poor quality go to the slaughter house before they have an opportunity to breed. Such techniques are, of course, out of the question at present (bolded by editor) for human beings ... (p. 298) ... negative eugenics [means] reducing the rate of reproduction among the less desirable members of our race" (p. 302) "there is still the probability that the average gene complex for those in the higher groups is more desirable than would be found among those at the bottom of the social scale" (p. 304); all quotes from Heredity and Your Life, A.M. Winchester, 1956

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; AMWS 1989

Winsor, Mary;

Member 1930

Personal:

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Winthrop, Dorothy;

Member 1930

Personal:

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wise, Mrs. W. G.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Georgia 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wiser, Wilmer C.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Pediatrics, Univ. of Utah Medical Center, Salt Lake City 1974

Source: Osborne list

Wissler, Clark;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930; Advisory Council 1923-35; Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1870-1947; PhD Columbia Univ. 1901; American Museum of Natural History (curator of anthropology 1905-1947; Frederick Osborn studied under him as a research assoc. in late Twenties/early Thirties); Yale University (Prof. of Anthropology, Institute for Human Relations; studied race crossing); Galton Society; Eugenics Research Assn. (Exec. Cttee, Nominating Cttee); 1925 traveled to Australia and Hawaii to study anthropological potential as race crossing labs; Second and Third International Congress of Eugenics (Exhibits Cttee; Section 3, Racial Differences, Secretary); National Research Council (Cttee on Family Records "consisted entirely of AES Advisory Council members" (Mehler, p. 445)); Pres.: American Anthropological Assn. 1919-21, New York Academy of Sciences 1930-31, American Ethnological Society 1915-16

Pubns:

1967 (repr., orig. ed 1940) Indians of the United States: Four Centuries of Their History; The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America 1926; Adventures in the Wilderness, 1925; The American Indian; Societies of the Plains Indians 1916; The Indians of Greater New York and the Lower Hudson 1909 (all these titles are in print in 1994)

Source: AESM 1925; Sanger list 1930; Mehler, p. 310, 445-46; Eugenics, Feb. 1929; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Witt, Kristina S.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Columbus, Ohio 1974

Source: Osborne list

Wolanski, Napoleon;

Member 1974

Personal:

Warsaw, Poland 1974

Publications:

1970 "Heterosis in Man: Growth in Offspring and Distance Between Parent's Birthplaces", *Social Biology*, v. 17, 1

Source: Osborne list

Wolbarst MD, Dr. Abraham L.;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

792 Lexington Ave., New York City 1921; New York 1930; 114 East 61st St., New York City 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; *A Decade of Progress in Eugenics*, Baltimore 1934

Wolfe, Prof. H. S.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Dept. Botany, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 1925; Illinois 1930

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Wolfenson, Prof. L. B.;

Member 1925

Personal:

160 Canterbury St., Dorchester, Massachusetts 1925

Source: 1925 list

Wood, Mrs. Cornelius A.;

Member 1930

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wood Jr., Mr. H. Curtis;

Member 1956

Personal:

Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania 1956; Human Betterment Association (Pres. of Bd. of Dirs. 1960)

Source: EQ 1956; Letterhead Sept 15, 1960 letter to R.C. Cook from R.C. Cook Collection, Library of Congress

Wood, Francis C.;

Member 1930
Pennsylvania 1930
Source: Sanger list 1930

Wood, Dr. Thomas D.;

Member 1925, 1930
Personal:
525 W. 120th St., New York, New York 1925; New York 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Wood, Mrs. Willis D.;

Member 1930, 1956
Personal:
Park Avenue, New York City 1956; Birth Control Federation of America Inc.
(Director at Large 1939); American Birth Control League, Director at large 1937,
1938
Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; BCR Oct. 1937; BCR, May 1938; Birth Control
Review, Feb/March 1939 (list of Officers and Directors)

Woodbridge, Prof. S. Homer;

Member 1925
Washington Cathedral, Washington, D.C. 1925
Source: 1925 list

Woodruff, Regina;

Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New
York 1932)
Personal:
California 1930; Los Angeles Junior College, Los Angeles, California 1932; Kansas
City, Missouri 1956
Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore
1934

Woods MD, Dr. Frederick Adams;

American Consultative Committee 1912-21; (General Cttee, Second International
Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930
Personal:
1873-1939; MIT (Biology 1903-23); Told First Eugenic Congress that "universal
use of birth control would replace death control as an evolutionary process"
(Mehler's words, Mehler, p. 447); 569 West End Ave., New York City 1921
Source: Mehler, p. 37, note 3; Eugenics Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310, 447; Sanger
list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Woodward, Dr. Alvalyn E.;

Member 1925

North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, North Carolina 1925

Source: 1925 list

Woodward, Dr. Robert S.;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);

Advisory Council 1923

Personal:

Carnegie Institute of Washington (Pres. 1904- 20); during this period C.B. Davenport's Carnegie Experimental Evolution Station at Cold Spring Harbor was part of the Carnegie Institute

Source: Mehler, p. 310, 447; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Woodward Jr., S. B.;

Member 1930

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Woodward, Val;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept. of Genetics and Cell Biology, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul 1974

Pubns:

1992 Human Heredity and Society

Source: Osborne list

Woodworth, Prof. R. S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

Columbia University, North Carolina 1925

Source: 1925 list

Woolley, Mrs. Helen T.;

Member 1925, 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

71 Ferry Ave., East, Detroit, Michigan 1925; New York 1930; 525 West 125th St., New York City 1932

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Wooton, Dr. E. O.;

Member 1925

Personal:

4113 Third St. NW, Washington D.C.

Source: 1925 list

Woolf, Prof. Charles M.; see under directors

Workman, P. L.;

Member 1974; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Univ. Massachusetts 1974;

Member, English Eugenics Society

Pubns:

1973 Methods and Theories of Anthropological Genetics (ed.) w/ M.H. Crawford

Source: Osborne list

Wright, Dr. Jonathan;

Member 1925

Personal:

Windy Rock, Pleasantville, New York 1925

Source: 1925 list

Wright, Ross Pier;

Member 1930

Pennsylvania 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Wright, Prof. Sewall;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921);
Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930, 1956; (Member, Eugenics Research
Association 1938)

Personal:

b. 1889; a founder of population genetics; "genetic drift" or the "Sewall Wright
effect"; DSc Zoology, Harvard Univ. 1915; Senior Animal Husbandman, US Dept.
of Agriculture 1915-25; Univ. of Chicago (Dept. of Zoology 1926-, Prof. 1930-37,
Burton Prof. 1938-54, Emeritus 1955); Univ. of Wisconsin, Dept. of Genetics
1955-60; International Congress of Genetics, Montreal (Pres., 1958); Pres:
American Society of Naturalists 1952, Genetics Society of America 1934,
American Society of Zoologists 1944 (and v.p. 1935), Society Study Evolution
1955 (and v.p. 1948); Vice President: American Genetics Assn. 1945-49,
American Statistical Assn. 1931; Member: American Society of Human Genetics,

Biometric Society, British Genetical Society; population genetics theory, guinea pig studies, theory of evolution

-- Mrs Sewall Wright, 205 Ainsworth Pl. SW, Washington, DC 1921; Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921

Publications:

1986 Evolution: Selected Papers (ed.) by William Provine; 1984 (repr.) Evolution and the Genetics of Populations: v. 1 Genetic and Biometric Foundations 1968, v. 2 Theory of Gene Frequencies 1969, v. 3 Experimental Results and Evolutionary Deductions 1977; v. 4 Variability Within and Among Natural Populations 1978

Background:

Genetic Drift:

Wright studied the breeding and cross breeding in guinea pigs through studies of coat color. (see also C. Keeler q.v.) Then he developed a mathematics of evolution which consisted of the formulas for evaluating mating and inbreeding in stock breeding. In Darwin's original work stock breeding was the example of ongoing evolution.

R. A. Fisher opposed Sewall Wright.

Wright said that among individuals natural selection works on separate average gene effects. He suggested that natural selection works by diffusion from those populations that have developed superior overall genetic systems.

Genetic drift means that species may disappear because the few individuals carrying rare genes may not transmit them. This would result in the disappearance of a species without natural selection.

Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 310; Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956; WWWIA; "Sewall Wright" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition, 1987, vol. 12, p. 774; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921

Wynekoop, Lindsay;

Member 1930

Personal:

Illinois 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Yamanouchi, Shigeo;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Illinois 1930; Dept. Botany, Univ. Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Yarnell, Sidney;

Member 1930

Massachusetts 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Yerkes, Prof. Robert Means;

(General Cttee, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member 1925, 1930; Advisory Council 1925-35; Member 1946; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932); (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

1876-1956; USPHS, Office of the Surgeon General (Chief, division of psychology, 1917), organized IQ testing of 1.727 million US Army recruits in 1919 which led to the book Psychological Examining in the United States Army (1921); National Research Council (Chmn., Cttee on Psychology 1917); Yale University 1924-1946); 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Connecticut 1932; helped organize Science Service (see Watson Davis q.v.); organized Laboratory of Primate Biology, Orange Park, Florida in 1929; American Psychological Assoc. (Pres. 1916); Am. Soc. of Naturalists (Pres. 1938); Member: AES Cttee on Psychometry, Galton Society, Eugenics Record Office (ERO; ERO Cttee on the Genetic Basis of Human Behavior)

Publications:

1979 (repr.) Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes; 1943 Chimpanzees; 1941 "Man Power and Military Effectiveness: the case for human engineering", Journal of Consulting Psychology, v. 5, p. 205 ff; The Dancing Mouse Bd with the Mind of a Gorilla 1926 (in print 1994); 1921 Psychological Examining in the United States Army. (Ed.), Washington, D.C.; 1920 Mental Tests in the American Army w/ C.S. Yoakum q.v.; 1911 An Introduction to Psychology

Background:

IQ Testing

Psychological Examining in the United States Army (1921) gave a social interpretation to the results of IQ tests administered in the Army during World War I. These "results" were and are the basis for a great deal of discussion and action among eugenicists.

"Yerkes Army testing work was used as a major source of proof that Southern and Eastern Europeans were intellectually inferior to Northwestern Europeans" (Mehler, p. 448) This was used in turn to pass the Johnson Act limiting immigration from these countries. The work is important as a source for the current contention by Jensen q.v., Gordon q.v. and other Pioneer Fund beneficiaries that "science" has always shown that African-Americans are genetically defective in intelligence.

Furthermore, it was used by eugenicists such as Frederick Osborn who spoke of using "psychology" as well as genetics. Osborn himself conducted a similar survey during World War II as Head of the Morale Branch of the Army.

Source: AESM 1925; Mehler, p. 310; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; EN 1946 December p. 51; ERA list 1938; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Yoakum, Dr. C. S.;

Member 1925

Personal:

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1925

Pubns:

Mental Tests in the American Army 1920 w/ R.M. Yerkes q.v.

Source: 1925 list

Yoder, Leonore I.;

Member 1956

Personal:

Washington, D.C. 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Yollick, Dr. Bernard;

Member 1956

Personal:

MD; Houston, Texas 1956

Source: EQ 1956

Yorger, Ernest J.;

Member 1930

Personal:

Indiana 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Young, C. V. P.;

Member 1930

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Young, Evangeline;

Member 1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal;

Massachusetts 1930; North Meadows, Central St., Framingham, Massachusetts 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930

Young, Dr. Herman H.;

Member 1925, 1930

Personal:

Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Indiana 1925; Indiana 1930
Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930

Young, S. Robert;

Member 1974

Personal:

Wm. S. Hall Psychiatric Institute, Genetics Laboratory, Columbia, South Carolina
1974

Source: Osborne list

Zang, Klaus D.;

Member 1974

Personal:

Dept of Medical Genetics, Max Planck Institute of Psychiatry (former Kaiser
Wilhelm Institute), Munich, Germany 1974; Fachrichtung Humangenetik,
Universitat des Saarlandes, 6650 Homburg/Saar, FDR Germany

Source: Osborne list

Zegura, Stephan Luke;

Member 1989; Eugenics Quarterly/Social Biology MR 1975, 1976 BR 1988

Personal:

PhD (human biology) 1969 Univ. Wisconsin; Univ. Arizona (anthropology and
genetics, asst. prof. 1972-77, assoc. prof. 1977-(1989)); Member: AAAS, American
Assn. Physical Anthropologists, Classification Society, American Anthropology
Assn.; population structure, multivariate statistics, biological distance, Eskimos
and Adriatic

Publications:

1988 book review of Culture and the Evolutionary Process, Boyd and Richardson
in Social Biology, v. 1-2; manuscript referee for Social Biology 1975, 1976;

geneticist who works with Greenberg

Source: AMWS 1989

Zeiger, Mrs. Dorothy Remington;

Member 1930

Personal:

Connecticut 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Zeleny, Charles;

(Member, Second International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1921); Member
1930; (Member, Third International Congress of Eugenics, New York 1932)

Personal:

Univ. Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 1921; Illinois 1930; 103 Vivarium Bld., Cahampaign, Illinois 1932

Source: Sanger list 1930; Report of The Second International Congress of Eugenics 1921; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, Baltimore 1934

Zerbin-Rudin, Dr. Edith;

Member 1974

Personal:

1974 Max-Planck Institute of Psychiatry (former Kaiser Wilhelm Institute), Munich, Germany, D8 Munich 80, Krapelinstr. 2, FR Germany ; daughter of Ernst Rudin, the architect of Hitler's Nazi race laws (see Kallmann); see Eliot Slater in The Dismal Scientists; Zerbin-Rudin's work was presented through Slater

Source: Osborne list; Murderous Science, Benno Muller-Hill

Zonta, Laura;

Member 1974

Personal:

Istituto di Genetica, Univ. di Pavia, Italy 1974

Source: Osborne list

Zubin, Joseph;

Member 1974

Personal:

New York State Psychiatric Institute, Dept. of Bio Research, New York City 1974; Veterans Administration Hospital, Highland Dr., Pittsburg, Pennsylvania 15206

Pubns:

1973 Contemporary Sexual Behavior: critical issues in the seventies, w/ John Money (see A. Ehrhardt q.v.), American Psychopathology Association; 1961 Comparative Epidemiology of the Mental Disorders ed. w/ P. Hock (sic in biblio); 1959 Discussion leader on "Differentiating Effect of Intelligence and Social Status", at symposium, Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, no. 2;

Source: Osborne list

Zuckerman, Samuel;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Zuelzer, Wolf;

Member 1974

Personal:

Children's Hospital of Michigan, Detroit 1974

Source: Osborne list

Zukor, Adolph;

Member 1930

Personal:

New York 1930

Source: Sanger list 1930

Officers

Source of names: names of officers and directors were listed in the *Eugenical News* (EN + date), *Eugenics Quarterly* (EQ + date) and *Social Biology* (SB + date) for the years from 1939-1994 and in "Brief History of the American Eugenics Society", *Eugenical News*, December 1946, vol. 31 #4, p. 49 ff for the years from 1922-1940 (EN 1946, December) and in *Minutes of the American Eugenics Society 1925-39* deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (AESM + date); a list of members as of 1925 is deposited in the American Philosophical Library in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1925 list); a list of members of the Advisory Council appeared in *Eugenics*, Feb., 1929 (*Eugenics*, Feb. 1929); a list of members appeared in the *Eugenics Quarterly* 1956 (EQ 1956); Frederick Osborn wrote to congratulate new members as they joined. the Society and these letters, with other letters to and from members, are deposited in the American Philosophical Society Library's American Eugenics Society collection (AESC + date); Richard Osborne, editor of *Social Biology*, prepared a list of members for the officers and directors of the Society in 1974 (Osborne list); Barry Mehler compiled a table of the terms served by members of the Advisory Council and the Board of Directors from 1923 to 1940 which he published in his PhD thesis, *A History of the American Eugenics Society 1921-1940*, UMI Dissertation Services, 1988 (Mehler + page number); other sources as specified

Allen, Dr. Gordon - Director 1954-75, 1980-85; v.p. 1972-75; Member 1986

Personal:

b. 1919; d. between 1986-1989; MD Columbia 1951; National Institute of Health (National Institute of Mental Health, research geneticist 1952-76; medical

statistician 1976; division of grants for intramural research 1952-); New York State Psychiatric Institute; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954, 1986; AAAS; International Society Twin Studies (Pres. 1977-80)

Publications:

1981 (1965) "Random and non random inbreeding" *Eugenics Quarterly* 12: 181-198 & *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1977 Twin Research. Proc. of Second International Congress on twin studies, Washington, DC (associate editor), 3 Vol. (New York, Liss); 1961 "Statement of the eugenic position", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 8: 181-84; 1955 "Frequency and types of mental retardation" w/ F. J. Kallmann q.v., *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 7, 15-20; 1955 "Perspectives in Population Eugenics", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 2, #2; biology of twins

Source: EQ 1954-68; SB 1969-75, 1980-85; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Osborne list; AMWS 1986

Armstrong, Lillian - Corresponding Secretary 1926, 1928, 1929

Source: Mehler, p. 82; AESM 1928; *Eugenics*, Feb., 1929

Andrews, George Reid - Exec. Secretary 1935

Source: AESM 1935

Bajema, Carl Jay - Secretary 1969-72; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1937; Grand Valley State College, Michigan 1969-76; Senior Population Council Research Fellow in Demography and Population Genetics 1966-67; Population Research and Training Center, University of Chicago 1967; Harvard Center for Population Studies 1967; biological anthropology

Publications:

1991 "Garrett J. Hardin (q.v.): Ecologist, educator, ethicist, and environmentalist - a biographical note" *Pop. Environ.* 12(3):193-212; 1991 article on Garrett Hardin in *Buzzworm*, Jan./Feb; 1984 Evolution by Sexual Selection Theory: prior to 1900. (Ed.) New York; 1983 Natural Selection Theory: from the Greeks to the quantitative measurements of the biometricians. 1983 (Ed.) Stroudsburg, PA, Hutchinson Ross; Eugenics: then and now. 1976 (Ed.) Stroudsburg, PA,

Hutchinson Ross; Natural Selection in Human Populations: the measurement of ongoing genetic evolution in contemporary societies. 1971 New York, Wiley; 1967 "Human Population Genetics and Demography: a selected bibliography", *Eugenics Quarterly* p. 205; "Relation of fertility to educational attainment in a Kalamazoo public school population" 1966 *Eugenics Quarterly* 13:306-15; "Estimation of the direction and intensity of natural selection in relation to human intelligence by means of the intrinsic rate of natural increase" 1963 *Eugenics Quarterly* 10:175-87; used by Jensen

Background:

In 1969 Arthur Jensen published an article which argued that African-Americans have a genetically based intelligence deficiency which makes it useless to attempt to improve their average academic achievement to white levels. ("How much can we boost IQ and scholastic achievement" 1969, Harvard Educational Review, vol. 39, pp. 1-123) Controversy has raged ever since. (see The Mismeasurement of Man. by Stephen Gould and Not In Our Genes. by Richard Lewontin)

From the point of view of this list, the interesting thing is that Jensen relied on eugenicists at all key points in his argument. And, furthermore, he was most effectively attacked and refuted by other eugenicists - namely, Richard Lewontin q.v. and L. S. Hearnshaw q.v. of the English Eugenics Society (Cyril Burt: psychologist. 1979). Thus, much of the debate was, and still is, framed by the eugenic societies. Jensen continues to advance his point of view in the racist, eugenicist magazine, Mankind Quarterly. His later work uses articles published by C. J. Bajema. (see W. P. Draper)

Source: EQ 1967 p. 205; SB 1969-76; Jensen's bibliographies; Osborne list; AMWS, 14th ed.

Belknap, Chauncey - Director 1937-41; Secretary 1942-45; Treasurer 1946; Secretary/ Treasurer 1947-51; Treasurer 1952-59; Director 1960-61; Member, 1974

Personal:

b. 1891; Legal secretary to Oliver Wendell Holmes 1915-16; Member, Patterson, Belknap, Webb and Tyler 1920-1980; Frederick Osborn's personal lawyer; Member: American Law Institute, NY (Pres., 1960), Bar Association, NYC (Pres. 1957)

Source: AESM, April 1936; EN 1940-53; EQ 1954-61; WWWIA; Osborne list; Mehler, p. 313

Bertheau, Rudolf C. - Secretary 1936-41; Editorial Committee, Eugenical News 1939-41

Source: AESM 1936-39; EN 1939-41

Bigelow, Prof. Maurice A.- Member 1925, 1930; Pres., 1940-45; Director 1946; Acting Executive Secretary 1948-51; Secretary 1952; Hon. Secretary 1953

Personal:

b. 1872, Milford Ohio; d. Jan. 6, 1955; Teachers College, Columbia University 1899-1955 (instructor in biology 1899-1903, adj. prof. 1903-07, Prof. 1907-39, Prof. Emeritus 1939-); Ohio Wesleyan, BS 1894; lived Croton on the Hudson; Fellow, AAAS; Founder and Exec., American Nature Study Society 1908-10; American Social Hygiene Assn. (Chmn. of Exec. Cttee 1925-39, Chmn., National Education Cttee 1940-41 and 1943-45, Secretary 1942); educational consultant, US Public Health Service 1939-45; Editorial Cttee, Eugenical News 1940-52 (managing editor 1944-45)

Publications:

1937 Love and Marriage: Foundations of Social Health. (ed.) w/ H. Judy Bond q.v.), Thomas Walton Galloway, National Health Series; Adolescence: educational and hygienic problems. 1924 National Health Series; Health for Everyday. 1924 w/ Jean Broadhurst, New York; Sex Education: A Series of Lectures concerning knowledge of sex in its relation to everyday life. 1916; Introduction to Biology. 1913; Applied Biology 1911; Teaching of Zoology in Secondary Schools. 1904

Quote:

1917 Sex Education and Eugenics:

"Some of the chief facts of eugenics should be a part of every well organized scheme of sex instruction, and taught through biology" from "The Educational Attack on the Problems of Social Hygiene", EN 1917

Source: 1925 list; Sanger list 1930; WWVIA; EN 1917, 1940-53; EQ 1954

Blizard, David - Secretary/ Treasurer 1982-83

Source: SB 1982-83

Burch, Guy Irving - Sec. 1931-34; Director 1931-32, 1935-46; Member 1930

Personal:

Washington, DC; Founder/Director, Population Reference Bureau 1946 (see R. Cook); charter member, Population Association of America; Mem: Coalition of Patriotic Societies till 1942 when it was indicted for pro-Nazi sedition in DC Federal Court; lobbyist for National Committee on Federal Legislation for Birth Control; Lasker award in planned parenthood 1952 (ARTW, Jan. 1952); The United Nations, the Washington Post and other organizations and papers use the Population Reference Bureau as an impartial source on population matters. There is a picture of Guy Irving Burch in the PRB in Washington, D.C.

Publications:

1945 Population Roads to Peace or War. 1945, reissued as Human Breeding and Survival. 1947 (foreword by Prof. Walter B. Pitkin of Columbia University); "The Past and Future Growth of World Population -- A Long Range View" from the Population Bulletin #1 of the Population Reference Bureau, published by United Nations, Department of Social Affairs, Population Division; editor, Population Bulletin from Population Reference Bureau

Quotes:

-- Racism:

Burch supported Margaret Sanger and birth control because "I have long worked ... to prevent the American people from being replaced by alien or Negro stock, whether it be by immigration or by overly high birth rates among others in this country" (quoted in Chase p. 367)

-- Eugenics and National Security:

"... if we are willing to keep the focus on undesirable parentage ... then sterilization can play a rather large part in the attainment of the peace goals" (from Human Breeding and Survival. 1947 quoted in Chase p. 369)

-- Peace Through (White) Trash Disposal :

"What are the social bases on which sterilization might be indicated in the program to attain peace goals ... Looking toward a possibly economic test, are persons who are on relief to be encouraged to reproduce while they are on relief as they have been? ... Are their children more likely to be social burdens than are the children of those who are in better control of their own environment? ... Is it reasonable to ask other citizens to pay more in order that relief recipients may reproduce? Is it reasonable to impose the heavier tax burden when that additional pressure on many tax payers will be just enough to prevent their own reproduction?" (from Human Breeding and Survival. p. 97 quoted in Chase p.

369) According to Chase, Burch means that the whites who lost their jobs in the Great Depression should be sterilized. Will Clinton make similar proposals?

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM 1931, 1932; EN 1940-46; Chase; personal communication from E. Sobo; Mehler, p. 317

Campbell, C. G. - Pres. 1931; Member 1930; (Member, Eugenics Research Association 1938)

Personal:

resigned as President of AES March 1931 when Society decided to move to New York; President, Eugenics Research Association 1935

Pubns:

"The German Racial Policy", Eugenical News, v. 21, 2 March-April 1936

Quotes:

-- Support for Nazi Policies as Eugenics:

1935 "Adolf Hitler ... guided by the nation's anthropologists, eugenists and social philosophers, has been able to construct a comprehensive racial policy of population development and improvement ... it sets a pattern ... these ideas have met stout opposition in the Rousseauian social philosophy ... which bases ... its whole social and political theory upon the patent fallacy of human equality ... racial consanguinity occurs only through endogamous mating or interbreeding within racial stock ... conditions under which racial groups of distinctly superior hereditary qualities ... have emerged" (The New York Times, August 29, 1935)

-- Aryans and Jews:

"the German Press quoted Dr. Campbell by the yard. Abroad excited Jewish editors tried to dig up something against him ... Socialite Campbell's boldest dicta: 'The difference between the Jew and the Aryan is as unsurmountable as that between black and white'" (Time, Sept. 9, 1935, v. 26, #11, p. 21)

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM 1931; ERA list 1938; The New York Times, August 29, 1935; Mehler, p. 453

Crampton, Prof. Henry E. - Secretary/Treas. 1922-25; co-incorporator, American Eugenics Society 1926; Director 1926-27; Advisory Council 1926-35; Member 1930

Personal:

zoologist, experimental biologist; Barnard Univ. 1900-1941

Source: AESM 1926; Mehler p. 327; Sanger list 1930

Davenport, C. B. - American Consultative Committee 1912-21; founding cttee, 1921; Vice Chairman, Eugenics Cttee of the United States 1923-26; v.p. 1926; Director 1923-35; Member 1930; Advisory Council 1931-35

Personal:

editorial cttee, Eugenical News 1921-38; Carnegie Institute: (Director: Station for Experimental Evolution, Cold Spring Harbor 1904-34; Director: Eugenics Record Office 1910-34); AAAS, v.p.; American Zoological Society (Pres. 1902, 1920-30); Eugenics Research Association (Hon. Pres. 1937); Galton Society (Pres. 1918-1930); International Federation of Eugenical Organizations (Pres. 1927-32); Third International Congress of Eugenics (Pres.)

Davenport is a very significant figure in eugenics. But he mainly worked through the Eugenics Research Association, The Eugenics Record Office and the IFEO. This history is well covered in most eugenics histories. The point I am trying to make is that the kinds of things Davenport did in the Thirties continue to be done by the American Eugenics Society. Histories that cover Davenport include In the Name of Eugenics, Kevles; The Legacy of Malthus, Chase, Not In Our Genes, Lewontin; The Mismeasurement of Man, Gould; The Nazi Connection, Kuhl)

Pubns:

Eugenical News, Editorial Cttee (1921-1938); 1928 "Crime, heredity and environment", Journal of Heredity, v. 19, p. 307; 1911 Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, Holt, New York

Source: AESM 1926; Sanger list 1930; Mehler p. 329-30

Dobzhansky, Theodosius - Director 1964-73; Chairman of the Board 1969-75

Personal:

b. 1900 Russia; d. 1975 California; Lect., Univ. Leningrad 1925-27; Int. Education Board, Rockefeller Fndn. Fellow at Columbia Univ. 1927-29; California Inst. Technology, asst. prof. 1929-36, Prof. genetics 1936-40); Columbia Univ. (Prof. zoology 1940-62; adjunct prof. 1962-75); Rockefeller Univ. (Prof. 1962-70, Emeritus 1970-75); Dept. of Genetics, University of California at Davis (adjunct prof genetics 1971-75); Visiting Prof. Univ. Sao Paulo, Brazil 1943, 1948-49, 1952,

1953 (city where Mengele died); Pres.: Genetics Soc. America 1941, Am. Soc. Naturalists 1950, American Teilhard de Chardin Association 1973, Behavioral Genetics Assn. 1973; Member: American Society of Human Genetics 1954, Nat. Acad. Sci Cttee, Biological Effects of Atomic Radiation, Genetics Panel 1953-60

Publications:

1983 Human Culture: a moment in evolution; 1977 Humankind: a product of evolutionary transcendence. w/ F. J. Ayala, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press for Institute for the Study of Man in Africa (1977 Raymond Dart Lecture); 1977 Evolution w/ F. J. Ayala, L. Stebbins, J. Valentine; 1976 Man and the Biological Revolution. (Toronto, York University); Studies in the Philosophy of Biology. 1974 w/ F. J. Ayala, Berkeley, Univ. of California Press; Genetic Diversity and Human Equality. 1973 New York, Basic Books; Genetics of the Evolutionary Process 1970 New York, Columbia University Press; The Genetic Effects of Radiation. 1968 w/ Isaac Asimov, US Atomic Energy Commission; The Biology of Ultimate Concern 1967 New York, New American Library; Evolutionary Biology. 1967; Heredity and the Nature of Man. 1964 New York, Harcourt Brace; "Evolutionary and population genetics" 1963 *Science*, vol. 142: 1121-1135; 1963 "Genetics of race equality", *Eugenics Quarterly*; *Hereditie, Race and Societe* par L. C. Dunn and Th. Dobzhansky, Bruxelles 1964; Mankind Evolving. 1962 New Haven, Yale Univ. Press; "Genetics and Equality" 1962 *Science*, vol. 137:112-15; "The Present Evolution of Man", *Scientific American*, Sept. 1960; "Human Nature as a Product of Evolution", 1959 in New Knowledge in Human Values, Abraham Maslow, Harper; Radiation, Genes and Man. 1959 w/ Bruce Wallace, New York, Holt; The Biological Basis of Human Freedom. New York, Columbia Univ. Press 1956; "On Methods of Evolutionary Biology and Anthropology", 1957 *American Scientist*, v. 45; "What is an adaptive trait" 1956 *American Naturalist* vol. 90: 337-47; Evolution, Genetics, and Man. 1955 New York, Wiley; "A review of some fundamental concepts and problems of population genetics" 1955 in Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology. 20: 1-15; "Strangler Trees", *Scientific American*, Jan. 1954; "Genetics", *Scientific American*, Sept. 1950; "The Genetic Basis of Evolution", *Scientific American*, Jan. 1950; Heredity, Race and Society. 1947 w/ L.C. Dunn, New York, Penguin; Genetics and the Origin of Species. 1937 (2nd edition rev. 1941, 3rd edition 1951) New York, Columbia; *Chto i kak nasleduetsia u zhivyykh sushchestv ?*. 1925

Graduate Students:

Bruce Wallace q.v., Richard C. Lewinton q.v., F.J. Ayala, Lee Ehrman q.v., Wyatt W. Anderson q.v., Louis Levine q.v.

Source: SB 1969-72, 1974-75; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Osborne list

Duncan, Otis Dudley - Director 1967-72; v.p. 1969-72; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1921; Dept. of Sociology, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson 1974; Dept. of Sociology, University of Michigan 1967-72; used by Jensen and in The Bell Curve

Publications:

1981 "Ability and Achievement", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1967 The American Occupational Structure; 1965 "Marital Fertility and size of family of origin", *Demography*, vol. 2:24-49; 1965 "Farm background and differential fertility", *Demography*, vol. 2:240-49; 1965 (1961) Occupations and Social Status; 1964 "Residential Areas and Differential Fertility", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 11, #2

Source: EQ 1967-68; SB 1969-72 (March); Osborne list

Eckland, Bruce K. - Pres. 1972-75; Director 1968-82

Personal:

1982-1968 Dept. of Sociology, University of North Carolina

Publications:

1981 "Theories of Mate Selection", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1967 "Genetics and Sociology: a reconsideration", *American Sociological Review*, vol. 32:173-94; 1965 "Academic ability, higher education and occupational mobility", *American Sociological Review*, vol. 30:735-46; used by Jensen

Source: EQ 1968; SB 1969-82; Osborne list

Erlenmeyer-Kimling, Prof. L. - Director 1971-72; Secretary 1972-73; Director 1973-75; Pres. 1976-78; Director 1979-84, 1992-1994

Personal:

1992 New York State Psychiatric Institute (1960-(1992) Director, Division of Developmental Behavioral Studies 1978- (1990)); an associate of Kallmann q.v. (which shows that Kallmann's influence continues in the '70's and 80's); Columbia University, Prof. of Psychiatry and Genetics 1978-(1990)

Publications:

1979 Life Span Research on the Prediction of Psychopathology, (ed.) w/ Nancy Miller, Proc. of a conference in New York sponsored by the Society for the Study of Social Biology, Society for Life History Research in Psychopathology, and Center for Studies of Mental Health in Aging at NIH; Differential Reproduction in Individuals with Mental and Physical Disorders. 1971 (ed. w/ Irving Gottesman q.v.) Proc. of a conference sponsored by the American Eugenics Society and the Bio Medical Division of the Population Council held at Rockefeller University 1970, published for the American Eugenics Society by University of Chicago Press; Genetics and Mental Disorders. 1971 (ed.) International Arts and Sciences Press, White Plains, NY; "Genetics and intelligence: a review" 1963 w/ L. Jarvik, Science 142:1477-79 (see also Science 146:80); "Selection and schizophrenia" 1966 American Naturalist 100:651-66; "Mating and Fertility Trends in Schizophrenia" in Expanding Goals of Genetics in Psychiatry. 1962 by F. J. Kallmann q.v.

Source: SB 1971, 1972 (December), 1973-84, 1992-1994; Osborne list; AMWS 1989-90

Fairchild, Prof. Henry Pratt - Advisory Council 1923-27; sec./treas. 1926-28; v. p. 1926-28; Pres., 1929-31; Director 1926-51

Personal:

b. 1880; d. 1956; PhD; Yale (sociology 1910-12; Science of Society 1912-18); assoc. director, personnel department, War Camp. Comm. Service 1918-19; New York University (Bureau of Community Service and Research, director 1919-24; Prof. of Sociology 1924-51; Chmn., Dept. of Sociology in graduate school 1938-45); National Research Council and special investigator on immigration for the Dept. of Labor 1923; Population Association of America (First Pres. 1921-25); Town Hall Club (Pres. 1934-40); American Sociol. Society (Pres. 1936); Planned Parenthood of America Federation (a.k.a. Birth Control Federation of America till 1942; Bd. Dirs. 1932, v.p. 1939-48, after Fairchild joined the BCFA they formed a Committee (1935) on Birth Control and Eugenics; Fairchild asked the Eugenic Society for permission to join the BCFA); American-Soviet Friendship Club (National Council)

Publications:

1947 Race and Nationality as Factors in American Life; Immigration. 1913; The Melting Pot Mistake 1926; The Alien in Our Midst. 1930 (contrib. w/ Madison Grant, Lothrop Stoddard, Harry H. Laughlin, Charles Davenport, Paul Popenoe, Henry Fairfield Osborn, all of the American Eugenics Society); General Sociology. 1934; Birth Control Review, Consulting Editor 1939; People: The Quantity and Quality of Population. 1939; gave keynote speech on "Race Building in a Democracy" to Birth Control Federation of America (BCFA) and the National

Committee on Planned Parenthood during 1940 annual meeting of BCFA; Economics for the Millions. 1940 (from the Book Review Digest. 1940 p. 291 quoting Books. March 17, 1940 p. 19);

Background:

-- Immigration:

The Alien in Our Midst supported the Johnson Act, the act which, for the first time in American history, set immigration quotas.

"The Johnson Act quotas were kept inviolate until Pearl Harbor Day, 1941. At least nine million human beings of what Galton and Pearson called degenerate stock, two thirds of them the Jews Dr. Stoddard had malignantly mislabeled as Central Asiatics posing as Semitic Hebrews, continued to be denied sanctuary at our gates. They were all ultimately herded into Nordic Rassenhygiene camps, where the race biologists in charge made certain that they ceased to multiply. And ceased to be." (Chase p. 360, commenting on The Alien in Our Midst)

"The whole Darwinist teaching of the struggle for existence is simply a transference from society to living nature of Hobbes' doctrine of bellum omnium contra omnes and of the bourgeois doctrine of competition together with Malthus' theory of population. When this conjurer's trick has been performed ... the same theories are transferred back again from organic nature into history and it is now claimed that their validity as eternal laws of human society has been proved. The puerility of this proceeding is so obvious that not a word need be said about it" letter to P. L. Lavrov, 12-17 November 1875 cited in Not In Our Genes: Biology, Ideology and Human Nature. 1984 by R. C. Lewontin, Steven Rose, and Leon Kamin, New York, Pantheon, p. 309

-- Planned Parenthood and Race Building in 1940:

"The Annual Meeting [1940]

"The ANNUAL MEETING of the Birth Control Federation of America ... will be in effect a three day forum on Race Building in a Democracy. It will also mark the opening of the 1940 campaign of the Federation under the auspices of a National Committee for Planned Parenthood. ... The program includes the presentation of papers showing the relationship of birth control to other efforts to improve the quality of people in the United States....

"RACE BUILDING IN A DEMOCRACY: A SYMPOSIUM

"Seven vital phases of this subject, each of major importance, will be presented on Tuesday afternoon, January 23rd. Professor Henry Pratt Fairchild ... will preside. Mrs. Louis deB. Moore is in charge of arrangements for this part of the meeting...

LUNCHEON AND OPENING OF CAMPAIGN

The luncheon on Wednesday, January 24th, will be an outstanding event of the ANNUAL MEETING. ... [at this luncheon] Professor Henry Pratt Fairchild will discuss further the subject of "Race Building in a Democracy" and Dr. Woodbridge E. Morris will speak on the subject of "A National Program for the United States" The meeting will mark the opening of the Federation's 1940 financial campaign...

"Professor Fairchild, summarizing the addresses of the Symposium presented January 23rd, will evaluate the significance of a birth control program in relation to other important social efforts to improve the general welfare.

"Dr. Morris, speaking on the national program, will discuss how the Federation is prepared to assist in the application of the principles of planned parenthood to the broad program of Race Building....

"CAMPAIGN NEWS

"... A new development of the [Birth Control Federation of America] campaign this year ... is the effort now under way to enlarge the Citizens Committee into a National Committee for Planned Parenthood. ... everything promises an auspicious public launching of the effort [to enlarge the Citizens Committee into a National Committee for Planned Parenthood] at the annual luncheon to be held at the Hotel Roosevelt, Wednesday, January 24th " [the luncheon where Professor Fairchild and Dr. Morris were to speak on race building and planned parenthood] (Birth Control Review, January 1940, pp. 39-40)

Source: Mehler, p. 307, 3439-40; AESM 1926, 1927, 1929, 1935; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; EN 1939-51; F. O. Hist; Chase; Birth Control Review 1940 #3; BCR, Nov. 1939

Fisher, Prof. Irving - Society Founder 1922; Pres., 1922-26; v.p. 1929; Director 1923-40; Member 1930, 1946

Personal:

1867-1947; Economist who worked on capital and monetary theory; Yale University (BA 1888, PhD 1891, taught mathematics 1892-95, taught political economy and economics 1895-1935) ; 1910 card file system made him rich; developed idea of 'commodity dollar' 1912-35; Chmn., Board of Scientific Directors of Eugenics Record Office; Pres. of Eugenics Research Assn. 1920; representative to International Federation of Eugenic Organizations (elected 1922 Brussels); League of Nations; co-founder, Remington Rand 1926

Publications:

1932 Booms and Depressions; The Theory of Interest. 1930; Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices; The Nature of Capital and Income. 1906; The Purchasing Power of Money. 1911; The Making of Index Numbers. 1922

Background:

1924 When the American Eugenics Society began it was called the Committee on Eugenics of the United States. Irving Fisher wrote to Katherine Davis q.v. that the purpose of the Committee was to "stem the tide of threatened race degeneracy" and to protect the United States against "indiscriminate immigration, criminal degenerates, and race suicide" (quoted in Mehler, Sources in the Study of Eugenics, Mendel Newsletter, Nov., 1978)

Source: AESM 1926, 1928, 1929, 1932; Sanger list 1930; EN 1920, 1934, 1940; F. O. Hist.; EN 1946 December p. 50, 51; Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition 1987 "Irving Fisher"

Fedoroff, Vassa; General Secretary 1926

Source: Mehler, p. 82

Folsom, Prof. Joseph K. - Director 1937-54; v. p. 1947-49; Member 1956

Personal:

b. 1893; Professor of Sociology, Vassar College 1939-45, 1954

Publications:

Plan for Marriage: an intelligent approach to marriage and parenthood. proposed by members of the staff of Vassar College. An extracurricular series of lectures, all the authors are associates of Vassar either as regular faculty or the summer Institute of Euthenics (see chapter by J. K. Folsom "Finding a mate in modern society")

Source: Mehler, p. 307; EN 1940-1953; EQ 1954, 1956

Fuller, John Langworthy - Member 1974; Director 1978-80; Pres., 1982-83

Personal:

b. 1910; State University of New York, Binghamton 1974, 1978-1980

Publications:

1987 book review of Progress or Catastrophe: The Nature of Biological Science and Its Impact on Human Society by Glass, *Social Biology*, v. 34, 1-2; 1986 Perspectives in Behavior Genetics. (Ed.) w/ Edward Simmel) L. Erlbaum Assoc.; 1985 "The Genetics of Alcohol Consumption in Animals", *Social Biology*, v. 32, 3-4; 1983 Behavior Genetics: principles and applications, (ed. w/ Edward Simmel) L. Erlbaum Assoc.; 1983 "Message from the President of the Society for the Study of Social Biology - Social Biology: Whence and Whither, *Social Biology*, v. 30, #1; 1983 Book review in *Social Biology*, v. 30, 3 of Biology and the Social Sciences: An Emerging Evolution by Wiegele; 1978 Foundations of Behavior Genetics. w/ Robert Thompson, Mosby; 1974 article in *Journal of Heredity*, 65, 33; 1965 Genetics and the Social Behavior of the Dog. w/ John Paul Scott q.v. Univ. of Chicago Press; 1965 "Suggestions from Animal Studies for Human behavior" in Methods and Goals in Human Behavior Genetics. (ed. Vandenberg); 1962 Motivation: a biological perspective., Random House; 1960 Behavior Genetics. w/ Robert Thompson, Wiley; 1956 "The Path Between Genes and Behavior Characteristics", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 3, #4; 1954 Nature and Nurture: a modern synthesis. Doubleday; 1954 "Heredity and Learning in Infrahuman Mammals" *Eugenics Quarterly* 1 (1)

Source: SB 1978-83; Osborne list; SCI

Goodsell, Willystine - Director 1931, 1932, 1935-46; v.p. 1937

Personal:

1939-41 assoc. prof. of education, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, NY; (retired 1942)

Source: AESM 1931, 1932, 1937; Mehler, p. 308; EN 1939-46

Gottesman, Prof. Irving I. - 1969-75; v.p. 1976-81

Personal:

b. 1930; PhD Univ. Minnesota 1960; Institute of Psychiatry, London 1963-64; Univ. of North Carolina (assoc. prof. of psychiatric genetics 1964-66); University of Minnesota (Prof. Dept. of Psychology 1966-80); Washington University, St. Louis (Prof., Dept. of Psychiatry 1980-85); Univ. of Virginia (Prof. of Psychology 1985-); NIMH (Cons. 1975-79, 1992; NIMH National Plan for Schizophrenia 1988-89); Commission on Huntington's Disease (Pres., 1977); Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences 1987-88; Minnesota Human Genetics League (v.p. 1967-71); Behavioral Genetics Association (Pres. 1976-77); American Society of Human Genetics, (editorial board 1967-72); Society for Research in

Psychopathology (Pres. 1992); 1992 "Divided Selves", Discover, v. 13, p. 38, Sept. (about Gottesman)

Publications:

1991 Schizophrenia Genesis: the origins of madness. w/ Dorothea Wolfgram, New York, Freeman ("For anyone who has ever had an interest in understanding schizophrenia {this} is the definitive book" from publisher's blurb by fellow eugenics society member, L. Erlenmeyer-Kimling, in Scientific American, August 1991, p. 12, reviewed by Philip Morrison, Scientific American, v. 264, March, 1991, p. 122); 1989 Demography and Schizophrenia.; "Premorbid psychometric indicators of the gene for Huntington's disease", J. Consult. Clin. Psychiatry 45:1011-22; 1982 Schizophrenia: the epigenetic puzzle. w/ James Shields (ES), Cambridge University Press ("what behavioral genetics tells us about the origins of schizophrenia" from review in Social Biology 1983 p. 341); 1972 Schizophrenia and genetics: a twin study vantage point. w/ James Shields (ES) New York, Academic Press; 1971 Man, Mind and Heredity: selected papers of Eliot Slater (ES) on psychiatry and genetics. (Ed w/ James Shields (ES)) Johns Hopkins Press; 1970 Differential Reproduction in individuals with mental and physical disorders. (Ed w/ L. Erlenmeyer-Kimling q.v.) from Conference sponsored by American Eugenics Society and Bio Medical Division of the Population Council held at Rockefeller University 1970, pub. by the Univ. of Chicago Press for the American Eugenics Society; 1966 "Schizophrenia in twins: 16 years consecutive admissions to a psychiatric clinic.", Diseases of the Nervous System (Supplement) 27(7):11-19 w/ James Shields (ES); 1965 "Personality and Natural Selection", in Methods and Goals in Human Behavior Genetics. (Ed Vandenberg); 1963 "Heritability of Personality: a demonstration", Psychological Monographs 77(9):1-20; 1962 "Differential Inheritance of Psychoneuroses", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 9, #4

Source: SB 1969-81; Osborne list

Grant, Madison - Director 1923-33; co-incorporator, American Eugenics Society Inc., 1926; Director 1929; Member 1930

Personal:

1865-May 30, 1937; BA 1887 Yale; law degree Columbia 1890; New York Zoological Society (1895 co-founder with Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Fairfield Osborn Sr. q.v., Elihu Root, G. Grant LaFarge; Secretary 1895-1924; Chmn., Exec. Cttee (1908-36; Pres. 1925-37); see Julian Huxley, Pres. of London Zoological Society and London Zoo at same time; Bronx Zoo (Pres. after H. F. Osborn q.v., succeeded by H. F. Osborn Jr.); American Bison Society 1905, co-founder; Bronx Parkway Comm. (Pres., 1907-25), 1st parkway, built to reach the Bronx Zoo: Save the Redwoods League, 1910 co-founder w/ Henry Fairfield Osborn Sr. q.v. and John Merriam q.v.; Treasurer: Second (1921) and Third (1932) Eugenics

Congress; Immigration Restriction League (Pres. 1922-37); Pres: Eugenics Research Assn.; Immigration Restriction League; Charter Fellow, Galton Society; no children; dressy, tenacious; obit. NY Times May 31 1937

Publications:

1936 Eugenic News, Advisory Board; 1933 The Conquest of a Continent; wrote preface to The Rising Tide of Color Against White World Supremacy.; contributed to The Alien in Our Midst, or "Selling Our Birthright for a Mess of Pottage" 1930 w/ others, pub. by Galton Publishing Co. Inc. (see H. P. Fairchild q.v.); 1916 The Passing of the Great Race. (preface by H. F. Osborn q.v., ideas of Count Gobineau on Aryan supremacy)

Background:

Johnson Immigration Act

"in 1924 he helped to frame the Johnson Act", Dictionary of American Biography, Supp. 2, p. 256, article by Fairfield Osborn

C. Grant Lafarge:

-- designed St. Matthews Cathedral, Washington and Buildings of NY Zoological Park

-- father of John Lafarge S.J.

-- Oliver LaFarge, wrote on Indians

Quotes from The Passing of the Great Race

-- Race and Immigration:

"... the New England manufacturer imported the Irish ... the immigrant laborers are now breeding out their masters and killing by filth and crowding as effectively as the sword ... Associated with this advance of democracy and the transfer of power from the higher to the lower races, we find the spread of socialism and the recrudescence of obsolete religious forms" (from The Passing of the Great Race. quoted in Chase p. 167)

-- Religion, Philanthropy and Eugenics:

"... Indiscriminate efforts to preserve babies among the lower classes often results in serious injury to the race ... Mistaken regard for what are believed to be divine laws and sentimental belief in the sanctity of human life tend to prevent both the elimination of defective infants and the sterilization of such adults as are

themselves of no value to the community" (from The Passing of the Great Race, quoted in Chase p. 171)

-- Eugenics and the Jews:

"... the Polish Jew, whose dwarf stature, peculiar mentality and ruthless concentration on self interest are being engrafted upon the stock of the nation." (from The Passing of the Great Race, quoted in Chase p. 172)

-- The real goals of sterilization:

sterilization could "... be applied to an ever widening circle of social discards, beginning always with the criminal, the diseased and the insane, and extending gradually to types which may be called weaklings rather than defectives, and perhaps ultimately to worthless race types" (from The Passing of the Great Race, quoted in Chase p. 172)

Source: AESM 1926, 1930; Mehler, p. 308; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; WWWIA; The Legacy of Malthus, Chase; F. O. Hist.; EN, May/June 1936; WWWIA

Guttmacher, Dr. Alan F. - Director 1955; v.p. 1956-63; Director 1964-66

Personal: Holocaust betrayer

MD; d. March 18, 1974; President, Planned Parenthood Federation of America 1962-1974; Mount Sinai New York 1952-66 (Director of Obstetrics 1952-62; Director Emeritus 1962-); Association for the Study of Abortion; Chmn., Lasker Committee 1961; Founder, American Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians 1963; International Planned Parenthood Federation (Management and Planning Committee (1962-63, 1964); Medical Committee, (1961-62, Chmn., 1964-68); Regional representative, Western Hemisphere (1962-63, 1964); Council 1961-62; consultant, IPPF medical publications and IPPF newsletter when Dorothy Brush was editor 1952-56; Western Hemisphere Regional Council 1955); in 1968 IPPF was assigned to assist the government of Botswana in developing family planning following visits by A. Guttmacher according to ARTW, Dec. 1968

Publications:

1973 Pregnancy, Birth and Family Planning; 1970 Understanding Sex; 1969 Birth Control and Love; 1967 The Case for Legalized Abortion, Diablo Press, Berkeley; Babies by Choice or by Chance? 1956 w/ E. Mears (ES); 1954 "Heredity Counseling. Diabetes, Pregnancy and Modern Medicine: A Genetic Misadventure" Eugenics Quarterly, v. 1, #4 (Compare with arguments in The Sanctity of Life and the Criminal Law. 1957 G. Williams (ES))

Quotes:

"My feeling is that the fetus, particularly during its early intrauterine life, is merely a group of specialized cells that do not differ materially from other cells" 1968 Symposium: Law, Morality and Abortion, 22 Rutgers Law Review, 436, quoted in Abortion, Krason

Source: EQ 1956-66; Annual Report, IPPF 1959-61, 1962-62, 1964, 1974

??Background:

Descendants:

--?? Alan Guttmacher, head of New England Region ??Genetic Register??

-- Neil Holtzman; genetic counseling and registers; 1986 "Assessment of Risk by Pregnant Women: Implications for Genetic Counseling", *Social Biology*, v. 33, # 1-2 Mid Atlantic

Haber, Sonja B. - Secretary 1978; Secretary/ Treasurer 1979-81; Member 1989

Personal:

1989- 1976 Brookhaven National Laboratory (1976-(1989), research assoc. in population genetics 1976-78, asst. scientist to Scientist 1978-84, Scientist 1984-(1989))

Source: SB 1978-81; SCI 1980-85; AMWS 1989

Hamburg, Beatrix A. - Director 1983; v.p. 1984-90

Personal:

1992 Pres., W. T. Grant Foundation (see D. Jenness); Harvard Medical School 1983

Publications:

1989 "Research on child and adolescent mental disorders", *Science*, v. 246, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 738; 1986 School-age pregnancy and parenthood: biosocial dimensions. (ed., w/ Jane B. Lancaster q.v.), sponsored by the Social Science Research Council (see Kenneth Prewitt, Lonnie Sherrod q.v.), New York, Aldine De Gruyter; 1984 "Adolescent pregnancy: biobehavioral determinants of outcome", *Journal of Pediatrics*, Dec., v. 105 (6), p. 857; 1980 Behavioral and

psychosocial issues in diabetes, Proc. of national conference in Madison, Wisconsin sponsored by National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, DHHS, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health No. 80-1993

Source: SB 1983-90

Hammons, Helen; Exec. Sec. 1951-60; editor, *Eugenical News and Eugenics Quarterly* 1951-60; Director 1959-67; managing editor 1959-62 and contributing editor 1963-64, *Eugenics Quarterly*

Personal:

1967-51 New York City.

Publications:

1960 "Evolution and the Phenomenon of Man", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 7, no. 2; 1960-1951, editor, *Eugenical News and Eugenics Quarterly*; 1959 *Heredity Counseling*. (Ed.), Symposium held at New York Academy of Medicine; 1957 "Eugenic Trends at Mid-Century: A Note on Eugenics and Current Census Data", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 4, #4; 1956 *Heredity Counseling: its services and centers*. (for doctors, nurses, public health workers, social workers, family life counselors, parents.) American Eugenics Society; 1956 "Perspectives: The First International Congress of Human Genetics", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 3, #4

Source: EQ 1956, 1959-67

Herndon, Dr. C. Nash - Director 1950-52; President 1953-55; Director 1956-72; Member 1974

Personal:

MD; Geneticist, Bowman Gray School of Medicine 1953-72; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1955 "Clinical Implications of Genetic Susceptibility to Diabetes Mellitus", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 2, #1; 1954 "Intelligence in Family Groups in the Blue Ridge Mountains", *Eugenics Quarterly*, p. 53 ff

Source: EN 1953; EQ 1954-68; SB 1969-72; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Osborne list

Heston MD, Leonard - Member 1974, 1989; v.p. 1982-83

Personal:

b. 1930; MD 1961 Univ. of Oregon; MRC, Psychiatric Genetics Research Unit, London, England (see English Eugenics Society); Univ. of Minnesota (1970-1989), Prof. of Psychiatry 1974-(1989)); Alzheimer and Related Disease Assn. (National Council)

Publications:

The Vanishing Mind w/ June White; 1976 "Genetic Counseling and the Presenile Dementias", *Social Biology*, v. 23, 2

Source: 1982-83; Osborne list; AMWS 1989

Holmes, Prof. Samuel J. - Advisory Council 1923-40; Member 1930; Pres., 1938-40

Personal:

Professor of Zoology, University of California, Berkeley, California; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1936 *Eugenical News*, Advisory Board; Studies in Evolution and Eugenics. 1932; A Bibliography of Eugenics. 1924; The Trend of the Race. 1921

Quote:

-- Race, Immigration and Nordics:

rather than Nordics "who made up the bulk of our immigration before 1880, we have been receiving hordes of Poles, Southern Italians, Greeks, Russians, especially Russian Jews, Hungarians, Slovaks, and other southern Europeans - stocks less closely related to us by blood than the Northern Europeans and less readily imbued with the spirit of our institutions" Studies in Evolution and Eugenics. quoted in Chase p. 605

(Compare with Eva Hubback of the English Eugenics Society in her post war book, The Population of Great Britain. (1947, Penguin).

"In order to ensure that those who come [immigrate to Great Britain] will make desirable citizens ... great care must be taken in the future to see that only those are admitted who are physically and mentally sound and free from any criminal record. The most desirable type will be ... from countries the background of which

will make it comparatively easy for them to be assimilated ... Undoubtedly, the types of immigrant who could be most easily assimilated would be those from the countries of Northern Europe. But ... The bulk of any possible immigrants from Europe are ... likely to be drawn from Italy and the Eastern European states ... More difficult problems will be aroused by ... immigration from ... India or China ... Even though their nationals may not actually be excluded - particularly Indians who are fellow citizens of the Empire - still, it is unlikely that they will be positively encouraged, at least so long as there are strains nearer home from which to draw." (The Population of Great Britain. pp. 245, 246)

Background:

Index Catalog of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army: Authors and Subjects. 1880-1961 (eugenic literature cataloged here)

Source: Mehler, p. 308; EN 1940; EN 1946 December p. 51; Chase; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; EN, May/June 1936

Huntington, Ellsworth - Advisory Council 1923-35; Member 1930; Treas. 1933-34; Pres., 1934-38; Director 1935-46

Personal:

b. 1876, Illinois; d. 1947; PhD; geographer; studied climate and civilization; taught Euphrates College, Turkey 1897-1901; traveled through Central Asia 1903-06; taught at Yale University 1907-17; led Yale expedition to Palestine 1909; research associate of the Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C. 1910-13 (climate studies in United States, Mexico and Central America (climate and land forms, history, and civilization)); Research Associate in Geography, Yale University 1940-46; Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood 1939

Publications:

1945 Mainsprings of Civilization. ; Editorial Committee, Eugenic News 1942-45; Advisory Board, Eugenic News 1936; Birth Control Review, Consulting Editor 1939; The Human Habitat. 1927; Civilization and Climate. 1915 (rev Ed 1924); Palestine and Its Transformations. 1911; The Pulse of Asia. 1907

Source: Sanger list 1930; EN 1940-46, EN 1946 December p. 51; Mehler, p. 376; "Ellsworth Huntington" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition 1987; BCR, April and November 1939; EN, May/June 1936

Jenness, David - Secretary 1976, 1977, 1992; Member 1974

Background:

The Society's address has in the past been that of the Secretary. In 1991 the Society's address was 515 Madison Ave., New York, Y, NY 10022-5403; Society income was \$45,764; Employee Insurance # was 131661611; however by 1993 the Society was not listed on the building directory at 515 Madison Ave. The W. T. Grant Foundation, whose president, Beatrix Hamburg, has been a Society officer, is at this address; Planned Parenthood-World Population has used this address.

Source: SB 1976, 1977; National Directory of Non Profit Organizations, Vol. 2, Pub. Taft Group, Rockville, MD. 1992; Osborne list

Johnson, Roswell H. - Advisory Council 1923-35; Pres., 1926-27; Director 1926-32; Sec. 1928-31; Treas. 1928; Member 1956

Personal:

Hollywood California, 1956

Pubns:

1918 Applied Eugenics w/ Paul Popenoe q.v.

Source: Mehler, p. 308; AESM 1926, 1928, 1929, 1931; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; EN 1946 December p. 51; EQ 1956

Judy-Bond, Prof. Helen - Secretary 1946; Director 1947-57

Personal:

Professor of Home Economics, Columbia University 1947-57

Source: EN 1947-53; EQ 1954-57

Kidd, Prof. Kenneth K. - Director 1978-80, 1983-85; v.p. 1991-1993

Personal:

b. 1941, California; Yale University School of Medicine (1973-; assoc. prof of human genetics 1978-81, assoc. prof. of human genetics and psychiatry 1981-86; Professor of human genetics, psychiatry, and biology 1986-); PhD (Genetics) Univ. of Wisconsin 1969; editorial board, Journal of Genetics 1986- and Journal Genomic 1987-; Member: Genetics Society of America, Society for the Study of Evolution, American Society of Human Genetics, American Association of Physical Anthropologists, Behavioral Genetics Association

Publications:

1992 "Forensic DNA typing" w/ R. Lewontin q.v. et al, Science, v. 255, Feb. 28, p. 1050; 1991 "The utility of DNA typing in forensic work", w/ Ranajit Chakraborty, Science, v. 254, Dec. 20, p. 1735; "Mapping the Human Genome: current status", Science, Oct. 12, v. 250, p. 237; 1981 "An Analysis of the Genetics of Schizophrenia", Social Biology, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of Social Biology as one of the most frequently cited articles of Social Biology); 1980 "The Effects of Variable Age of Onset and Diagnostic Criteria on the Estimates of Linkage: An Example Using Manic Depressive Illness and Color Blindness", Social Biology, v. 27, 1

Background:

1987 "Gene link found for two major mental disorders (Manic depression and Alzheimers') " by Rebecca Rawls, Chemical and Engineering News, v. 65, March 9, p. 15

Source: SB 1978-80, 1983-85, 1991, 1992, 1993; AMWS 1992

Kirk, Dudley - Pres. 1969-72; Director 1956-75; Treasurer 1974 (Winter)-1978

Personal:

b. 1913; MA Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy 1935; PhD (sociology) Harvard 1946; Office of Population Research, Princeton 1939-47; US Dept. of State (demographer, office of intelligence research 1947-50; sociology advisor 1950-52; chief, division of research for Near East, South Asia, Africa 1952; chief planning officer, research and intelligence 1953-54; Demographic Director, The Population Council 1954-68 (followed by W. P. Mauldin q.v.); Stanford University (Food Research Institute 1969-75); Population Association (Pres. 1960)

Publications:

1990 book review of World Population Trends and Their Impact on Economic Development by D. Salvatore in Economic Development and Cultural Change, v. 39, Oct. 1990, p. 205; 1968 "Selective Mating, Assortative Mating, and Inbreeding: Definitions and Implications", w/ R. Lewontin q.v. and J. Crow q.v., Eugenics Quarterly, v. 15:141 (Background explanation: "assortative mating does not change gene frequency, whereas selective mating does" from H. C. Spencer, Social Biology 1992, v. 39, p. 310); 1967 Europe's Population in the Interwar Years., (1st edition 1946), New York, Gordon and Breach; 1966 "Demographic Factors Affecting the Opportunity for Natural Selection in the US", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 13, 3; 1966 "Notes at the conclusion of the Second Princeton Conference", Eugenics Quarterly 13:147-51; 1957 "The fertility of a gifted group: A study of the number of children reported by men in Who's Who", in The Nature

and Transmission of the Genetic and Cultural Characteristics of Human Populations. Milbank Memorial Fund; 1955 "Dynamics of Human Populations", Eugenics Quarterly; 1944 Principles of Political Geography; 1944 The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union: population projections, 1940-70., w/ F. Notestein q.v., Ansley Coale q.v., Irene Taeuber q.v. and Louise Kiser (Geneva, League of Nations); 1944 "Problems of Policy in Relation to Areas of Heavy Population Pressure", Demographic Studies of Selected Areas of Rapid Growth, Milbank Memorial Fund study

Source: EQ 1956-68; SB 1969-72, 1974-1978; Osborne list; AMWS 11th ed. 1967

Kiser, Clyde V. - Director 1958-63; Pres., 1964-68; Director 1969-71; Member 1974

Personal:

Milbank Memorial Fund 1958-63, 1969-71; during this period the Milbank was financing the Tuskegee syphilis project

Publications:

1975 The Milbank Memorial Fund: Its Leaders and Its Work 1905-74. New York, The Fund; "Forty Years of Research in Human Fertility - Retrospect and Prospect" New York 1971 Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, v. 49, no. 4, pt. 2; Demographic Aspects of the Black Community. (Ed.) 1970, 43rd Conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund held at Carnegie Endowment International Center, (Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, v. 48, no. 2, pt. 2); Trends and Variations in Fertility in the United States. 1968 w/ Wilson Grabill and Arthur Campbell, Harvard University Press; "Types of demographic data of possible relevance to population genetics" 1965 Eugenics Quarterly 12:72-84; Research in Family Planning. 1962 (Ed.), Princeton University Press; "Differential Fertility in the United States" 1960 in Demographic and Economic Change in Developed Countries. Princeton Univ. Press; "Current Mating and Fertility Patterns and their demographic significance" 1959 Eugenics Quarterly 6:65-82; Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility. Ed w/ P. K. Whelpton q.v.) New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1946-58, (reprinted from Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly v. 21, no. 3 - v. 36, no. 3, July 1943-July 1958); The Fertility of American Women. 1958 w/ P. K. Whelpton q.v.; "Exploration of possibilities for new studies of factors affecting the size of the family" 1953 Milbank Memorial Foundation Quarterly 31, 436-480; "The Indianapolis Fertility Study - an example of planned observational research" 1953-54 Public Opinion Quarterly 17, 496-510 ("the aims, scope and methods of the study of Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility which was conducted in Indianapolis under the sponsorship of the Milbank..." Review from Psychol. Abstracts 1927-58 p. 2082; see use made of this study by Frederick Osborn q.v.); "Methodological Lessons of the Indianapolis Fertility Study" 1956 Eugenics Quarterly 3, 152-56; "Number of

children in relation to fertility planning and socioeconomic status" 1949
Eugenical News 34, 33-43; Group Differences in Urban Fertility. 1942 (USPHS
survey using WPA money)

Source: EQ 1964-68; SB 1971, F. O. Hist; Osborne list

Krech, Mrs. Shephard - Director 1936; v. p. 1939-46; Director 1947-58

Personal:

Maternity Center Association, NY (Pres., 1946-51; Treasurer 1952-58; Birth
Control Federation of America, Advisory Council 1939; Citizens Committee for
Planned Parenthood 1939

Source: AESM, April 1936; EN 1939-53; EQ 1955-58; BCR, April 1939; BCR,
Feb./March 1939

Laughlin, Harry Hamilton - Pres., 1927-28; Director 1923-39

Personal:

b. 1880 Iowa; d. Jan 26, 1943; Eugenics Record Office (Founder 1910, Supt. 1910-
21, in charge 1921-40); Expert Eugenic Agent for Cttee on Immigration House of
Reps 1921-31 (Committee responsible for the Johnson Act by means of which the
Jews attempting to flee Hitler were excluded, including Arno Motulsky q.v.);
Second International Congress on Eugenics (in charge of exhibits 1921); in charge
of research on genetics of thoroughbred horse since 1923 (see Margaret Sanger's
slogan "breeding a race of thoroughbreds"); worked on Buck v. Bell decision;
Pres., Pioneer Fund from its inception to 1941; educ. Princeton ScD 1917;
epileptic; childless by choice; Representative to International Federation of
Eugenics Organizations (IFEEO) for Eugenics Research Association (elected at
New York Congress, 1921); Mem: Permanent Emigration Comm. of International
Labor Office (ILO), League of Nations 1925; eugenics associate, Psychopathic
Laboratory, Municipal Court, Chicago, 1921-30 (see Olsen q.v. and "Eugenical
Sterilization in the United States, Municipal Court Chicago" 1922); Member:
Galton Society, Eugenics Research Assn. (Sec. Treas., 1917-39), International
Comm. Eugenics since 1921; Secretary, Third International Congress Eugenics
1932; Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood 1939

Publications:

1916-39, Assoc. editor, Eugenical News; 1919 State Institutions for the Defective,
Dependent and Delinquent Classes. Bureau of the Census The General formula of
Heredity. 1933; A Decade of Progress in Eugenics. 1934 (ed.); Racing Capacity in
the Thoroughbred Horse. 1934; Conquest by Immigration. 1939; Current Studies

on Race Conditions in the United States.; Model Eugenical Sterilization Law
(copied by Hitler; how ironic that its principle was approved by Brandeis)

Background:

Sterilization for the "white trash":

In 1924 Laughlin wrote a "Scientific Analysis" of Carrie Buck's heredity for the Virginia State Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-minded, which was run by Supt. Bell. The analysis said that Carrie Buck and her mother "... belong to the shiftless, ignorant and worthless class of anti-social whites of the South ... the evidence points strongly toward the feeble-mindedness and moral delinquency of Carrie Buck being due, primarily to inheritance ... 'a potential parent of socially inadequate offspring'". As a result, the coercive sterilization of Carrie Buck was approved by a Supreme Court which included W. H. Taft, Oliver Wendell Holmes Jr. and Louis Brandeis. Justice Holmes received a letter from H. Laski, a protege of Francis Galton, which, in referring to this decision, said: "Sterilize all the unfit, among whom I include all fundamentalists" (quoted in Chase, p. 316.)

The Buck v. Bell decision was cited in Roe v. Wade. Consequently, at present anyone who is a potential parent of socially worthless offspring, especially "white trash", can be coerced to undergo sterilization or abortion if the state wishes. Various decisions by the Court over the years from 1973 to 1993 have been carefully crafted to retain this right for the State while seeming to uphold freedom of choice.

Background on International Labor Organization (ILO):

"this organization is primarily interested in the influence of changes of populations on the standard of living generally ... employment ... and ... migration" ARTW, Nov. 1953

Quote:

Orphans are "socially inadequate":

"The socially inadequate classes ... [from 1 to 9] ... and (10) Dependent (including orphans..." quoted in Chase p. 134

Source: AESM 1926, 1930; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Mehler, p. 308; WWWIA; EN 1934; F. O. Hist.; Chase; BCR, April 1939

Lindzey, Prof. Gardner - Director 1966-1971 (March), 1972 (December 1972)-1973, 1976-1978; Pres., 1979-81; Director 1985-87

Personal:

Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 1976-78, 1984-87; Harvard University 1973-74; University of Texas 1966-71 (Professor of Psychology, 1966-68)

Publications:

1989 A History of Psychology in Autobiography Vol. 8, (reviewed in 1989 Science, July 14, p. 202); 1988 (1973, 1957) Theories of Personality, 1957 w/ Calvin S. Hall (2nd edition 1970, repr. 1988) Psychology, 1985; The Handbook of Social Psychology, 5 Vol., 2nd edition 1968-69 (3rd. edition 1985), ed. w/ Elliot Aronson, Addison Wesley; An Assessment of Research Doctorate Programs in the United States. 1982 National Academy Press; Projective Techniques in Cross Cultural Research, 1976; Race Differences in Intelligence 1975 w/ J. C. Loehlin q.v., J. N. Spuhler q.v. (San Francisco, Freeman) Under the auspices of the Social Sciences Research Council's Committee on Biological Basis of Social Behavior; Study of Values 1970 w/ G. W. Allport, P. E. Vernon 1970; Contributions to Behavior Genetic Analysis: the mouse as prototype. 1969 w/ Delbert Theissen. New York, Appleton Century Crofts (Century Psychology Series); "Behavioral and morphological variation" 1967 in Genetic Diversity and Human Behavior. (Ed., J. Spuhler q.v.); Assessment of Human Motives 1958 (repr., in print 1994)

Background:

Other publications by Delbert Theissen: 1980 "Human Assortative Mating and Genetic Equilibrium: an evolutionary perspective" 1980 Ethology and Sociobiology, v. 1:111 ff

Source: EQ 1966-68; SB 1969-71 (June 1971), 1972 December, 1973-74, 1976-81, 1984-87; Osborne list

Little, C. C. - Pres. 1928-29; Director 1923-1935; Member 1930

Personal:

DSc; University of Michigan (Pres.); Maine address 1930; American Society for the Control of Cancer, New York, NY 1939; American Birth Control League, (Pres. 1937); Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood 1939

Publications:

Birth Control Review, Consulting Editor 1939; Birth Control Federation of America (v.p., 1939, 1940); 1935 "A New Deal for Mice" Scientific American, Jan.

Source: AESM 1926, 1928; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Sanger list 1930; EN 1939; BCR Oct. 1937; BCR, April and November and December 1939; BCR, Feb/ March 1939

and Jan. 1940; Mehler, p. 309

Loomis, Robin U. - Secretary/ Treasurer 1991-1993

Personal:

East-West Population Institute, East West Center, 1777 East West Rd., Honolulu, HI 96848; (see R. Retherford q.v.)

Background:

The East West Institute was founded and funded by Congress through AID. Researchers, such as A. Coale, working there produce evidence in favor of China's coercive population policy. Does this mean that support of China's coercive population policy is US policy? (see also Retherford, the Society president in 1991)

Source: SB 1991, 1992 1993; a guide to institutes; US Budget 1992; National Catholic Register

Lorimer, Prof. Frank - Member 1930; offered post on Executive Cttee 1936 but declined because of "government activities"; Director 1937-65, 1969-72; v.p. 1966-68

Personal:

b. 1894; BA Yale 1916; BD Union Theological Seminary 1923; PhD (under John Dewey), Columbia 1929; New York 1930; Research Fellow, Eugenics Research Association 1930-34 (note that Dynamics of Population was published with Frederick Osborn in 1934; Professor of Population Studies, American University, Washington DC 1938-65 (in Graduate Dept. of Sociology); Population Association America: Sec. 1934-39, Pres. 1946-47; Deep River, Connecticut 1969-72; New Zealand

Pubns:

1970 (1954) Culture and Human Fertility: a study of the relations of cultural conditions to fertility in non industrial and transitional societies., w/ a contribution by Meyer Fortes, New York, Greenwood Press (first published by UNESCO, Paris, 1954, repr. 1970 Greenwood Press); "Trends in capacity for intelligence" Eugenical News, 1952, 37, 17-24 ("evidence indicates a low negative association between a genetic capacity for intelligence and fertility" review from Psych. Abstracts 1927-58 p. 2389); The Population of the Soviet Union: History and Prospects. (1946 League of Nations, repr. AMS Press, in print 1994); Foundations of American Population Policy. w/ E. Wilson, C. Kiser q.v., 1940; Dynamics of Population: social and biological significance of changing birth rates

in the United States. 1934 w/ Frederick Osborn q.v. (origin of soft genocide); differential fertility

Source: AESM Oct. 1936; EN 1939-53; EQ 1954-68; SB 1969-72 (March 1972); Mehler, p. 309

Osborn, Major General Frederick - Advisory Council 1928-81; Member 1930; Director 1935; sec. 1936; Sec./Treas. 1936-45 (1940 Treas. only); Pres., 1946-52; Secretary 1954-59; Secretary/ Treasurer 1960-68; Treasurer 1969-73; Director 1969-72; Member 1974

Significance:

The most significant figure in the Society from 1938 until his death in 1973 was a secret racist; developed the "eugenic hypothesis" "voluntary unconscious selection" and "Crypto-eugenics" and "reform eugenics" which were the most significant post war policies of the Society; was President of the Pioneer Fund from 1947 to 1956; sympathized with idea of deporting the African Americans to Africa but did not consider it a practical possibility

Personal:

b. 1889; nephew of H. F. Osborn Sr. q.v.; relative of Osborn of the railroads; connected through his family with many of the significant eugenic families such as the Dodges of Phelps Dodge; Princeton 1910; father was on the Board of Trustees of Princeton and helped found the Office of Population Research at Princeton; Trinity College, Cambridge, England 1911; chief of the domino warehouses during World War I, i.e., Red Cross Field Officer; worked in finance; financed Third Eugenical Congress (i.e., advanced seed money, paid debts at end; see Chase p. 326); 1937 helped found Pioneer Fund, a racist group; 1939 Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood, another racist group; 1940 Research Associate in anthropology, American Museum of Natural History which was founded by his uncle; 1940 took part in Birth Control Federation of America's symposium on "Race Building in a Democracy", where he spoke on eugenics; Chmn., Advisory Committee on Selective Service during World War II (see P. E. Vernon (ES), A. D. Buchanan Smith (ES), D. W. LaRue q.v. and John Flanagan to form an idea of the extent of eugenic influence over officer and cook selection); Major General in Charge of Morale, World War II (this became Information and Education); Morale is propaganda on the home front, so it is here that he developed propaganda skills used in propaganda strategies, such as that set forth in "Galton and Mid Century Eugenics; Destroyed unit cohesion in the US Army by introducing system of individual rather than unit return; The American Soldier; US representative on Atomic Energy Commission (see W. J. Schull, H. Newcombe); Pioneer Fund (Pres. 1947-56); American Eugenics Society (Pres. 1946-52); "reformed" eugenics by developing crypto-eugenics; co-founder with John D. Rockefeller III of the Population Council 1953 (Staff 1969-72); 'furthered

the establishment of UN Demographic training centers" (Obit); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; Population Assn. of America 1940-45; Eugenical News, Advisory Board 1936

Publications:

1974 "History of the American Eugenics Society", *Social Biology*, v. 21, 2; 1968 The Future of Human Heredity: an Introduction to Eugenics in Modern Society.; 1965 "Biological Aspects of Social Problems", *Eugenics Review*, v. 57, p. 182; 1963 "Excess and Unwanted Fertility", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 10, 2; 1963 "Eugenics and the Races of Man", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 10, p. 103 1960 "A return to the principles of natural selection", *Eugenics Quarterly* 10:103-09; 1956 "Galton and Mid Century Eugenics", (Galton Lecture, *Eugenics Review*; 1955 "The Makeup of the Healthy Family", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 2, # 2; 1955 "Education for Personal and Family Living", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 2, # 1; 1954 "World Population Conference in Rome sec. B-10, (abstract), Organizer, Frederick Osborn, *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, # 2; 1954 "Effect of Birth Control on the Intelligence and Character of Succeeding Generations", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, # 2 1954 "Origin and Evolution of Man" (Cold Spring Harbor Symposium), *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, #1; 1952 "The Eugenic Hypothesis: (i) "Positive Eugenics" *Eugenics Review*, April, p. 31 (ii) Negative Eugenics" *Eugenics Review*, 1952-53; 1940 Preface to Eugenics. (rev. ed 1951); 1937 "Implications of the new studies in population and psychology for the development of eugenic philosophy" *Eugenical News*, 22, 62-63; 1936 "Measures of Quality in the Study of Population", *Annals of the American Academy of Political Science*, 188, 194-204; 1934 Dynamics of Population. w/ Frank Lorimer q.v. (based on data from Yerkes q.v. according to the bibliography in The Future of Human Heredity, Frederick Osborn 1968, p. 124); 1934 "Eugenics and Social Economic Goals for America", w/ M. A. Bigelow q.v. *Eugenical News* 19, 71-75; 1933 Heredity and Environment: studies in the genesis of psychological characteristics w/ G. Schwesinger q.v., MacMillan (also published as *Studies in social eugenics*, monograph no. 7 of the Eugenics Research Association); Editorial Committee, *Eugenical News* 1940-52

Background:

Frederick Osborn "reformed" eugenics by proposing that eugenicists conceal their true goal, which was, and is, to control human evolution by limiting marriage and parenthood to the superior stocks. He believed that less than ten percent of the population were worthy to have children. But he proposed that eugenicists never mention their conviction that most children should never have been born. Eugenicists were to assert instead a hypocritical concern for the welfare of the children of the inferior. This is the origin of Planned Parenthood's oft repeated slogan "Every child a wanted child". In reality, the eugenicists hope to manipulate the social and economic climate so that children unwanted by the eugenicists will be miserable and their miserable parents will "spontaneously" cease to want them. Ceasing to have children due to manipulation by eugenicists is called "voluntary unconscious selection" or, in other words, "CHOICE".

This project is laid out in the Galton lecture, "Galton and Mid Century Eugenics" which Osborn delivered in 1956 (Appendix A).

In addition, Osborn was deeply involved with the Pioneer Fund. In 1939 the Pioneer Fund generously offered to guarantee a college education to the child born to any Air Force officer in 1940 if the officer had three children already. But memos from the Pioneer Fund show that a pre study by John C. Flanagan had proved that such an offer would, in the majority of cases, benefit white people whose ancestors were in America before the Constitution was signed. Otherwise the offer would not have been made.

This is a model for the racism of Frederick Osborn. He made universal offers which pre studies had shown would benefit white people the most.

In discussing "reform eugenics" he generally says that Madison Grant did not have a scientific basis for his theories, which were the Aryan racism of Count Gobineau. And he condemns the "propagandistic eugenics" of the Thirties.

But he does not mean that he opposes racism. He means that a scientific basis should be provided for the assertion that white "stock" is better. He means that until the scientific basis has been provided, the propaganda should not begin. In 1969 Arthur Jensen and others thought that the work of Cyril Burt had provided such a basis. But Burt was shown to be a fraud.

In 1992 J. P. Rushton, Linda Gottfredson (SSSB), H. J. Eysenck (ES), F. J. C. McGurk (AES), and others from the Mankind Quarterly- Aryan-supremacy axis are trying again. Races which did not struggle with the glaciers in the Ice Age did not develop large brains (Zegura). These "r" people have small heads (Hooton and Howell), large sex organs, low IQ's (Univ. of Minnesota eugenic crowd), and criminal tendencies. (J. P. Rushton, Federal Violence Initiative). They should be detected early and given preventative treatment such as female hormones for the boys, male hormones and for the girls (J. Richard Udry, Planned Parenthood, B. Hamburg, D. Hamburger).

The American Eugenics Society had two goals: research and propaganda. In the Thirties, the Eugenics Research Association did the research and the American Eugenics Society did the propaganda. "Reform eugenics" simply means that the American Eugenics Society is to do no propaganda until its research is complete.

Even then the propaganda is not to be of the kind common in the Thirties. No one is to be told that they are second rate.

Osborn or someone else had noticed that the left supported eugenics too. Ever since John Stuart Mill the left had said that the work force should be reduced in order to make the bosses pay more in wages while the right had said that those on welfare should be reduced in order to lower taxes. Really each side was talking about a different group.

But Osborn decided to adopt the language of the left in speaking of the welfare group. As a result the left would support his proposals. If he said that the number of babies should be reduced in order that the others have more, the left could not argue with him. Or if he said that the number of poor babies should be reduced in order to improve the environment of the others, they couldn't argue.

In fact, pre studies had shown that this argument means "reduce the number of African-Americans". Instead of combating the results of racism, get rid of the "results of racism" i.e. the African-Americans. So Mr. Pioneer Fund liked it. And it does not require a direct confrontation; public relations tricks, the eugenic strategy can come into play.

That is why Osborn was in the Pioneer Fund while appearing to oppose racism in the American Eugenics Society without qualms of conscience.

There is no doubt he was a racist. He told Wickliffe Draper that he sympathized with his wish to deport the African Americans. He was President of the Pioneer Fund. He proposed a that the Pioneer Fund pay for a study of the Puerto Ricans:

"1. A research program in differential fertility, public information and family limitation in Puerto Rico, using Puerto Rico as an ideal set up and testing ground. Most of the population is of very low quality* and increasing rapidly in numbers. A study on how to control such a population would have wide repercussions."

* "quality" is crossed out and "economic" is added and "level" is substituted (see facing page) so that it is quite plain that "low quality" and "low economic level" were synonyms for Osborn. In any case, he wanted to encourage "good stock" so that when he talks of "how to control such a population" it is clear that he thinks of the people of Puerto Rico as "bad stock". They are, of course, Catholic.

Quotes:

To Wickliffe Draper:

"I still think our ultimate aims are very similar but I recognize that we go about them in such different ways that it is very hard to find a common ground." (on the occasion of resigning as President of the Pioneer Fund, Jan. 14, 1956)

from Osborn's 1968 book, The Future of Human Heredity:

On Eugenics:

-- "An even more serious threat to the genetic equilibrium is the saving of life through new medical techniques and improved public health measures" Future of Human Heredity , p. 81

-- under Hitler "Eugenic proposals had been enacted into law without the scientific evidence to support them" Future of Human Heredity, p. 86; "The old proposals had no solid scientific basis; the newer eugenic policies are based on recent large-scale studies of population trends in this country and on the recent findings of geneticists, sociologists, and psychologists ... The new eugenic policies do not give offense ... Everyone wants children to be wanted children ... Future of Human Heredity , p. 105

-- "Heredity clinics are the first eugenic proposals that have been adopted in a practical form and accepted by the public. ... The word eugenics is not associated with them." Future of Human Heredity, p. 91

-- "... at a level somewhat above that of the mentally deficient, there are a substantial number of families among whom employment is irregular, who are constantly on and off relief ... their birth rate is high ... probably as many as half their children result from pregnancies that are not wanted at the time, or ever, by one or both parents ... A reduction in the number of their unwanted children would further both the social and biological improvement of the population" Future of Human Heredity , p. 93-94

-- "People ... won't accept the idea that they are in general, second rate. We must rely on other motivation ... a system of voluntary unconscious selection ... Let's base our proposals on the desirability of having children born in homes where they will get affectionate and responsible care ... (so that eugenics) ... will move at last towards the high goal which Galton set for it." (from Galton lecture by Frederick Osborn ER 1956-57, p. 21-22; also quoted in Obit. by his son in Bulletin of the Eugenic Society, 1981 p. 47...)

-- "Eugenic goals are most likely to be attained under a name other than eugenics" Future of Human Heredity p. 104

-- "The most important eugenic policy at this time is to see that birth control is made equally available to all individuals in every class of society" (1968) Future of Human Heredity p. 98

-- He saw "fluctuations of birth rates and gene pools not as competition between super races subject to emotional value judgments, but as the results of natural events, and as subject to study and verification as any other natural process" (his son on Osborn quoted in Obit. Bulletin of the Eugenic Society 1981 p. 47)

--"environmental pressures... there is certainly a possibility that these pressures can be given a better direction and can be brought to bear on a majority of the population instead of a minority" (from "The Eugenic Hypothesis (i) Positive Eugenics")

... "social and psychological pressures brought to bear on young people and parents" (from "The Eugenic Hypothesis (ii) Negative Eugenics" p. 97)

Purpose of the Eugenics Society:

"... to seek out the genetically valuable individuals ... with the attempt to reduce births among the less valuable"

Means:

1. Manipulate the Environment

"... environmental pressures ... there is certainly a possibility that these pressures can be given a better direction and can be brought to bear on a majority of the population instead of a minority" "... social and psychological pressures brought to bear on young people and parents" "... if we can succeed in giving direction to social forces which will effect this kind of environmental selection" "selection based on early success in responding to the environment"

2. Manipulate Attitudes

"the new methods for gathering objective data on individual and group attitudes and motivations and their statistical analysis ... (are) ... tools for working on some of the possible applications of science to human affairs" "... the proposal ... would be put forward on the ground that more children would grow up in the best home environments, with no public argument made for eugenics." (Source: "The Eugenic Hypothesis" (1) Positive Eugenics (2) Negative Eugenics ER April & July 1952; "Galton and Mid Century Eugenics" Galton Lecture 1956)

3. Supply Contraceptives and Abortion

"... there are means of selection which do not require that we humiliate ... when family planning has spread to all members of the population and means of effective contraception are readily available ..." then, he thought, on average, couples will have children in relation to their income, that is, in relation to their socially valuable qualities.

The Eugenic Hypothesis:

This holds that social situations can be so manipulated that the wrong sort of people will "choose" not to have the children. For example, Robert Moses refused to put any money into parks in Harlem as Robert Caro has shown in his biography of Moses, Robert Moses and the Fall of New York.

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM 1935; EN, May/June 1936; EN 1940-52; F. O. Hist of AES; EQ 1954-68; SB 1969-72; Chase; Birth Control Review 1940 #3

Annual Meeting Program; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; BCR, April 1939; Osborne list; Mehler; ER 1957; Current Biography; Obit. in Bulletin of the Eugenic Society 1981 p. 47

Perkins, Prof. Henry F. - Member 1925, 1930; v.p. 1931; Pres., 1931-34; Director 1931-45

Personal:

Prof. of Zoology, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT. 1940-45; son of distinguished University of Vermont zoologist; Eugenical News, Advisory Board 1936

Source: AESM 1931; EN, May/June 1936; Mehler, p. 309; EN 1939-45; WWWIA; EN 1946 December p. 51

***Potts, David Malcolm (Eugenic Society Ltd. U.K. Council Member who has been working in America since 1978)*

Personal:

b. 1935; MB Univ College Hosp., London, England 1962; Intern, Middlesex Hosp., London 1962-64; PhD, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Univ. 1964-67; International Planned Parenthood Federation, Medical Director 1968-78 (at this time Potts had had two years of clinical experience. It would be interesting to find his PhD thesis); Family Health International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 1978-1991; Bixby Prof. Family Planning and Population, University of California, Berkeley 1991-(1995); Director: Population Services International, Alan Guttmacher q.v. Institute

-- m. Caroline Mervla Deys (a Eugenics Society Ltd. Member) (div. 1979)

-- m. Marcia Jaffe 1983

Publications:

1995 editorial bd., Journal of Biosocial Science which is currently the journal of the Galton Institute (the English eugenic society); 1984 Textbook of Contraceptive Practice; 1983 Childbirth in Developing Countries; 1979 Society and Fertility; 1977 Abortion

Source: ES list; CH; WSWIA 1995.

Retherford, Robert D. - Pres. 1991-1993; Director 1989, 1990, 1994; M 1988

Personal:

East West Population Institute 1989-90; The East-West Institute was founded and is funded by Congress. It is an agency of the US Information Agency with a budget of \$23,000,000. (see US Budget)

Publications:

1991 "Birth Order and Intelligence - further tests of the confluence model", American Society Review 56(2): 141-158 w/ W. H. Sewell q.v. (see J. L. Rodgers); 1988 "Intelligence and Family Size Reconsidered" w/ W. H. Sewell q.v., Social Biology, v. 35, 1-2; 1986 Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific Islands; 1985 Comparison of Fertility Trends Estimated Alternatively from Birth Histories and Own Children; 1975 The Changing Sex Differential in Mortality

Source: SB 1989-92, 1994; US Budget

Rodgers, Jacci L. - Sec./Treas. 1994

Personal:

Dept. of Accounting, Meinders School of Business, Oklahoma City Univ. 1994

Source: SB 1994

Rodgers, Joseph Lee - Pres. 1994; M 1988, 1989

Personal:

Dept. of Psychology, Univ. Oklahoma 1994

Pubns:

1994 "Beyond nature and nurture: DF analysis of non shared influences on problem behaviors", Dev. Psychol., v. 30, p. 374 ff, May; 1989; 1993 "Social contagion and adolescent sexual behavior: a developmental EMOSA model", w/ D.C. Rowe q.v., Psychol. Review, v. 100, p. 479 ff, July; 1992 "Seasonality of First Coitus in the United States", Social Biology, v. 39, p. 1, Spring/Summer; 1992 "Sibling differences in adolescent sexual behavior inferring process models from family composition patterns", J. Marriage Family, v. 54, p. 142, Feb.; 1991 "Adolescent smoking and drinking: are they `epidemics' ", w/ D.C. Rowe q.v., J. Stud. Alcohol, v. 152, p. 110 March; 1990 "Adolescent sexual activity and mildly deviant behavior: sibling and friendship effects", w/ D.C. Rowe q.v., J. Family

Issues, v. 11, p. 274, Sept. [special issue on adolescent sexuality, contraception, and child bearing]; 1989 "An 'Epidemic' Model of Sexual Intercourse Prevalences for Black and White Adolescents", *Social Biology*, v. 36, #3-4 w/ D.C. Rowe q.v.; 1988 "The Season of Birth Paradox", *Social Biology*, v. 35, 3-4 w/ J. Richard Udry q.v.; 1988 "Birth order, SAT and confluence: spurious correlations and no causality", *Am. Psychol.*, v. 43, p. 476, June (see R. Retherford q.v.); 1988 "Influence of siblings on adolescent sexual behavior", w/ D.C. Rowe, *Dev. Psychol.*, v. 24, p. 722, Sept.; 1988 "Structural models of the American Psychological Association in 1986 - a taxonomy for organization", *Am. Psychol.*, v. 43, p. 372, May; 1988 "Thirteen Ways to look at the correlation coefficient", w/ W. Alan Nicewander, *Am. Stat.*, v. 42, p. 59, Feb.; 1985 "Does contiguity breed similarity? a within family analysis of non shared sources of IQ differences between siblings", *Dev. Psychol.*, v. 21, p. 743, Sept.; 1985 "Inferring a majority from a sample: the saw toothed function phenomenon", *Behav. Sci.*, v. 30, p. 127, July; 1984 "A model of friendship similarity in mildly deviant behaviors", *Jl. Appl. Soc. Psychol.*, v. 14, p. 413, Sept/Oct; 1984 "Linearly independent, orthogonal and uncorrelated variables", *Am. Stat.*, v. 38, p. 133, May; 1982 "Rescission of behaviors: inconsistent responses in adolescent sexuality data", *Soc. Sci. Res.*, v. 11, p. 280, Sept.

Source: SB 1994

Scott, John Paul - Member 1956, 1974; Director 1959-63; v.p. 1964-65; 1966-71 (June)

Personal:

Bowling Green State University 1966-71 (Dept. of Psychology 1966-68); Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Laboratory, Division of Behavioral Studies 1959-65; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Pubns:

1987 review essay "On Genetics and Criminal Behavior" (Crime and Human Nature, by Wilson and Herrnstein) in *Social Biology*, v. 34, 3-4; 1971 Social Control and Social Change (ed.), Chicago; 1969 "Biological basis of human warfare", in Interdisciplinary Relationships in the Social Sciences Chicago; 1972 Animal Behavior (rev. ed. 1972; 1st ed. 1958); 1968 Early Experience and the Organization of Behavior; 1965 Genetics and the Social Behavior of the Dog, Chicago; 1954 "Heredity and Learning Ability in Infrahuman Mammals", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, #1

Quotes:

"Those who control the flow of energy control the basic power by which the behavior of other individuals can be directed. In our society access to energy is

primarily regulated through money ... money ... is ... one of the most efficient agents of social control ever devised" Social Control and Social Change , J. P. Scott, p. 224

Source: EQ 1956, 1959-68; SB 1969-71; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Shapiro, Harry L. - Director 1947-52; v.p. 1953; Pres. 1956-63; Director 1964-73; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1902; 1990 obit. in Current Biography, v. 51, March, p. 61; PhD (anthropology) Harvard 1926 (see Hooton q.v.); American Museum of Natural History 1926-73 (asst. . curator to Curator of anthropology 1926-42; Curator of Anthropology 1942-68, following Clark Wissler q.v. of the AES Advisory Council, who trained Frederick Osborn q.v.; Shapiro is one of the people Osborn would have talked to about the Pioneer Fund sponsored Hall Of Human Biology and Evolution); Univ. of Hawaii, Prof., Physical anthropology (1930-35); Columbia Univ., Prof., anthropology 1943-; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; Eugenics Research Association; biological anthropology

Publications:

1976 Peking Man.; 1971 "Strange Unfinished Saga of Peking Man" , Nature Hist. 80:8-10, 71; 1971 Man, Culture and Society., London; 1960 The Jewish People: a biological history., UNESCO; 1960 The Race Question in Modern Science.; 1959 "Eugenics and Future Society", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 6, # 1; 1939 Migration and Environment: a study of the physical characteristics of the Japanese immigrants to Hawaii and the effects of environment on their descendants., w/ F. S. Hulse q.v., Oxford Univ. Press; 1933 The Physical Characteristics of the Ortong Javanese. 1933

Quotes:

1933 "... it is conceivable, even inevitable, in the future society of which man will be a part that the population will be mated as carefully as the animal breeder now controls his stock" (from Natural History, Nov-Dec. 1933 quoted in Current Biography 1952 "Harry Shapiro"

Source: EN 1947-53; EQ 1956-68; SB 1969-73; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; Osborne list; AMWS 14th ed.

Sherrod, Lonnie R. - Treasurer 1984-90

Personal:

Social Science Research Council, 605 Third Ave., NY, NY 10158

Publications:

1986 Human Development and the Life Course: multidisciplinary perspectives. sponsored by the Social Sciences Research Council w/ Aage B. Sorensen and Franz Weiner, pub. L. Erlbaum Associates; 1981 Infant Social Cognition: Empirical Theoretical Considerations

Source: SB 1984-90

Slade, Valeda - Secretary 1989, 1990

Personal:

1990 Population Council, One Dag Hammarskold Place, NY, NY 10017; 1986 Membership Chairman of SSSB

Pubns:

1986 editor, Studies in Family Planning

Source: SB 1989, 1990; Population Council Annual Report p. 57

Snyder, Prof. Laurence H. - Director 1947-49; v.p. 1950-52; Director 1953

Personal;

b. 1901; Dean of the Graduate College, Univ. of Oklahoma 1947-53; American Society of Human Genetics v.p. 1948, 1949, Pres. 1950)

Pubns:

Blood Groups. 1973 Minneapolis, Burgess (Basic Concepts in Anthropology); Computer Applications in Genetics: proceedings of a Congress dedicated to L. H. Snyder. 1969 sponsored by University of Hawaii and NIH Division of Research grants, Genetics Study Section, published by the Univ. of Hawaii Press; The Principles of Heredity. 1957 5th Ed (1st Ed 1935); Genetics, Medicine and Man. 1947 by H. J. Muller w/ L. H. Snyder (Messenger Lectures on the Evolution of Civilization, Cornell University 1945); Medical Genetics: a series of lectures presented to the medical schools of Duke University, Wake Forest College, and the University of North Carolina. 1941 Duke University Press; "Strange Sensations", Scientific American, July 1936; "Whose Baby", Scientific American,

April 1934; Blood Groupings in Relation to Clinical and Legal Medicine. 1929
Williams and Wilkins

Source: EN 1947-53; AJHG, 1952, v. 4, #4 (Historical note)

Teitelbaum, Michael S. - Director 1972-79, 1981-83; Pres. 1985-90; Director
1992-1994

Personal:

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation 1992-1994; Carnegie Endowment for International
Peace 1981-83; Ford Foundation 1970-1982 (University of Oxford 1976-79; Ford
Foundation 1973-75; Princeton University 1972-73); headed undisclosed,
undebated US population policy development in the US Congress, according to
his own account in The International Encyclopedia of Population. "United States"
while at the Ford Foundation, see also Limiting Population Growth and the Ford
Foundation, John Caldwell, 1986, p. 78-80

Pubns:

1994 Member, Jordan Commission which recommended that all Americans carry
an ID card. (see "A minicomputer tells if workers are in the country", PI, 3/6/95
for implications); 1992 "The population threat: international aspects of
overpopulation", Foreign Affairs, v. 71, #5, Winter 1992-93 (article "draws on
contributions by members of the Council on Foreign Relations Study Group on
Population and US Policy", p. 63, 1992-93, Foreign Affairs, v. 71, #5); 1990 "New
polemics on immigration" (open door policy questioned), Journal of Commerce
and Commercial, v. 386, Oct. 18, p. 14A; 1989 Population, Resources and the
Environment: The Interplay of Science Ideology and Intellectual Traditions,
Cambridge; 1985 The Fear of Population Decline w/ Jay M. Winter; 1984 The
British Fertility Decline: demographic transition in the crucible of the industrial
revolution, Princeton Univ. Press; 1976 Sex Differences: social and biological
perspectives. (ed.) Anchor Press; 1975 "Relevance of Demographic Transition
Theory for Developing Countries", Science, 188:4187, 420-25; 1972 "Factors
associated with the sex ratio in human populations" in The Structure of Human
Populations 1972 (eds.) G. A. Harrison (ES, q.v.) and A. J. Boyce (ES)

Source: SB 1972-79, 1981-83, 1985-90, 1992-1994

Whitney, Leon Fradley - Executive Secretary 1924-1934; Member 1930; Director
1932

Personal:

1894-April 11, 1973; BS Massachusetts Agricultural College 1916; Yale Univ. (School of Medicine, clin. instr. pathology (1946-60); Leon F. Whitney Collection of Dogs, Peabody Museum at Yale); Member: American Genetics Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., American Psychological Assn., American Veterinary Medicine Assn.

Pubns:

1968 The Basis of Breeding Racing Pigeons; 1960 Breed Your Dog; 1960 Birth Control Today; 1952 All About Guppies; 1952 The Coon Hunters Handbook; 1937 How to Breed Dogs; 1934 The Case for Sterilization; 1933 Sex and Birth Control; 1928 The Basis of Breeding; The Builders of America w/ Ellsworth Huntington q.v.

Source: AESM 1925-32; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; WWWIA v.6

Wood, James - Director 1993; v. p. 1994

Personal:

Penn State 1993

Publications:

1993 "How does variation in fetal loss affect the distribution of waiting times to conception?" w/ Maxine Weinstein q.v., Daniel D. Greenfield, *Social Biology*, v. 40, 1-2; 1992 "Hazards model for human population biology", *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, Suppl. 15, p. 43; 1990 "Birth Spacing Patterns in Human and Apes", w/ Birute M. F. Galdikas, *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, v. 83, p. 185, October; 1991 "Heterogeneity in fecundability" in J. Adams et al, Convergent Issues in Genetics and Demography, Oxford Univ. Press, New York; 1989 "Fertility in Traditional Societies" in Natural Human Fertility: social and biological mechanisms, Sue Teper (ES) and P. Diggory, London; 1989 "Fecundity and Natural Fertility in Humans" in Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology, v. 11, Oxford; 1988 "A Model of age-specific fecundability", w/ M. Weinstein q.v., *Pop. Studies*, v. 42:85 ff ; 1986 "Convergences of genetic distances in a migration matrix model", *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, v. 71, p. 209, Oct.

Source: SB 1993, 1994

Directors A-L

Source of names: names of officers and directors were listed in the *Eugenical News* (EN + date), *Eugenics Quarterly* (EQ + date) and *Social Biology* (SB + date) for the years from 1939-1994 and in "Brief History of the American Eugenics Society", *Eugenical News*, December 1946, vol. 31 #4, p. 49 ff for the years from 1922-1940 (EN 1946, December) and in Minutes of the American Eugenics Society 1925-39 deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (AESM + date); a list of members as of 1925 is deposited in the American Philosophical Library in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1925 list); a list of members of the Advisory Council appeared in *Eugenics*, Feb., 1929 (*Eugenics*, Feb. 1929); a list of members appeared in the *Eugenics Quarterly* 1956 (EQ 1956); Frederick Osborn wrote to congratulate new members as they joined. the Society and these letters, with other letters to and from members, are deposited in the American Philosophical Society Library's American Eugenics Society collection (AESC + date); Richard Osborne, editor of *Social Biology*, prepared a list of members for the officers and directors of the Society in 1974 (Osborne list); Barry Mehler compiled a table of the terms served by members of the Advisory Council and the Board of Directors from 1923 to 1940 which he published in his PhD thesis, *A History of the American Eugenics Society 1921-1940*, UMI Dissertation Services, 1988 (Mehler + page number); other sources as specified

Allen, Dr. Gordon - see under officers

Anderson, Loyd L. - 1931

Source: AESM 1931

Bajema, Carl Jay - see under officers

Belknap, Chauncey - see under officers

Bentley, Gillian R. - 1994

Personal:

Northwestern Univ. 1994

Pubns:

"Is the fertility of agriculturalists higher than that of non agriculturalists", Curr. Anthropol., v. 34, p. 778 ff, Dec.

Source: SB 1994

Bigelow, Maurice - see under officers

Bodmer, Prof. Walter F. - Director 1971; Member (Foreign) 1974

Personal:

b. 1936; Director, Human Genome Project in England, 1992; Imperial Cancer Research Fund, England; Stanford University 1971; member Eugenics Society, England (see entry in Eugenics Society list)

Publications:

1992 "Genome Research in Europe", Science, v. 256, April 24, p. 480; "Molecular analysis of APC mutations in familial adenomatous polyposis and sporadic colon carcinomas" w/ others, The Lancet, v. 340, Sept. 12, p. 626; 1987 "Localisation of the Gene for Adenomatous Polyposis on Chromosome 5:", Nature 328:614-16; Mathematical Genetics. (ed. w/ J. F. C. Kingman), Proc. of the Royal Society, Biological Sciences, v. 219 #1216; Oncogenes: their role in normal and malignant growth. 1984 Proc. of Royal Society w/ R. Weiss and J. Wyke, Series B. v. 226 (#1242); Inheritance of Susceptibility to Cancer in Man. 1982 (Ed.) published for Imperial Cancer Research Fund by Oxford Press; Genetics of the Cell Surface. (Ed.) Proc. of the Royal Society Series B. v. 202 (#1146); 1979 "Evolution of a Sick Variant Gene", Lancet, II:923; Genetics, Evolution and Man. 1976 w/ Luigi L. Cavalli-Sforza, San Francisco, Freeman; Our Future Inheritance: chance or choice? 1974 (a study by a British Association for the Advancement of Science working party) w/ Alun Jones. Oxford Univ. Press; The Genetics of Human Populations. 1971 w/ Luigi L. Cavalli-Sforza, San Francisco, Freeman; "Intelligence and Race", w/ L. L. Cavalli-Sforza q.v., Scientific American, Oct. 1970; Genetic Organization: a comprehensive treatise. 1969 Ed by Ernst Caspari and Arnold Ravin w/ contrib. by W. F. Bodmer) New York, Academic Press; "Perspectives in Genetic Demography" 1967 w/ L. Cavalli-Sforza in Proceedings of the World Population Conference, 1965. Vol. 2, United Nations; "A program for genetic demography based on data from large scale social surveys" Eugenics Quarterly 12:85-89

Source: SB 1971 (June), ES list

Bongaarts, John - 1988-93

Personal:

1993-1988 Population Council (v.p. 1992; Director, Research Division 1992; Medical Abortifacients Advisory Committee 1992)

Publications:

1994 "Can the Growing Human Population Feed Itself", Scientific American, March; 1991 Family Demography: Methods and Their Application; 1990 "The Measurement of Wanted Fertility", Population Council Working Paper #10; 1983 Fertility, Biology and Behavior: analysis of the proximate determinants. w/ Robert G. Potter q.v. Academic Press; The proximate determinants of natural marriage fertility 1982 New York, Population Council Working Papers, Center for Policy Studies; 1978 "A framework for analyzing the proximate determinants of fertility", Pop. Dev. Rev., v. 4, #1, p. 105 ff

Background:

In 1990 in "The Measurement of Wanted Fertility", Population Council Working Paper #10, Bongaarts developed a new method of measuring "wanted fertility". He applied this method to 48 surveys from developing countries and concluded that 26% of fertility is unwanted. (Population Council Index, v. 56, #2, F.4.4.). This piece of "data" is the basis for many statements about the need for contraception and abortion world wide. Analyzing Bongaarts' method is an area where research is needed.

Source: SB 1988-1993; Population Council Annual Report 1992

Borg, Sidney - 1938

Personal:

American Eugenics Society meeting told that Mr. Borg was a leader among the Jewish people in New York City (Minutes, May 1938)

Source: AESM, May 1938

Bouchard Jr., Thomas J. - 1993-94

Personal:

b. 1937; PhD, Univ. California, Berkeley 1966; Univ., Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1969-1994 (Prof. 1973-(1994), Chmn., Dept. of Psychology, 1985-91, Dir.,

Minnesota Center Twin and Adoption Research 1980-(1994); Minnesota Twin Study supported by the Pioneer Fund (see W. P. Draper))

Publications:

1993 "Heritability of Interests: a twin study" w/ David T. Lykken, Matthew McGue, Auke Tellegen, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, v. 78, August, p. 649; 1993 Grief intensity following the loss of a twin and other relatives: test of kinship genetic hypothesis", *Human Biology*, February, v. 65, p. 87 with correction in *Human Biology* April 1993, v. 65, p. 337; 1992 "Work Values: Genetic and Environmental Influences" w/ L. Keller, Nancy L. Segal et al, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, v. 77, Feb., p. 79; 1990 "Sources of human psychological differences: the Minnesota study of twins reared apart," w/ David T. Lykken, Matthew McGue, Nancy L. Segal and Auke Tellegen, *Science*, v. 250, Oct. 12, p. 223; "Sex Differences in Human Spatial Ability: Not an X-linked Recessive Gene Effect", *Social Biology*, v. 24, 4

Background:

The Minnesota Twin Study claimed to demonstrate a high heritability for IQ. Daniel Seligman explains the implications to the readers of *Fortune*. "... high heritabilities make it harder to relate [status] to privileged environments. Such figures are also bad news for social engineers with schemes to equalize IQ's, e.g. via early intervention in the lives of children with low scoring parents. The higher the heritability, the harder it to believe that the kids can be turned into middle class professionals. ... the liberal media keep looking for environmental explanations of IQ ... [which] is a stunning howler, deserving to be cataloged with flat earth views about our planet ... the Bouchard data look threatening only to egalitarian doctrinaires." Daniel Seligman, "Keeping Up", *Fortune*, Nov. 19, 1990. (see also "Genes on the Job", in *Fortune*, "Keeping Up", Jan. 13, 1992; 1992 "Work Values: Genetic and Environmental Influences" T. J. Bouchard, L. Keller, Nancy L. Segal et al, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, v. 77, Feb., p. 79)

Source: SB 1993-94; WSWIA 1995

Brace, C. Loring - 1974, 1985-87, 1989

Personal:

b. 1930, New Hampshire; PhD 1962 (anthrop) Harvard; Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (assoc. prof. 1967-71; Prof. Anthropology 1971- (1976); Museum of Physical Anthropology (1967-(1987); Curator, 1967-(1976)); AAAS; Am. Assn. Physical Anthropologists; history of biology and anthropology

Source: Osborne list; SB 1985-87; AMWS 1976, 1989

Bresler, Jack B. - 1971 (Sept.), 1972 (March); Member 1974, 1976, 1986

Personal:

Veterans Administration, Central Office, senior researcher 1980-health planning

b. 1923 NYC; PhD 1957 (biology) Univ. of Illinois; Tufts University, assoc. prof. and director of research 1966-76; NIH, cons., Collaborative Study Human Reproduction 1957-62; Columbia Univ. seminar 1957-62 (see R.H. Osborne); National Science Foundation, application review 1974-76; AAAS; Behavioral Genetics Society; "genetic and social consequences of inter ethnic matings" (AMWS 1976)

Publications:

1981 "Outcrossings in Caucasians and Fetal Loss", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1973 *Genetics and Society*. 1973 (A W series in the life sciences), Reading, Massachusetts, Addison Wesley (A W); 1968 *Environments of Man*. (A W series in the life sciences) Addison Wesley; 1966 *Human Ecology: collected readings*. (A W series in the life sciences) Addison Wesley; 1962 "The relationship between the fertility patterns of the F1 generation and the number of counties of birth represented in the P1 generation" *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 20:509; 1961 "The relation of population fertility levels to ethnic group backgrounds," *Eugenics Quarterly* 8:12-22; 1961 "The Human Biology of Academic Potential: A Proposed Investigation", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 8, #1; genetic and social consequences of inter ethnic mating; manuscript reviewer for *Social Biology* 1965-(1972)

Source: SB 1971 (Sept.), 1972 (March); Osborne list; AMWS 1976, 1986, AMWS 12th ed

Bruell, Jan - 1974, 1985-1987

Personal:

University of Texas 1985-87

Source: Osborne list; SB 1985-87

Brush, Mrs. Dorothy H. - 1956-63

Personal:

1917 Smith College; worked with Margaret Sanger 1930's; International Planned Parenthood Federation, (Honorary Advisory for Field Work Services 1959); Editor, Around the World News of Population and Birth Control 1952-56 (the International Planned Parenthood Federation's newsletter); Chmn., Brush Foundation for Race Betterment 1957-63; associate of Margaret Sanger

Background:

friend of Margaret Sanger; read Plato's Republic in college; married into the family of Charles Francis Brush (Charles Francis Brush 1849-1929; invented arc lamp used for street lighting in Cleveland; founded Brush Electric Company; became rich); founded Maternal Health Association of Cleveland; Charles Francis Brush Jr. died; Married Alexander Dick, divorced; married Dr. Lewis C. Walmsley, a former missionary; three planned children (Charles F. Brush, Mrs. Sylvia Dick Karas); Charles Francis Brush founded Brush Foundation for Race Betterment in son's honor; National Committee on Federal Legislation, Secretary; "birth control missionary" with Margaret Sanger in 1937; Steering committee which founded Planned Parenthood Federation of America 1939; International Planned Parenthood Committee, Secretary 1946; IPPF observer to United Nations Population Conference in Rome 1954; lecture tour in Japan with Abraham Stone and Margaret Sanger 1952

-- Jewish Emigration under Hitler

Dorothy Brush was an aunt of Juliet Rublee, who was an owner of the Birth Control Review 1919; Juliet Rublee's husband, George Rublee, was charged by the League of Nations with the task of attempting to extricate 650,000 Jews and 75,000 German Catholics from Hitler's Germany in 1938. An impossible job - but was he the best man? After all, Margaret Sanger's Birth Control Review allowed Professor Ernst Rudin to publish an article on sterilization in 1932. Rudin went on to help write Hitler's race laws, the laws leading to the desire of the Jews to get out of Germany.

-- RCAR and the Brush Foundation:

after Mrs. Brush's death, the Brush Foundation for Race Betterment gave money to the Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights (RCAR)

-- Brush Foundation, IPPF and Racial Hygiene:

"To those of us who have reason to be grateful to the Brush Foundation for Race Betterment (USA) - not least among them the readers of this News [the IPPF newsletter, Around the World News of Population and Birth Control] - the publication of a brochure marking the thirtieth anniversary of the Brush Foundation will be of interest... \$500,000, the income of which only can be used,

was placed in the hands of the Cleveland (Ohio) Trust Company. Mr. Brush's grandson, Mr. Maurice Perkins, gave \$250,000 with no restriction on the use of capital ... it is from this fund that the Brush Foundation has recently allocated to the IPPF \$25,000 for each of two years for pioneer projects... In 1948 ... the Foundation provided the bulk of the funds necessary to establish an international planned parenthood office, which is now the IPPF Headquarters office. A subsidy, which in 1955 was increased to \$5,000, has been made annually for its operating expenses. The Foundation contributed to the organizational expenses of both the Bombay and Tokyo Conferences under IPPF auspices in 1952 and 1955. It also underwrites this bulletin to the extent of \$10,000 a year. The total amount to June 30, 1957, expended by the Brush Foundation in support of the IPPF was approximately \$106,000 (33,855 British pounds). The Brush Foundation has recently joined with the Watumull Foundation of Hawaii in an effort to raise further funds for the IPPF... among the research projects [other than the IPPF] listed in the brochure are an enquiry into the growth and development of the well-born child (\$266,000), virus research (\$250,000), assistance to the Maternal Health Association of Cleveland (\$97,000) and research in human reproduction including assistance to the Cleveland Infertility Clinic. (\$136,000)" (ARTW, Dec. 1957)

A "Review of Third Annual Report of the IPPF" in the IPPF newsletter (ARTW) included the following statements:"... the generous increase in the grant made by the Brush Foundation from \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year as from May 1955 for the maintenance of Headquarters ... A well-merited tribute is paid to the punctilious - and always punctual - work done by Mrs. Dorothy Brush as editor of the News from 1952 to 1956 ... reports from three of its member organizations ... Australia: The Racial Hygiene Association of Australia, affiliated to the American Social Hygiene Association ... family planning, premarital counseling, marriage guidance, sex education and the promotion of eugenics ... Ceylon: ... only those contraceptive methods approved by the IPPF are recommended by the [Family Planning Association of Ceylon]... Financial aid has also been made available by Dr. Clarence Gamble through the National Committee on Maternal Health (New York) ... Pakistan:... In 1955 Mr. Justice Muhammad Munir, Chief Justice of Pakistan, honored the [Family Planning Association of Pakistan] by becoming its president." ARTW, Dec. 1957

Source: SB 1962-63; Margaret Sanger.; WWWIA; Brush Foundation Annual Reports; Nazi histories; Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition "Charles Francis Brush; ARTW Dec. 1957 (IPPF Meetings); ARTW, Jan 1957 ("Feathers in My Cap", a short memoir by Dorothy Brush)

Burch, Guy Irving - see under officers

Burden, William A. M. - Director 1950-61; Member 1974

Personal:

Council on Foreign Relations (director 1945); Business Administration, New York City 1950-59; United States ambassador to Belgium 1960-61

Source: EN 1950-53; EQ 1954-61; Osborne list; WWWIA

Burgess, Prof. Earnest W.- 1946-58

Personal:

1886-1966; b. Canada; BA 1908 Kingfisher College, Oklahoma; PhD 1913 University of Chicago; University of Chicago 1916-66 (Prof. of Sociology 1946-52, Emeritus 1953-66; Behavioral Research Fund of Chicago (acting director 1930-31, director 1931-39); acting director, Family Study Center 1956-57); studied nature of family, possibility of predicting success in marriage

Publications:

On Community, Family and Delinquency: Selected Writings of Earnest Burgess. 1973 Ed by L. Cottrell, Albert Hunter and James Short) Univ. of Chicago Press; Successful Marriage: a modern guide to love, sex and family life. Ed w/ Morris Fishbein), rev. Ed 1963 (1957 edition has title Modern Marriage and Family Living.); Retirement Preparation: Chicago Plan. 1961; Aging in Western Societies. 1960 Univ. of Chicago Press (studied retirement and efficacy of government programs); 1949 Successful Marriage: an authoritative guide to problems related to marriage from the beginning of sexual attraction to matrimony and the successful rearing of a family. (ed w/ Fishbein); "The Sociological Theory of Psychosexual behavior" in Psychosexual Developments in Health and Disease. P. Hoch q.v.; 1945 The Family: from institution to companionship.; 1939 Predicting Success (cited by F. J. Kallmann AJHG 1952, 4, 209); Introduction to the Science of Sociology. 1924 w/ R. Park, Univ. of Chicago Press (reprinted 1929). One of Burgess's most important works, a classic, set new directions in sociology. It was used with a type of psychology based on the work of William James and developed by John Dewey and George Mead. This saw the self as formed by interaction with others. Burgess saw collective behavior as a "circular reaction" in which each self reacts by mirroring the action or sentiments of another which intensifies the first person's reaction. So propaganda, psychological warfare, social marketing and advertising are simply four ways to mold this plasticity in a good direction. Ed note); 1916 The function of socialization in social evolution; Editor: Marriage and Family Living 1939-50; American Journal of Sociology 1936-40;

Source: EN 1946-53; EQ 1954-58; Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition "Earnest Burgess", and vol. 27:382 and vol. 16:616; WWWIA

Burks, Barbara S. - Member 1930, Director 1942

Personal:

English; California 1930; Dept. of Psychology, Columbia University 1942

Publications:

worked with L. Terman q.v. on Genetic Studies of Genius; "The Relative Influence of Nature and Nurture upon Mental Development: A Comparative Study of Foster- Foster Child Resemblance and True Parent True Child Resemblance" 1928, Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Vol. 27 pp. 219-316

Source: Sanger list 1930; EN 1942

Buxton, Prof. Dr. C. Lee - Member 1956; Director 1958-66

Personal:

MD; Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical School, Yale University 1958-66; while chairman of the department of obstetrics at Yale, he, with Mrs. Griswold of Planned Parenthood of Connecticut, appealed a case on contraception to the US Supreme Court (Griswold v. Connecticut); four of his patients appealed as well

Background:

"In June 1961 the Planned Parenthood League of Connecticut decided to challenge their state anti birth control law in the Supreme Court, which declined to give a ruling ... The Planned Parenthood League of Connecticut therefore went ahead and opened a clinic, which they operated for ten days ... it was closed by the police ... The Executive Director of the League and its Medical Adviser, who is Chief of Obstetrics and Surgery at Yale University was arrested; on 2nd January 1962, Dr. Buxton and Mrs. Griswold were found guilty ... An appeal has been filed to the Higher State Courts. The issues involved in the case are of world importance to the family planning movement" from Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61 p. 13 (Griswold v. Connecticut)

Source: EQ 1956, 1958-66; Doctors, Patients and Health Insurance. 1961 p. 219

Callahan, Daniel - 1987-92

Personal:

b. 1930; Assoc. editor, Commonweal 1962-69, has not believed in the Catholic Church for years but is still used by Commonweal as a spokesman for

"Commonweal", i.e., dissenting Catholics; should be used a spokesman for apostates; Population Council 1969; Founder/Director, Hastings Center 1969-94

Publications:

1992 "The Euthanasia Debate: a problem with self determination", Current, (Washington, DC), v. 346, p. 15, Oct.; 1990 What Kind of Life: the limits of medical progress., Simon and Schuster; Case Studies in Ethics and Medical Rehabilitation. 1988 (ed. w/ Janet Haas, Arthur L. Caplan), Hastings Center; 1988 Biomedical ethics: an anglo-american dialogue., w/ Gordon Reginald Dunstan. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (Dunstan was chaplain to QE II. Many Royal physicians and chaplains have been involved with eugenics. King George V was euthanised by his physician, Lord Dawson of Penn.); Setting Limits: medical goals in an aging society. 1987 Simon and Schuster; Abortion: Understanding Differences. 1984 w/ Sidney Cornelia Callahan, Hastings Center Series in Ethics; Limited Health Care Resources: ethical implications of our choices. 1983 address to Health Planning Council for Greater Boston; Science, Ethics and Medicine. 1976 ed. w/ Tristram Engelhardt, Jr.) Hastings Center; "Abortion: Thinking and Experiencing" in Christianity and Crisis, April 6, 1973, 295 ff; "Living with the New Biology" Center Magazine, v. 5, 1972, p. 4 ff; Abortion: Law, Choice and Morality. 1970 Macmillan; The Catholic Case for Contraception. 1969 London, Arlington Books

Background:

How Dissent Forwarded the Eugenic Agenda:

"The appearance of the pill had another quite dramatic effect on the population debate in that its nature and the possibility of its acceptance as a licit method so divided the Catholic Church that there was never again to be a politically important Catholic opposition to the use of technical aid funds to support either biomedical research into human reproduction or Third World family planning programs. Later in 1964 the Vatican Commission began its inquiry into oral contraception that was to last two years" Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation, John Caldwell (q.v.). 1986, p. 78

Source: SB 1987-92; WSW 1992-93; Hastings Center Report, March/ April 1994

Cobb MD, Prof. Dr. W. Montague - 1958-66

Personal:

b. 1904, Washington, DC; PhD Case Western Reserve, Cleveland 1932; Fellow, Case Western Reserve 1933-44; Howard University (MD 1929, Asst. prof. to prof. anatomy 1932-69, head, Dept. of Anatomy, 1947-69, Distinguished Prof. 1969-73, Emeritus 1973-, Exec. cttee of Medical School 1945-69); NAACP (Chmn.,

National Medical Committee 1944-77; Pres. 1977-82); editor, Journal Nat. Med. Assn. 1949-77; American Association of Physical Anthropologists (assoc. editor of Journal 1949-)

Source: EQ 1958-66; AMWS 1982

Cohen, Prof. Joel E. - 1988-92

Personal:

Professor of Population, Rockefeller University 1975- ; b. 1944; PhD (Applied Math) Harvard 1970, MPH 1970, PHD (public health) 1970; "Road to Ruin", by T. A. Bass, Discover, May 1992, v. 13, p. 56 (discusses Prof. Cohen's career)

Publications:

1992 "How many people can earth hold", Discover, Nov., v. 13, p. 114; 1978 Food Webs and Niche Space, Monographs in Population Biology # 11, Princeton Press; 1971 "Legal Abortions, socioeconomic status and measured intelligence in the US" Social Biology

Quotes:

Prof. Cohen Becomes Humorous:

"You might think that life would be dull without sex but not so. Sex is only one of nature's several ways of shuffling genes so that there's plenty of variability among organisms. ... For example, cows and termites carry microorganisms ... As long as natural selection is at work, life would still be fun" from "What Would Life Be Like Without Sex", Discover, June 1992

Source: SB 1988-1992

Conklin, Prof. Edwin G. - Director 1923-30; Advisory Council 1923-26

Pubns:

1943 Man Real and Ideal: Observations and Reflections on Man's Nature Development and Destiny Scribners; "The Future of America: a Biological Forecast", Harpers, v. 156, April 1928; "Some Recent Criticisms of Eugenics", paper read at Galton Society, reprinted in Eugenical News, v. 8, #5, May 1928; Heredity and Environment 1925; "Some Biological Aspects of Immigration", Scribners, v. 69, March 1921; Heredity and Environment in the Development of Man, 1915, Princeton Univ. Press

Source: AESM 1925, 1928; Eugenics, Feb., 1929; Mehler p. 323-4

Cook, Robert Carter - Director 1939-63

Personal:

b. 1898 Washington D.C.; d. 1991; son of botanist, Orator Fuller Cook; attended Sidwell Friends; became editor of Journal of Heredity (1922-62) at urging of Alexander Graham Bell; Population Reference Bureau (Director, then president 1952-68); consultant on population and genetics, National Parks Association 1968; Lect., George Washington University 1944-63; American Genetic Association, Washington DC 1940-57; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; Lasker Award 1955

Publications:

1968 People: An introduction to the study of population., Population Reference Bureau, Washington; 1962 "How many people have ever lived on earth", Population Bulletin 28 (1): 1-17; Journal of Heredity, editor 1922-62 (journal of American Genetic Association); 1962 Population and Food Supply., United Nations, Office of Public Information, FFHC Basic Study No. 7; 1951 Human Fertility: the modern dilemma, 1951, London (chps. two and three originally published in the Atlantic Monthly under the title "Puerto Rico: An Explosion of People"); 1946 How heredity builds our lives: an introduction to human genetics and eugenics., w/ Barbara S. Burks q.v., Washington, American Genetic Assn. 1939-45; 1939 Editorial Cttee, Eugenical News; 1939 Birth Control Review, Consulting editor; 1939 "Bootleg Birth Control", Colliers; "A Year of German Sterilization", J. of Heredity, v. 26, #12, Dec. 1935

Quotes:

-- 1939 In "Better Birth Control" he called for "more births among the "groups of higher intelligence" and fewer from the "least intelligent, least trained and least capable groups", a concept that fell into disfavor after the brutal excesses of the Nazis in Germany" (quoted in Washington Post obit, Jan. 9, 1991)

-- 1951 "Next to the atom bomb, the most ominous force in the world today is uncontrolled fertility", (from Human Fertility: the modern dilemma quoted in Washington Post obit, Jan. 9, 1991)

Source: EN 1939-53; EQ 1954-63; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; BCR, Nov. 1939; WWVIA; Obit. Washington Post, Jan. 9, 1991, B-4); Mehler p. 325

Cornblatt, Barbara A. - Director 1987-92

Personal:

Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, NYC 1991; New York State Psychiatric Institute 1987-90

Source: SB 1987-92

Crow, Prof. James Franklin - Director 1971-74, 1979-81

Personal:

b. 1916; PhD 1941 (genetics), Univ. of Texas; Dartmouth 1941-48; Dept. of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, Madison (1948-(1992), Prof. of Medical Genetics 1958-86, Emeritus 1986-(1992); Genetics Society America (Pres., 1960); American Society of Human Genetics (Member 1954, Pres. 1963); NIH (Chmn., genetics study sect. 1965-68); NAS (cttee genetic effects radiation 1960-63 & 1970-72; Chmn., cttee effects envir. mutagens 1980); cited by Jensen

Pubns:

1991 "Wright's Shifting Balance Theory: an experimental study", W. J. Wade, w/ reply by J. F. Crow, *Science*, v. 253, p. 973 Aug. 30; 1989 Population Biology of Genes and Molecules, w/ N. Takahata; 1986 Basic Concepts in Population, Quantitative and Evolutionary Genetics; 1981 "Measurement of Inbreeding from the Frequency of Marriage Between Persons of the Same Name", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1981 "The Effect of Assortative Mating on the Genetic Composition of a Population, *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1979 "Genes That Violate Mendel's Rules", *Scientific American*, Feb.; 1968 "Selective Mating, Assortative Mating, and Inbreeding: Definitions and Implications", w/ D. Kirk q.v., and R. Lewontin q.v., *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 15:141 (Background explanation: "assortative mating does not change gene frequency, whereas selective mating does" from H. C. Spencer, *Social Biology* 1992, v. 39, p. 310); 1959 "Ionizing Radiation and Evolution", *Scientific American*, Sept.; 1957 "Possible Consequences of an Increased Mutation Rate", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 4, #2

Quotes:

1972 [Artificial insemination] "could ... produce in a single generation quite drastic changes in height, intelligence, or any other quantitative trait with a high heritability if it were widely applied ... [does a parent] have an inalienable right to produce a child that is uneducable?... The right to reproduce at will is regarded as a basic human right. I cannot see this remaining true much longer ... world wide control of birthrates is an absolute necessity ... If this is achieved with wide public acceptance, then some concern over differential reproduction is also in order.

The means of eugenics are becoming acceptable. Abortion ... Artificial insemination ... birth control ... There is no unanimity now as to what constitutes positive eugenic goals ... We would surely agree that variety is to be preferred to uniformity ... as a hedge against unforeseen contingencies in the future ... Negative aims ... for the genes causing muscular dystrophy, hemophilia, Tay-Sachs disease and the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome to become extinct ... the question is one of means ... We have Nazi Germany as a horrible example of how badly such a program can go wrong ... I want to see the subject [of negative eugenics] discussed. If eugenics is a dirty word we can find something else that means the same thing" from "Conclusion" by Crow in Proc. of a symposium, Advances in Human Genetics and Their Impact on Society, Birth Defects Original Articles Series, v. 8, #4, July, 1972

Source: SB 1971 (Sept.)-1974, 1979-81; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; AMWS 1976; WSW 1986, 1992

Davenport, Charles B. - 1929

Source: Eugenics, Feb., 1929

Davis, Prof. Kingsley - 1952-55; Member 1956, 1974

Personal:

b. Texas 1908; sociology, demography, social science (applied); Univ. of California at Berkeley (Prof. of Sociology 1955-70; Dept. of Sociology and Social Institutions 1956-; Chmn., International Population and Urban Research, Univ. California at Berkeley 1956-77; Chmn., Dept. of Sociology 1961-63; Ford Prof. 1970-77); University of Southern California (Distinguished Professor of Sociology 1977-); MA Sociology 1933 Harvard Univ.; Smith College 1934-36; Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts 1936-37; Pennsylvania State University (Assoc. Prof., then Chmn. of the Sociology Department 1937-42); research assoc., Office of Population Research, Princeton Univ. 1942-44; Princeton Univ. (assoc. prof. of public affairs 1944-45, assoc. prof. of anthropology and sociology 1945-48; the Department of Public Affairs supported the Office of Population Research); Columbia Univ., Director and Prof. of Sociology at the Bureau of Applied Social Research 1948-55; US representative to the Population Commission, United Nations 1954-61; Carnegie Corp. traveling fellow 1952; led a social science team sponsored by the Carnegie Corporation to ten countries; emphasized that social communication varies from society to society (propaganda must be appropriate); Center Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences, fellow 1956-57, 1980-81; American Sociology Assn. (Pres., 1959); Sociol. Research Assn. (Pres., 1960); Population Assn. of America (Pres., 1962-63); International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (Chmn., 1967-68); American Philosophical Society; Mem: Adv. Council, NASA 1977-82

Publications:

1988 Below Replacement Fertility in Industrial Societies: Causes, Consequences and Policies; 1986 Contemporary Marriage: Comparative Perspectives on a Changing Institution, Russell Sage, and Basic Books; 1974 "The Migrations of Human Populations", Scientific American, Special Population Issue, Sept.; 1972 World Urbanization 1950-70; 1965 "The Urbanization of the Human Population", Scientific American, Sept.; 1963 "Population", Scientific American, Sept.; 1960 Population and Welfare in Industrial Societies, 4th Annual Dorothy B. Nyswander lecture; 1958 "A Crowding Hemisphere: Population Change in the Americas" Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, (March); 1954 "Institutional Patterns Favoring High Fertility in Underdeveloped Areas", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 2, # 1; 1954 "The Demographic Foundations of National Power" in Berger et al Freedom and Control in Modern Society, New York, Van Nostrand; 1951 The Population of India and Pakistan. 1951; "Population and the Further Spread of Industrial Society", Proc. American Philosophical Society Vol. 95, #1; 1949 Human Society. 1949 (his key work according to conventional wisdom); 1945 World Population in Transition. (Ed.), Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, January 1945

Source: EN 1952-53; EQ 1954-55, 1956; Osborne list; WSWIA 1990; "Kingsley Davis" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition; Population and World Power. Organski and Organski, 1961, Alfred Knopf and Co.

Davis, Watson - 1936, 1939-66

Personal:

b. 1896, Washington DC; civil engineering, George Washington Univ. 1918; d. June 27, 1967; Science editor, Washington Herald 1920-22; (Ed.) Things of Science 1940-; CBS radio program 1939-59; Director, Science Clubs of America 1941-; Director, Westinghouse Science Talent Search 1942-; Exec. Bd., National Child Research Center; Trustee, George Washington U. 1949-61; Population Society of America; Director, Science Service (managing editor 1921-), Washington DC, 1719 N. St. NW Tel. # 202 7852255; Cosmos Club

Publications:

The Century of Science. 1963; Editorial Cttee, Eugenic News 1942-45; The Advance of Science. 1934 (Ed.) New York; Science News Letter April 2 1921- Mar 5 1966

Source: WWWIA; AESM, May 1936; EN 1939-53; EQ 1954-66

Denny, George V. - 1939

Personal:

Pres., Town Hall Inc., New York, NY 1939

Source: EN 1939

Dice, Lee R. - 1952-71; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1887; University of Michigan (1952-71; Institute of Human Biology 1952-58 (Director (1952-55); Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology 1959); American Society of Human Genetics (Pres. 1951, Member 1954)

Publications:

Natural Communities. 1968 Ann Arbor; The Biotic Provinces of North America. 1943 Ann Arbor

Source: EN 1952-53; EQ 1954-68; SB 1969-71 (1971 June); Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1951, 1954

Dobzhansky, Theodosius - see under officers

Duncan, Otis Dudley - see under officers

Dyke, Bennett - Member 1974; 1975-77

Personal:

Dept. Anthropology, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park 1974-77; biological anthropology

Publications:

1971 "Potential Mates in a Small Human Population", *Social Biology*, v. 18, 1;
1976 "On the Minimum Size of Endogamous Populations", *Social Biology*, v. 23, 1
(this article is asking the question: If people marry within their own social group, what is the minimum size which that group must maintain to avoid extinction?);
1980 "Assortative Mate Choice and Mating Opportunity on Sanday, Orkney Islands", *Social Biology*, v. 27, 3

Source: Osborne list; SB 1975-77; AMWS 14th ed.

Eckland, Bruce K.- see under officers

Ehrhardt, Anke A. - 1986-88

Personal:

New York State Psychiatric Institute 1986-88

Publications:

1985 The Clinical Guide to Child Psychiatry. ed. w/ David D. Shaffer, Laurence L. Greenhill) New York, London, Free Press; Psychosomatic Obstetrics and Gynecology. 1980 w/ David Young, New York, Appleton Century; Man & Woman, Boy & Girl: the differentiation and dimorphism of gender identity from conception to maturity. 1972 w/ John Money, John Hopkins Univ. Press; 1966 "Defective figure drawing, geometric and human in Turner's syndrome", w/ J. S. Money, *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, v. 142:161 ff

Background:

Man and Woman, Boy and Girl. is "a well known study of girls who had been 'masculinized' by exposure in utero to androgenic steroids administered to their mothers..." according to Not in Our Genes. by R. Lewontin q.v. and others p. 136

Background:

-- John Money: MD; Prof. of Medical Psych. and Prof. of Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Founder, Psychohormonal Research Unit (SB, 1992, p. 323)

-- Other writings by John Money:

1993 "Parable, Principle and the Military Ban", *Society*, November 1993, p. 22 ("one might wonder about the fitness of avowed heterosexuals to be defenders of the nation if they are not able to secure one small appendage at the end of their bellies against the intrusive gaze, or even solicitation, of a fellow human being" (from "Parable, Principle and the Military Ban", *Society*, November 1993, p. 22; this same article suggests that those wishing to evade the draft in future wars might engage in homosexual acts down at the Washington Monument if the military ban stays in place.); 1992 The Kaspar Hauser Syndrome of 'Psychosocial Dwarfism': Deficient Statural, Intellectual and Social Growth Induced by Child Abuse 1992, Prometheus Press, New York; 1991 The Breathless Orgasm: A Lovemap Biography of Asphyxiophilia, Prometheus; 1989 Vandalized Lovemaps: Paraphilic Outcomes of Seven Cases in Pediatric Sexology, Prometheus; 1986 Venus Penuses, Prometheus; 1985 The Destroying Angel: Sex, Fitness and Food in the Legacy of Degeneracy Theory, Graham Crackers, Kelloggs' Corn Flakes and American Health History, Prometheus; Gay, Straight and In Between;

Biographies of Gender and Hermaphrodites; Lovemaps; Handbook of Forensic Sexology;

-- Violence Initiative and Contraceptives

1993 Understanding and Preventing Violence National Research Council Report , Vol. 2 Biobehavioral Perspectives of Violence, Discussed in "The Biology of Violence, BioScience, May 1994. This report discusses work done at the Institute of Behavior Genetics in Colorado, which is headed by John C. Defries. The Institute says that genes contribute to alcohol and drug abuse in individuals with an anti-social personality disorder. The Report also discusses fetal exposure to testosterone. According to the BioScience article the Report says that "girls who were accidentally exposed to androgenic steroids in utero showed an increased tendency to be more aggressive than their peers whereas boys who were accidentally exposed to anti androgenic steroids were not as aggressive as their peers" ("The Biology of Violence, BioScience, May 1994)

Source: SB 1986-88

Ehrman, Lee - Member 1974; Director 1976-1978, 1986-88, 1993-94

Personal:

b. 1935; PhD (genetics) Columbia 1959; USPHS fellowship in genetics, Columbia 1959-62; Rockefeller Univ. (research assoc. in genetics 1964-(1973)); State University of New York (SUNY), Purchase, NY (Prof., Division of Natural Sciences 1972-(1994); NIH, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, research career development award 1964-(1973); NSF grants 1979-84; NIMH 1979-80; seminar on Population biology, Columbia Univ. 1981-(1994); NIH grant 1987-(1994); Member: AES 1973, Society Study Evolution, Genetics Society America, Animal Behavior Soc., American Society Zoologists, American Society Naturalists (Pres. 1990), Behavior Genetics Soc. (Pres. 1978); studied reproductive isolating mechanisms

Pubns:

1981 Behavior Genetics and Evolution; Co-editor, Behavior Genetics 1994

Source: Osborne list; SB 1976-78, 1986-88, 1993-94; AMWS 1973; WSWIA 1995

Ellis, Lee - 1993-94

Personal:

Minot State Univ. 1993-94

Source: SB 1993-94

Erlenmeyer-Kimling, L. - see under officers

Evans, S. Wayne - 1931

Source: AESM 1931

Fairchild, Prof. Henry Pratt - see under officers

Ferguson, Mrs. Robert - 1958-62

Personal:

New York City 1958-62

Source: EQ 1958-62

Fisher, Irving - see under officers

Folsom, Joseph K.; see under officers

Fraser, Dr. F. Clarke - (Foreign) Member 1956; Director 1966-74; Member 1974

Personal:

MD; b. 1920; McGill University, Montreal (1954-74; Human Genetics sector, 1966-69); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1989 Medical Genetics: Principles and Practice, w/ James J. Nora (3rd ed., rev. 1989 NEJM, v. 320, May 25, 1989, p. 1432; 1987 Genetics of Man w. James J. Nora (rev. Joe Leigh Simpson q.v., 1987 JAMA, v. 257, April 3, 1987, p. 1815); 1956 "Heredity Counseling: the darker side" Eugenics Quarterly, 3, 45-51

Source: EQ 1956, 1966-68; SB 1969-74; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Freymann, Moye - Director 1971-72; Member 1974

Personal:

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Carolina Population Center 1971-72, 1974

Source: SB 1971-72; Osborne list

Frisch, Rose - Member 1974; Director 1976-1978; M 1987

Personal:

Harvard University, Center on Population 1974, 1976-1978

Pubns:

1990 Adipose Tissue and Reproduction, Progress in Reproductive Biology and Medicine; 1988 "Fatness and Fertility", Scientific American, March; 1987 Comment on "Female Reproductive Development: A Hazards Model Analysis" in Social Biology, v. 34, 3-4; 1978 "Population, Intake and Fertlity", Science, 199:4324, 22-30; 1975 "Demographic Implications of the Biological Determinants of Female Fecundity", Social Biology, v. 22, #1, p. 17 (reprinted in 1981 issue of Social Biology as one of the most frequently cited articles of Social Biology)

Source: Osborne list; SB 1976-1978

Fuller, John L. - see under officers

Glass, Prof. H. Bentley - Member 1956; Director 1958-71; Member 1974

Personal:

b. China 1906; Academic Vice President, State University of New York, Stony Brook, NY (Prof. of biology 1965-76; Academic v. p. 1965-71; Emeritus 1976- (1992)); Johns Hopkins (Dept. of Biology 1948-, Prof. 1952-65); Fellow in Genetics, National Research Council (Univ. of Oslo, KAISER WILHELM INSTITUTE, Univ. of Missouri; Institute of Biological Science (1951-, Pres., 1954-56, Chmn., Biological Science curriculum study 1959); National Academy of Science, Cttee genetic effects of radiation; 1955-64; Maryland Civil Liberties Union (Pres.); American Society of Naturalists (Pres., 1965); Genetics Society of America (v.p.); Phi Beta Kappa (Pres. 1967); American Society of Human

Genetics (Member 1954; Pres. 1967); AAAS (Pres. 1969); American Philosophical Society (Director, History and Genetics Project 1978-86)

Publications:

1985 Progress or Catastrophe: The Nature of Biological Science and Its Impact on Human Society, Greenwood; Forerunners of Darwin 1745-1859, Johns Hopkins; Editor: Quarterly Review of Biology 1958- (1967); Houghton Mifflin (Biology editor, 1946-), Survey of Biological Progress, editor, 1954-62; "Maupertius: a forgotten genius", Scientific American, Oct. 1955; "The Genetics of the Dunkers", Scientific American, Aug. 1953; suggested that science had ended in his lifetime

Background:

Judith Blake

married to H.B. Glass

Pubns:

1986 "Number of Siblings, Family Background, and the Process of Educational Attainment", Social Biology, v. 33, #1-2

Source: EQ 1956, 1958-68; SB 1969-71 (June 1971); Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.; AMWS 1992-93; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; "Phi Beta Kappa Head", NYT 8/31/67, p. 24

Goodman, Prof. Harold O. - Member 1956, 1974; Director 1983-85

Personal:

b. 1924; Michigan State College (Dept. of Zoology 1954-58); Bowman Gray Medical School (Preventive Medicine and Genetics 1960-, Prof. 1970-); Member, Eugenics Society (London); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EQ 1956; SB 1983-85; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Goodsell, Prof. Willystine - see under officers

Gottesman, Irving I. - see under officers

Gottfredson, Linda S. - 1991-93

Personal:

University of Delaware 1991-92; involved in controversy over accepting money from the Pioneer Fund (see Harry Laughlin q.v.); race-norming; political correctness; her associate, R. A. Gordon (q.v.), at Johns Hopkins believes that African Americans are on average genetically inferior in intelligence (see "Egalitarian Fiction, Collective Fraud", *Society*, v. 31, no. 3, April 1994 and The Battle to Establish a Sociology of Intelligence: A Case Study in the Sociology of Politicized Disciplines by R. Gordon, Johns Hopkins 1993)

Pubns:

1994 "Egalitarian Fiction, Collective Fraud", *Society*, v. 31, no. 3, April (see also "Race Norming", *Society and Science*, March/ April 1990 which "first gave prominence" to race norming acc. to *Society and Science*, Oct. 1994, p. 3)

Quotes:

1994 The IQ Debate;

"a general falsehood ... undergirds much current social policy ... this 'egalitarian fiction' holds that racial-ethnic groups never differ in average developed intelligence [or]... g ... (from "Egalitarian Fiction, Collective Fraud", *Society*, v. 31, no. 3, April 1994)

Source: SB 1991-93; Delaware papers 1991-92

Grant, Madison - see under officers

Greenbaum, Edward S. - 1938

Personal:

lawyer; Greenbaum, Wolff and Ernst

(Minutes, May 1938); Ernst of this firm represented Margaret Sanger in the case *One Package v. US* in 1938 (he was on the board of directors of the Birth Control Federation of America). Morgan was deeply involved with British finance.

Source: AESM, May 1938

Gurnee, Belle - 1939-44

Personal:

Hull's Cove, Maine 1943-44; Washington, DC 1939-42

Publications:

Eugenical News, Advisory Board 1936

Source: EN, May/ June 1936; EN 1939-44

Guttmacher, Alan F. - see under officers

Hamburg, Beatrix A. - see under officers

Hamburg, Prof. Dr. David A. - Member 1974; Director 1989-1991

Personal:

President, Carnegie Corp., NY 1983-; b. 1925; Indiana Univ. 1947 MD; Psychiatrist; Chief, adult psychiatry branch, National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) 1958-61; Stanford University School of Medicine (Prof. of Psychiatry 1961-76, Chmn., Dept. of Psychiatry 1969-76); Reed Hodgson Prof. of Human Biology 1972-76); National Academy of Science, Institute of Medicine (President, 1975-80); J. D. MacArthur Professor of health policy and director, division of health policy research 1980-82, Harvard; Consultant, UNESCO 1969-70; Chmn., various cttees, NIMH, HEW, WHO, National Academy of Science; awards APHA, WHO; American Academy of Science (AAAS), President 1984-85; Member, American Society of Human Genetics; Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 1957-58; National Academy of Science, Institute of Medicine (Pres. 1975-80); WHO, Advisory Comm. on Medical Research 1975-86; Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease (Pres. 1967-68)

Pubns:

1994 Carnegie Commission Report on Children; 1993 "The American Family Transformed", Society, v. 30, p. 60 January; 1992 Today's Children: Creating a Future for a Generation in Crisis; 1992 "Losing the Next Generation", by A. Toufaxis, Time, v. 139, p. 59, March 23; 1989 Psychosocial Perspectives on Health: Implications for Research and Developing Services, Cambridge; Health and Behavior: Frontiers of Research in Bio-behavioral Sciences, Institute of Medicine Press

Source: SB 1989-1991; AMWS 1992; Directory of Medical Specialists, vol. 2, 25th edition, 1991-92

Hammons, Helen G. - see under officers

Hankins, Prof. Frank H.- 1939-57

Personal:

Professor of Sociology, Smith College (1939-52; Emeritus 1953-57); University of Pennsylvania, Visiting Professor of Sociology 1947; Birth Control Federation of America, Advisory Council 1939; Consulting Editor, Birth Control Review 1939; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Pubns:

1908 Adolphe Quetelet as a Statistician, (reprinted, Columbia University)

Source: EN 1939-52; EQ 1953-57; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; BCR, Nov. 1939; BCR, Feb./March 1939

Hardin, Prof. Garrett - Member 1956; Director 1971-74

Personal:

b. 1915; University of California at Santa Barbara 1971-74; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1994 Living Within Limits, Oxford; "Interview", *Omni*, v. 14, p. 55, June; 1974 Mandatory Motherhood, Boston; Stalking the Wild Taboo. 1973 (about abortion); Birth Control. 1970 (Biological Sciences Curriculum Study book) New York, Pegasus; Science and Controversy: population, a case study. 1969 (Intended to accompany *Population, Evolution and Birth Control*) San Francisco, W. H. Freeman; Population, Evolution and Birth Control: a collage of controversial readings. 1969 2nd Ed (1st Ed 1964) San Francisco, Freeman; "The Tragedy of the Commons" *Science* CLXII 1968 1243-48; 39 Steps to Biology; readings from the Scientific American. 1968 San Francisco, Freeman; Biology: its principles and implications. 1961 San Francisco, Freeman; Nature and Man's Fate. 1959 New York, Rinehart; Biology: its human implications. 2nd Ed 1952. San Francisco, Freeman (cited Human Breeding and Survival. by Guy Irving Burch q.v. for further reading)

Quote:

-- Eugenics, democracy and social reform:

"in other animals, [that is, other than man, Ed note] where experimentation is possible, it has been clearly shown that there are inheritable factors that determine the limits of intellectual ability ... In all cases ... studies indicate that as long as our present social organization [i.e. democracy, Ed note] continues there will be a slow but continuous downward trend in the average intelligence ... Every time a philanthropist sets up a foundation to look for a cure for a certain disease he thereby threatens humanity eugenically ... Again consider the matter of charity. When one saves a starving man, one may thereby help him breed more children ... It is not possible to avoid eugenic action; every time we support a charity, endow a research institute, or promulgate a new taxation scheme, our actions whether good or bad, have eugenic consequences, however unconscious we may be of them." from chapter "Man: Evolution in the Future" in Biology: its human implications. quoted in Chase p. 372 , 374

-- Eugenics and coercion:

"Freedom in a commons brings ruin to all ... to couple the concept of freedom to breed with the belief that everyone has a born equal right to the commons is to lock the world into a tragic course of action" (from "Tragedy of the Commons" quoted in Chase p. 393) In actual fact, the theft of the commons by the British elite enriched them and ruined the peasant class of England.

Source: EQ 1956; SB 1971-72 (Sept. 1971), 1973, 1974; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Herndon, Dr. C. Nash - see under officers

Howe, Mrs. Lucien - 1931

Source: AESM 1931

Howells, Prof. William White - Member 1956; Director 1966-71; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1908; physical anthropologist who specialized in showing population relationships through measurements; pioneered cranial measurements in world population studies; developed anthropology curricula; wrote popular books; PhD Harvard 1934; then worked with Ernest Hooton of the American Eugenics Society Advisory Council in 1929; Univ. Wisconsin (asst. prof. to Prof. anthropology 1939-54) & American Museum of Natural History, New York City; Harvard Univ. (offered a chair of anthropology at Harvard following Hooton's death in 1954; Prof. Anthropology 1954-74, Emeritus 1974-(1995)); Peabody Museum of American Ethn. Harvard 1956); Member, American Society of

Human Genetics 1954; Viking Fund Medal 1954 (Wenner Gren Foundation); American Anthropology Assn. (Pres. 1951); American Assn. Physical Anthropologists (Charles Darwin Lifetime Achievement Award 1992)

Publications:

1993 Getting Here: The Story of Human Evolution; 1989 Skull Shapes and the Map: Craniometric Analysis in the Dispersion of Modern Homo; 1987 The Solomon Islands Project: a long term study of health, human biology and cultural change. ed. by J. Friedlander w/ W. Howells, Oxford Univ. Press; 1973 Evolution of the Genus Homo. Reading, Massachusetts; 1979 "The Neanderthals", Scientific American, Dec.; 1973 Cranial Variation in Man: a study by multivariate analysis of patterns of difference among recent human populations. Cambridge ("authoritative" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition 1987 vol. 6 p. 93); 1973 The Pacific Islanders; 1970 Hutterite Age Differences in Body Measurements. w/ Herman Bleibtreu, Cambridge, MA, Peabody Museum; 1960 (rev. ed. 1967) Mankind in the Making: the story of human evolution.; 1966 "Homo Erectus", Scientific American, Nov. 1966; 1966 Craniometry and multivariate analysis: the Jomon population of Japan. Cambridge; 1962 Ideas on Human Evolution (ed.); 1960 "The Distribution of Man", Scientific American, Sept.; 1959 (rev. ed. 1967) Mankind in the Making; 1954 Back of History; 1949 Early Man in the Far East. Philadelphia, American Association of Physical Anthropologists; 1948 The Heathens: primitive man and his religion. 1948 Garden City, NY; 1944 Mankind So Far. Garden City, NY; 1933 Anthropometry and Blood Types in Fiji and Solomon Islands: based upon data of Wm. L. Moss. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History

Source: EQ 1966-68, SB 1969-71 (June 1971); Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; "William W. Howells" Encyclopedia Britannica 15th edition 1987 vol. 6; WSWIA 1995

Hulse, Frederick - 1971-74

Personal:

b. 1906; University of Arizona (Dept. of Anthropology 1971-74), Tucson

Pubns:

1964 "The Paragon of Animals", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 11, no. 1; 1963 The Human Species: an introduction to physical anthropology; 1961 "Welfare, Demography and Genetics", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 8, no. 4; 1939 Migration and Environment: a study of the physical characteristics of the Japanese immigrants to Hawaii and the effects of environment on their descendants., w/ H. L. Shapiro q.v., Oxford Univ. Press

Source: SB (Sept.) 1971-1974; Osborne list

Huntington, Ellsworth - see under officers

Judy-Bond, Helen - see under officers

Johnson, Roswell H. - see under officers

Kallmann, Prof. Dr. Franz J.- 1952, 1954-65

Personal: Holocaust Betrayer

Founder of medical genetics in the United States; trained in Germany under the Rudin, who helped write the race laws

German Career:

b. 1897 Neumarkt, Germany; d. May 12, 1965; MD Breslau 1919; Ass't. psychiatric univ. clinics Breslau-Berlin 1919-27; Director, neuropathology lab, Berlin Herzeberge and Berlin-Wuhlgarten, also research fellow Max Planck (Kaiser Wilhelm) Institute of Psychiatry, Munich 1928-35; believed that schizophrenia and tuberculosis were genetically based.

(Max Planck = Kaiser Wilhelm because the Kaiser Wilhelm Society was renamed the Max Planck Society after World War II. Thus, Prof. Kallmann was working at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute with Rudin, the architect of Hitler's laws, before the war. But if you want to trace Rudin or Kallmann you must look for "Max Planck" as well as "Kaiser Wilhelm". The Kaiser Wilhelm/ Max Planck Society has a very distinguished record in physics and other "hard" sciences. The biological/anthropological section was connected with experiments at Auschwitz but seems to be sheltered by its connection with the other institutes.)

Kallmann was half Jewish so lost his position under later Nazi laws

American Career:

came to USA 1936; New York State Psychiatric Institute (Geneticist 1936-51, chief of psychiatric research 1952-65); Columbia University (Prof. of Psychiatry 1955-63, Emeritus 1963-65); Fellow: American Gerontological Assn., AAAS; Member: American Society of Human Genetics (Founder 1948; Pres., 1951-52; Member 1954), American Psychopathological Assn. (Pres. 1964-65, see Paul Hoch q.v.), Eastern Psychiatric Research Assn. (Pres., 1963-64)

Publications:

1962 Expanding Goals of Genetics in Psychiatry., Grune and Stratton (genetic counseling); 1956 "Genetic and Eugenic Aspects of Early Total Deafness" w/ Diane Sank, Eugenics Quarterly, v. 3, #2; 1953 Heredity in Health and Mental Disorder: principles of psychiatric genetics in the light of comparative twin studies, New York; 1943 "Percentage Frequency of Tuberculosis in the Families of 308 Tubercular Twins", American Review of Tuberculosis, v. 47; 1938 The Genetics of Schizophrenia: a study of Heredity and Reproduction in the families of 1087 schizophrenics, NY . (The first edition of The Genetics of Schizophrenia was printed in Germany and New York. One year later a full scale plan of mental health exterminations was under way in Germany because it had been "proved" that mental disease was hereditary. Kallmann's work was part of this "proof". The personnel trained in these exterminations went on to the Holocaust camps in the 1940's.)

Background:

Friendly Comment:

"Dr. Franz J. Kallmann, who was formerly associated with Dr. Ernst Rudin, investigating in genetic psychiatry, is now attached to the Psychiatric Institute and Hospital, New York, where he is doing research work in the same field." EN 1938 p. 34

Hostile Comment:

"The picture of Kallmann as a bleeding heart protector of schizophrenics, adjusting his scientific theories to mirror his compassion, is grotesquely false. The first Kallmann publication on schizophrenia is in a German volume edited by Harmsen and Lohse that contains the proceedings of the frankly Nazi International Congress for Population Science. There, in Berlin, Kallmann argued vigorously for the sterilization of the apparently healthy relatives of schizophrenics, as well as of schizophrenics themselves. ... The eugenicist views of Kallmann were not confined to obscure Nazi publications but were also made widely available in English after his arrival in the United States in 1936. In 1938 he wrote of schizophrenics as a 'source of maladjusted crooks, asocial eccentrics, and the lowest type of criminal offenders. Even the faithful believer in ... liberty would be much happier without those ... I am reluctant to admit the necessity of different eugenic programs for democratic and fascistic communities ... there are neither biological nor sociological differences between a democratic and a totalitarian schizophrenic.' The extremity of Kallmann's totalitarian passion for eugenic sterilization was clearly indicated in his major 1938 text. Precisely because of the recessivity of the illness, it was above all necessary to prevent the reproduction of the apparently healthy children and siblings of schizophrenics.... These views of the future President of the American Society of Human Genetics are so bloodcurdling that one can sympathize with the efforts of present day

geneticists to misrepresent or suppress them." from Not in Our Genes., 1984, Richard Lewontin and others. pp. 208-9.

Significance

To understand the significance of Kallmann, look in the Index under the entry American Society of Human Genetics. Note the number of American Eugenics Society members who were members of the American Society of Human Genetics. Reflect on the fact that Leo Alexander, Otmar Freiherr von Verschuer, Hans Nachtsheim, Fritz Lenz and Hans Gunther were all members in 1954 of Kallmann's Society. Realize that this same Society dominates the Human Genome Project. Become aware that this Society has developed hundreds of prenatal tests but does not look for cures though every test is hyped in the newspapers as a potential lead towards a cure.

Finally, be prepared.

This Society has gained complete control of the field of medical genetics (negative eugenics) which field the American Medical Society has recently recognized as a specialty. Authoritative "Board certified" American voices could soon be saying what Hitler, with Kallmann's help, said once before.

"Hitler's arithmetic", which was another name for containing health care costs through health care reform, could circulate among us again. Someone might explain that they wish to be good to the (productive) American people.

Source: EN 1938; WWIA; Encyclopedia Britannica article on Max Planck; EN 1952; The Men Behind Hitler.; EQ 1954-65; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Kaplan, Arnold R. - Member 1956; Director Sept. 1971-1972

Personal:

Cleveland Psychiatric Institute 1971-72

Pubns:

1965 "On the Genetics of `Schizophrenia' ", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 12, no. 3; 1958 "Biochemical Studies in Schizophrenia", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 5, no. 2

Source: EQ 1956; SB 1971 (Sept.), 1972 (March)

Kety, Seymour - 1981-1986

Personal:

b. 1915 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; MD Univ. Penn 1940; Univ Penn Sch Med (instr to asst prof. pharmacology 1943-48, Prof. Clinical Physiology 1948-51); NIH (National Institutes of Mental Health, Neurological Disease and Blindness (Dir. 1951-56; NIMH (1956-67; sr. scientist 1983-(1995))); Harvard Univ. Med. Sch. (1967-80; Prof. Neuroscience 1980-83, Emeritus); now at NIMH; Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease (Pres. 1967, 1980); American Psychopathic Assn. (Pres. 1965); Paul Hoch (AES) Award 1973; Edward Mapother (ES) Lecture 1974; Henry Maudsley (ES) Lecture 1978; Trustee, Rockefeller Univ. 1976-85

Pubns:

editor in chief, Journal of Psychiatric Research 1959-83; 1983 Genetics of Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders, Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases

Background:

Eugenics in the Nineties:

1. Prof. Kety did the first quantitative study of oxygen use and blood flow in the brain which he developed into techniques to measure total and regional cerebral blood flow which provided a basis for measurement and visualization of brain activity;

2. He worked on the importance of genetic factors in schizophrenia: 1988 " `For many years, genetics was in disrepute in psychiatry because you could not do anything about it', says Seymour Kety ... [of NIMH] That has changed and now psychiatrists agree that many mental illnesses, including manic depression, schizophrenia and perhaps anxiety disorders, may have a hereditary component. `But the genetic patterns in these disorders are not likely to be clear cut' Kety cautions." Science, Nov. 18, 1988, v. 242, p. 1014

3. All this will be tied in with Dr. Hamburg's work to show (with pictures) that criminals have strange blood flows and need strange adrenocortical drugs. And that crime can be prevented by giving "adrenocortical" drugs to little boys who are aggressive. Rodgers' q.v. and Udry's q.v. work will show that violence is an epidemic running in families and related to early high testosterone. The drugs, as shown by A. Ehrhardt q.v., will feminize the boys though this will not be mentioned. 4. Work on grouse by Darlington has shown that high testosterone in animals enables them to survive being marginal in their society.

Source: SB 1981-1986; WSWIA 1995

Keyfitz, Prof. Nathan - Member 1974, Director 1982-87, 1989-91

Personal:

b. 1913 Canada; PhD Univ. Chicago 1952 (note missing years, may have been working for foundations since he lists "technical assistance assignments" for some of those years. In the Fifties the issue of qualifications may have been raised.); "technical assistance assignments": Burma 1951, Colombo Plan, Sri Lanka, Dir., 1956-57 (eugenicists commented at the time that the Colombo Plan was favorable to family planning), Argentina 1960, Chile 1963, Moscow 1977, 1985 (does not say who assigned him but Ford Fndn. sent him to Indonesia at least once, see below); ; taught sociology and demography at Toronto, Montreal, Chicago, Ohio (Lazarus Prof.), Berkeley, Harvard (Andelot Prof.) 1959-82; International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria 1984-93; Ford Foundation sent Keyfitz to Indonesia where he "became a close advisor to President Suharto", [East Timor genocide] Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation, John Caldwell 1986, p. 117, went to Indonesia, sent by Ford Foundation or others: 1952-53, 1964, 1979, 1985-89

Publications:

1994 Advisory Editor, Social Science and Modern Society, a journal which is participating in the attempted rehabilitation of Cyril Burt of the English Eugenics Society; 1989 "The Growing Human Population", Scientific American, Sept.; 1990 World Population Growth and Aging; 1984 "The Population of China", Scientific American, Feb.; 1982 Population Change and Social Policy; 1980 "Petersen on Malthus", (book review in Contemporary Sociology, v. 9 #2, p. 465; 1977 Applied Mathematical Demography.; 1976 "World Resources and the World Middle Class", Scientific American, July; 1972 "Population theory and doctrine: a historical survey" in Readings in Population. (ed. with Wm. Patterson) (reviews say that this article shows that population theory is based on Malthus); 1972 Causes of Death: Life tables for national populations, w/ Nathan Keyfitz q.v. and Robert Schoen, New York, Seminar Press; 1968 An Introduction to the Mathematics of Population.

Quotes:

1989 Position of the Advisor to Suharto:

"National Leaders ... want to add as few more people as possible ... one birth prevented is one unemployed person fewer in 2010 ... [the unemployed person may be] a high school or college graduate and therefore especially dangerous to political stability"

Source: Osborne list; SB 1982-87, 1989-91; WSWIA 1995

Kidd, Kenneth K. - see under officers

King, Mary Claire - 1992-1994

Personal:

Univ. of California at Berkeley 1992-4

Source: SB 1992-1994

Kirk, Dudley - see under officers

Kiser, Clyde V. - see under officers

Knach, S. - 1936

Source: AESM, May 1936

Krech, Mrs. Shephard - see under officers

Lancaster, Jane Beckman - 1986-91

Personal:

b. 1935; University of New Mexico 1986-90

Publications:

1989 "Measuring Sterility from Incomplete Birth Histories" 1989 *Demography*, v. 26:185 ff; 1987 "Demographic foundations of family change", *American Sociol. Rev.*, June p. 346 ff; 1987 Parenting Across the Life Span: biosocial dimensions., (Ed.) New York, A. De Gruyter, sponsored by the Social Science Research Council; 1987 Child Abuse and Neglect: biosocial dimensions., (Ed.) w/ Richard Gelles, New York, A. de Gruyter, sponsored by the Social Sciences Research Council, Committee on biosocial perspectives of Parent Behavior and Offspring Development; 1986 School Age Pregnancy and Parenthood., (see B. Hamburg q.v.); 1976 Origins and Evolution of Language and Speech., Proc. of Conference "Origins and Evolution of Language and Speech" Ed. w/ Steven R. Harnad and

Horst Steklis) New York Academy of Sciences; 1975 Primate Behavior and the Emergence of Human Culture., (New York, Holt Rinehart and Winston)

Source: SB 1986-91

Laughlin, Harry H. - see under officers

Lewontin, Dean Richard C.- 1966-77

Personal:

b. 1929; Harvard Univ. 1972-77; PhD (zoology) 1954 Columbia; biometrics, Columbia 1953-54; asst. prof. biology, Univ. Rochester 1958-64; Univ. Chicago (Prof. Biology 1964-73, assoc. dean, Biological Sciences 1966-68); Harvard Univ., Prof. Biology 1973-(1989), Museum of Comparative Zoology, 1990 (see E. Mayr q.v.); NSF fellow, Fulbright fellow; Member: AAAS, Genetic Society America, Society Study Evolution (Pres.) 1970; Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard (see E. Mayr q.v.).

Publications:

1992 "Forensic DNA typing", letters from Lewontin, K. K. Kidd q.v. et al 1992 Science, v. 255, Feb. 28, p. 1050; 1991 "Population Genetics in Forensic DNA Typing", Science, v. 254, p. 1745, Dec. 20; The Dialectical Biologist, 1987; Education and Class: the irrelevance of IQ genetic studies. 1986 w/ Michel Schiff, Oxford University Press; An Introduction to Genetic Analysis. w/ David T. Suzuki, Anthony J. F. Griffiths; The Dialectical Biologist 1985; Not In Our Genes: Biology, Ideology and Human Nature. 1984 by R. C. Lewontin, Steven Rose, and Leon Kamin, New York, Pantheon; Dobzhansky's Genetics of Natural Populations. 1981 (papers published between 1937-75), Columbia University Press; Human Diversity 1982; The Genetic Basis of Evolutionary Change 1974; Symposium on Population Biology. 1968 (Ed.), Syracuse Univ. Press; 1968 "Selective Mating, Assortative Mating, and Inbreeding: Definitions and Implications", w/ D. Kirk q.v. and J. Crow q.v., Eugenics Quarterly, v. 15:141 (Background explanation: "assortative mating does not change gene frequency, whereas selective mating does" from H. C. Spencer, Social Biology 1992, v. 39, p. 310); co-editor American Naturalist 1965 (journal of American Society of Naturalists); 1959 "The goodness-of-fit test for detecting natural selection in random mating populations", Evolution, v. 13:561

Background:

-- Marxism and Eugenics:

Engels said: "The whole Darwinist teaching of the struggle for existence is simply a transference from society to living nature of Hobbes' doctrine of bellum omnium contra omnes and of the bourgeois doctrine of competition together with Malthus's theory of population. When this conjurer's trick has been performed ... the same theories are transferred back again from organic nature into history and it is now claimed that their validity as eternal laws of human society has been proved. The puerility of this procedure is so obvious that not a word need be said about it." letter to P. L. Lavrov, 12-17 November 1875 cited in Not In Our Genes: Biology, Ideology and Human Nature. 1984 by R. C. Lewontin, Steven Rose, and Leon Kamin, New York, Pantheon, p. 309

This quotation neatly sums up a problem in the history of eugenics. On the one hand there have been Marxist eugenicists. They are chiefly responsible for exposing Cyril Burt's fraud, though it was L. S. Hearnshaw's book that put the matter beyond doubt. On the other hand, it would seem that, in the nature vs. nurture controversy, Marxism is the classic example of a "nurture" theory while eugenics is a "nature" theory. How then are we to account for the existence of Marxist eugenicists such as J. B. S. Haldane, Theodosius Dobzhansky, and Richard Lewontin? Why are they members of a society dedicated to the theories of Adam Smith as filtered through Darwin? Engels himself pointed out that Darwin's theories were those of Adam Smith. (see above quotation supplied by Lewontin)

Lewontin, for example, argues for a "dialectical explanation" (i.e. leftist) of man and biology as opposed to a "reductionist" (i.e. rightist) sociobiology.

And so we cannot expect Lewontin and others to adopt a "right to life" point of view. Instead we will find them artfully demolishing right wing eugenics while swallowing, ignoring and denying that of the left. Should they come to power they will bring in eugenics just as quickly as the right. In fact, eugenics usually becomes legislation when a liberal government is in power and, as in England in 1966, it votes with the right on an issue such as abortion.

Source: EQ 1966-68; SB 1969-77; AMWS 1989

Lindbergh, Charles A. - 1955-59

Personal:

Spirit of St. Louis; b. 1902; d. 1974; Father was Congressman from Minnesota; two years at University of Wisconsin; became a flier; 1927 made first non stop trans Atlantic flight; married Anne Morrow, daughter of US. ambassador to Mexico, Dwight Morrow 1929; Dwight Morrow was a Morgan Partner; worked for Pan Am; son kidnapped 1932; the Lindberghs went to Europe to escape publicity; worked with Alexis Carrel of the Rockefeller Institute on developing perfusion machine to keep heart alive; studied German air power; advocated US. neutrality

in WW II; consultant to United Air Lines; flew combat missions; lived in Connecticut then Hawaii; consultant to Pan Am and Dept. of Defense; appointed Brigadier General in Air Force Reserve by Eisenhower 1954; there is a statue of Charles Lindbergh at the entrance to the Rockefeller Center

Publications:

1978 The Autobiography of Values; The Spirit of St. Louis. 1953; Of Flight and Life. 1948; Wartime Journals 1938-45. published 1970; The Culture of Organs. 1938 w/ Alexis Carrel (Alexis Carrel founded the Vichy Foundation for Human Betterment under the Vichy government.); We. 1927

Background:

1989 (repr.) Lindbergh on the Federal Reserve, C. A. Lindbergh Sr.; 1972 Banking, Currency, the Money Trust and War, C. A. Lindbergh Sr. 1972

Source: EQ 1955-59; "Charles Lindbergh" Encyclopedia Britannica, 15th edition 1987, vol. 7 p. 371-2

Lindeman, Prof. Eduard C. - 1936, 1939-40

Personal:

American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) Board of Directors; Prof. of Social Philosophy, New York School of Social Work, New York, NY 1939-40; Birth Control Federation of America, Advisory Council 1939; Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood 1939

Publications:

Birth Control Review, Consulting editor 1939

Source: AESM 1936; EN 1939-40; WWVIA; BCR April and November 1939; BCR, Feb./March 1939

Lindzey, Gardner - see under officers

Littell, Robert - 1939-44

Publications:

Editorial Committee, Eugenic News 1939-41; Assoc. editor, Readers' Digest 1940-44

Source: EN 1939-44

Little, Clarence C. - see under officers

Loehlin, John Clinton- Director 1968-74; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1926, India; PhD Berkeley, California 1957; Univ. Texas, Austin (1964-(1995), Prof. of Psychology and Computer Science 1969-92, Emeritus); Center for Advanced Studies in Behavioral Science; Behavior Genetics Assn.

Publications:

1992 Genes and Environment in Personality Development; 1992 Latent Variable Models: An Introduction to Factor, Path and Structural Analysis; 1977 "Genotype-environment interaction and correlation in the analysis of human behavior" w/ J. C. Defries and R. Plomin q.v., Psychol. Bulletin, v. 88, p. 245 ff; 1976 Heredity, Environment and Personality: a study of 850 sets of twins w/ Robert C. Nichols, University of Texas Press; 1975 Race Differences in Intelligence. w/ Gardner Lindzey q.v. and J. N. Spuhler q.v.; 1968 Computer Models of Personality

Source: EQ 1968-69, SB 1969-74

Lorimer, Frank - see under officers

Directors M-Z

Source of names: names of officers and directors were listed in the Eugenical News (EN + date), Eugenics Quarterly (EQ + date) and Social Biology (SB + date) for the years from 1939-1994 and in "Brief History of the American Eugenics Society", Eugenical News, December 1946, vol. 31 #4, p. 49 ff for the years from 1922-1940 (EN 1946, December) and in Minutes of the American Eugenics Society 1925-39 deposited in the American Philosophical Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (AESM + date); a list of members as of 1925 is deposited in the American Philosophical Library in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1925 list); a list of members of the Advisory Council appeared in Eugenics, Feb., 1929 (Eugenics, Feb. 1929); a list of members appeared in the Eugenics Quarterly 1956 (EQ 1956); Frederick Osborn wrote to congratulate new members as they joined. the Society

and these letters, with other letters to and from members, are deposited in the American Philosophical Society Library's American Eugenics Society collection (AESC + date); Richard Osborne, editor of *Social Biology*, prepared a list of members for the officers and directors of the Society in 1974 (Osborne list); Barry Mehler compiled a table of the terms served by members of the Advisory Council and the Board of Directors from 1923 to 1940 which he published in his PhD thesis, *A History of the American Eugenics Society 1921-1940*, UMI Dissertation Services, 1988 (Mehler + page number); other sources as specified

MacCluer, Jean W. - Member 1974; Director 1978-86

Personal:

Dept. of Biology, Pennsylvania State University 1976; Center for Advanced Study, Stanford 1980; Southwest Foundation for Research and Education 1982-86; received grant through recommendation from American Eugenics Society

Publications:

1992 *Issues in Gene Mapping and Detection of Major Genes*, Bergamo Conf., Dayton Ohio, (in *J. Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics*, v. 59, #2-3); 1974 "Avoidance of Incest: genetic and demographic consequences" in *Computer Simulation in Human Population Studies*, by Bennett Dyke q.v. and J. W. MacCluer

Source: AESC; Osborne list; SB 1978-86

MacIver, Prof. Robert M. - 1929-32

Personal:

1882-1970; Prof. of Social Science, Barnard College (1927-36); Prof. of Political Science, Columbia Univ. 1929-50; Pres., New School for Social Research

Source: AESM 1929; Mehler p. 396

Mauldin, W. Parker - 1969-76

Personal:

Population Council (1992 co-manages information collection on family planning programs around the world; chief of Demography 1969-76); called M. Parker Mauldin (Dec. 1972), W. Parker Mauldin (March 1972) and Parker Mauldin (1969); a relative, Frances Mauldin, was Frederick Osborn's private secretary,

doubling as the American Eugenics Society secretary in the late sixties and early seventies.

Publications:

1993 "The Fertility Decline in Dev. Countries", w/ C. Westoff q.v., Scientific American, Dec.; 1990 The Promotion of family planning by financial payments: the case of Bangladesh. Population Council Working Paper #13; 1978 "Patterns of Fertility Decline in Developing Countries 1950-75, Studies In Family Planning, v. 9 #4, p. 75; 1978 "Conditions of Fertility Decline in Developing Countries 1965-75", w/ Bernard Berelson, Studies in Family Planning, v. 9 #5 p. 90; 1975 "Assessment of National Family Planning Programs in Developing Countries", Studies in Family Planning, v. 6 #2, p. 30; 1960 "Fertility Control in Communist Countries: Policies and Practice" in Population Trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China, New York, Milbank Memorial Fund; Berelson on Population (ed. w/ J. A. Ross)

Background:

1990 The Promotion of family planning by financial payments: the case of Bangladesh. Population Council Working Paper #13. This paper asserted that those receiving payments understood and freely chose sterilization (Population Index, v. 56, #3, Fall, 1990, p. 534)

Source: AESC; SB 1969-76; Population Council Annual Report 1992

Mayr, Ernst - Member 1974, Director 1985, 1986

Personal:

b. Germany 1904

German Career:

PhD Univ. Berlin 1926; ass't. curator, Zoological Museum, Berlin 1926-32; Rothschild Expd. to New Guinea 1928; Whitney Expd 1928-29

American Career:

American Museum of Natural History (1931-53; curator 1944-53); Harvard Univ. (Agassiz Prof. Zoology 1953-75, Emeritus 1975- (1995); Dir., Museum of Comparative Zoology 1961-70; evolutionary theorist who brought systematics into the Synthetic Theory of evolution

Publications:

One Long Argument: Charles Darwin and the Genesis of Modern Evolutionary Thought (reviewed 1992 Bioscience, v. 42, Oct., p. 716); "Bureaucratic Mischief: recognizing endangered species and subspecies", w/ Stephen J. O'Brien, 1991, Science, v. 251, March 8, p. 1187; Toward a New Philosophy of Biology: 1988 (review by Francisco Ayala discusses evolutionary theory, teleology and prediction in biology; Science, June 28, 1988); Observations of an Evolutionist 1988 (Reviewed by John Maynard Smith, New York Review of Books, May 14, 1992, p. 34); The Growth of Biological Thought 1982; The Evolutionary Synthesis: Perspectives on the Unification of Biology. 1980; "Evolution", Scientific American, Sept. 1978; Evolution and the Diversity of Life 1976; Populations, Species and Evolution. 1970; Principles of Systematic Zoology. 1969; Animal Species and Evolution. 1963 Harvard Press; Systematics and the Origin of Species 1942

Background:

Species and Subspecies:

Biologists are in disagreement over what a species is. Consequently it is difficult to classify them. The study of species classification is called systematics. see "Are species specious? Biologists still argue about what a species is" 1991, Scientific American, v. 265, Nov. 1991, Science and the Citizen; Furthermore some groups being protected are actually hybrids or subspecies. But Mayr believes that even subspecies should sometimes be protected under the Endangered Species Act. "Bureaucratic Mischief: recognizing endangered species and subspecies", w/ Stephen J. O'Brien, 1991, Science, v. 251, March 8, p. 1187

Source: Osborne list; SB 1985, 1986; WSWIA 1995

Mazur, Prof. Alan Carl - Spring 1992

Personal:

b. 1939; North American Aviation, then MIT (instr., political science) then ops research assistant, Lockheed Missile, all between 1961-68; PhD Johns Hopkins 1969; Syracuse Univ. (1971-(1995); Prof. of Public Affairs 1992-(1995))

Publications:

1991 Global Social Problems; 1981 Dynamics of Technical Controversy; 1972 Biology and Social Behavior

Source: SB Spring 1992

McClearn, Gerald A. - Member 1974; Director 1986-88, 1991-92

Personal: (a.k.a. Gerald E. McClearn see SB Spring 1992)

b. 1927; Pennsylvania State University 1986-92; Institute for Behavioral Genetics, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder 1974

Publications:

1993 Nature, Nurture and Psychology (ed. w/ R. Plomin q.v.); 1991 \$600,000 from National Institute on Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) to Plomin q.v. and McClearn to look for genes involved in cognitive ability, see Plomin; 1990 Behavioral Genetics: a primer w/ R. Plomin q.v., and J. C. DeFries q.v.; 1985 "Genetics and the Human Encounter with Alcohol", Social Biology, v. 32, 3-4; 1985 Development of animal models as pharmacogenetic tools, Monograph #6, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, NIH, Proc. workshop, Alcohol Research Center, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder; 1973 Introduction to Behavioral Genetics w/ J. C. DeFries; 1967 "Psychological Research and Behavioral Phenotypes" in Genetic Diversity and Human Behavior., (Ed.) J. N. Spuhler q.v.

Source: Osborne list; SB 1986-92; Science, v. 253, 9/20/1991, p. 1352

McKusick, Prof. Victor - 1971-72 (March); Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1921; Johns Hopkins University (1946-1992; MD 1946; USPHS clin. intern 1946-52; Instruct. to Prof. Medicine 1946-85; Chief Div. medical genetics 1957-73, 85-89; Prof. epidemiology and biology 1969-78; Prof. Medical Genetics 1985- (1992)); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; Pres., 8th Int. Congress in Human Genetics 1991; Founder and President, Human Genome Organization 1988-90; International Medical Congress Ltd. (Pres.)

Publications:

1993 "Medical genetics: a 40 year perspective on the evolution of a medical specialty from a basic science", JAMA, v. 270, Nov. 17, p. 2351; "The Growth of Human Genetics as a Clinical Discipline" (a history); Medical Genetics 1958-60: An Annotated Review. 1961 and Medical Genetics 1961-63: An Annotated Review. 1966; Genes, Brain and Behavior. 1991 (Ed.) w/ Paul McHugh, Research Pub., Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Raven Press; The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine. 1988 Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 6701 Rockledge Dr., Bethesda, MD (Reprints four articles pub. in Medicine, Jan. 1986, Jan. and July 1987 and Jan. 1988); Medical and experimental mammalian genetics. (Ed.) Birth Defects v. 23 #3. Papers collected to celebrate fourteenth anniversary of the Bar Harbor course. q.v.; Medical Genetic Studies of the Amish: selected papers. 1978 (Ed.) w/

commentary, Johns Hopkins Press; The Genetics of Hand Malformation. w/ Samia Temtany and Daniel Bergsma. Birth Defects v. 14 #3 National Foundation March of Dimes; Human Gene Mapping 3 Third International Workshop sponsored by the March of Dimes at Johns Hopkins 1975 ed. w/ Wilma Bias); Fifth Conference on the Clinical Delineation of Birth Defects. 1972 sponsored by Johns Hopkins and the March of Dimes (Ed., Daniel Bergsma w/ McKusick) pub. for the March of Dimes by Williams and Wilkins 1974; "The Mapping of Human Chromosomes", Scientific American, April 1971; (McKusick also edited 4th, 3rd and 2nd conferences 1971, 1970, 1969 all sponsored by the March of Dimes and numbered sequentially); Limb Malformations 1974 ed. Daniel Bergsma w/ McKusick) sponsored by Johns Hopkins and the March of Dimes, Stratton Intercontinental Medical Book; Study Guide: Human Genetics. 1972 w/ Gary A. Chase, Prentice Hall; Heritable Disorders of Connective Tissue (4th Ed., 1972) Mosby; "General Tom Thumb and Other Midgets", Scientific American, July 1967; "The Royal Hemophilia", Scientific American, Aug. 1965; Human Genetics. (1969, 2nd Ed., Prentice Hall), (2 Vol., 1st Ed 1958/60, 1961/63); 1957 "Genetics in Relation to Cardiovascular Disease", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 4, #4; 1956 "Heart Sounds", Scientific American, May ; 1956 A Synopsis of Clinical Auscultation, Baltimore

Background:

-- March of Dimes:

"The literature of genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis is vast ... Valuable for developments since the nineteen-sixties are the many volumes published by the National Foundation-March of Dimes in its Birth Defects: Original Article Series ... Very helpful to me in understanding the role of the Foundation in the development of prenatal diagnosis and counseling was an interview with Arthur Salisbury in New York, May 1982." Kevles p. 402-3

"In 1960, at McKusick's instigation and with the financial support of the National Foundation-March of Dimes, a summer course in human genetics aimed mainly at medical school faculty was established at the Jackson Laboratory in Bar Harbor, Maine. (A success from the outset, the program continues to thrive, teaching mouse genetics and human genetics to about one hundred people a year.") Kevles p. 254

"The National Foundation-March of Dimes, while denying that the severe fire from the [right-to-life] movement influenced its policies, disclosed in 1978 that it intended to reduce its considerable support of genetic-services programs." Kevles p. 287

Source: SB 1971 (Sept.), 1972; Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Menken, Jane - Member 1974; Director 1978-80, 1993-94; Member 1995; M 1987

Personal:

b. 1939 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; m. Matthew Menken (div. 1985); m. M.R. Jessor 1992; NIMH (stats) 1964-66; research staff, Office of Population Research, Princeton 1969-71; Princeton Univ. (Office of Population Research, Princeton (1974-87; Graduate Student in Sociology at Office of Population Research, Princeton University; (see C. Westoff, A. J. Coale, N. Ryder); PhD Princeton 1975; research staff 1975-87; Asst. dir 1978-86); Prof. Princeton 1980-87; Univ. of Pennsylvania Prof. of Sociology and Demography, Univ. of Pennsylvania Population Studies Center, 3718 Locust Walk, Philadelphia 1987-(1995); Rockefeller Foundation (Chmn., Population Adv. Comm. 1981-1993); National Academy of Science: Comm on Aids in Africa 1994; Alan Guttmacher Institute, Bd Dirs. 1981-90, 1993-(1995)

Publications:

1989 "Measuring Sterility from Incomplete Birth Histories" 1989 Demography v. 26:185 ff; 1987 "Demographic foundations of family change" 1987 American Sociol. Rev., June p. 346 ff; 1986 World Population and US Policy: The Choices Ahead; 1986 "Female Reproductive Development: A Hazards Analysis Model", Social Biology, v. 33, 3-4; 1981 Teenage Sexuality, Pregnancy and Childbearing. (Ed. w/ Frank F. Furstenburg, Richard Lincoln, University of Pennsylvania Press. All articles originally appeared in Family Planning Perspectives); 1981 "The Nutrition and Fertility Link: An Evaluation of the Evidence", w/ James Trussell & Susan Watkins, Journal of Interdisciplinary History, v. 11, #3, p. 425; 1979 "Seasonal Migration and Seasonal Variation in Fecundability: Effects on Birth Rates and Birth Intervals", Demography, v. 16, #1, p. 103; 1973 Mathematical Models of Conception and Birth., w/ Mindel C. Sheps, Univ. of Chicago Press

Source: Osborne list; SB 1978-80, 1993-94

Mi, Ming Pi - Director 1971-74; Member 1974

Personal:

University of Hawaii 1971-74; also called Ming Pi

Publications:

Interracial Crosses. w/ Newton Morton q.v.

Source: SB 1971-73; Osborne list

Moore, Mrs. Louis de B. - 1941-51; Member 1956

Personal:

New York City 1941-51; Pres., New York State Birth Control Federation 1940;
Chmn. of the Board, American Birth Control League 1937, 1938

Background:

-- The Birth Control Review:

The Birth Control Review was originally edited by Margaret Sanger, volume one appearing in 1917. (In the Woman Rebel, a previous journal, she published articles supporting presidential assassination and bombings; she herself advocated birth control in the same issue. For this she was prosecuted under the Comstock laws.) From December 1921 to January 1939 the American Birth Control League published the Birth Control Review. From February 1939 to January 1940 the Birth Control Federation of America (which renamed itself Planned Parenthood Federation of America in 1942) published the Review. The last issue of the Birth Control Review (January, 1940) describes the annual meeting of the Birth Control Federation. Its theme was "Race Building in a Democracy".

-- The American Birth Control League and Planned Parenthood:

"The US. agencies best known internationally for family planning are the Margaret Sanger Research Bureau and the Planned Parenthood Federation of America. Foreigners occasionally ask how they differ.

--The Bureau

"Founded 33 years ago by Margaret Sanger, the Bureau housed the largest birth control clinic in America. ... departments of research, infertility aid and ... marriage counseling ...

-- The Federation

"An outgrowth of the American Birth Control League (1922), the Planned Parenthood Federation of America was organized in 1942 for education, maintenance of standards etc. and to serve and bind together 111 affiliated state and local centers throughout the country. ... The Federation is dedicated to increasing public understanding of responsible family life under the credo: To be wanted is the birthright of every ..." (ARTW, May 1956)

-- Birth Control Federation of America:

"Forward Under One Banner The birth control movement in the United States now marches forward with complete unity. its leadership and resources fused in one new national organization. The Birth Control Federation of America was formed on January 18 [1939] through a merger of the Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau with the American Birth Control League and its state member leagues throughout the country. The New York City Committee of Mothers Health Centers has also merged its activities with those of the Federation."

"Expansion and intensification of the movement will follow this joining of forces. The two national organizations had always had common objectives ... The Federation is fortunate in having the leadership of Margaret Sanger as honorary chairman and an active member of the board of directors, and of Dr. Richard Pierson as chairman of the board and president pro tem. The National Medical Council on Birth Control will serve in an advisory capacity for the Federation."

"The aims and program of the Federation are outlined in this issue [of the Birth Control Review, Ed.] on page 164 ... "

-- Department Functions of the Federation (p. 164, BCR)

"The Federation will maintain two offices - one situated at 501 Madison Avenue, New York (the League's former headquarters) and the other at 17 West 16th Street, New York (the former headquarters of the Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau). ("Feb./ March 1939, Birth Control Review, vol. XXIII, #5-6)

Source: EN 1941-51; EQ 1956; Every Child A Wanted Child; catalogue entry for Birth Control Review in National Library of Medicine; Birth Control Review 1940 #3; BCR Oct. 1937; BCR May 1938

Morgan, Arthur E. - Advisory Council 1927-35; Member 1930; Director 1950-57

Personal:

b. Cleveland, Ohio 1878; Pres., Antioch College 1920-36; Chmn., Tennessee Valley Authority 1933-38; Pres., Community Service Inc., Yellow Springs. Ohio 1950-57

Publications:

1984 The Small Community: Foundation of Democratic Life; 1979 The Philosophy of Edward Bellamy; 1974 The Making of the TVA.; 1971 Dams and other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Work; "A Laboratory Case in Urban Survival: the Parsi of Bombay" *Eugenical News* 1950, 35, 3-5 (the Parsi, "a superior and almost pure racial strain" and their survival in Bombay, quotation from a review in *Psychological Abstracts* 1927-58 p. 2715); 1944 Plagiarism in Utopia

Source: EN 1950-53; EQ 1954-57; Mehler, p. 309; Psychological Abstracts; WWWIA

Morton, Prof. Newton - 1958, 1959 (March), 1977-82

Personal:

University of Hawaii 1977-82 (See Pi Ming Mi); Professor of Medical Genetics, University of Wisconsin 1958-59 (see R. Osborne)

Publications:

1983 "Race, and Blood Pressure in Northeastern Brazil", *Social Biology*, v. 30, 2; 1983 Methods in Genetic Epidemiology., w/ Dabeera Rao and Jean Marc Lalouel (Basle, New York) Karger; Outline of Genetic Epidemiology. 1982 (Basle, New York) Karger; "Hereditary Genius: A Centennial Problem in Resolution of Cultural and Biological Inheritance" 1980 *Social Biology*, v. 27, 1; (Ed.) Genetic Epidemiology. 1978 w/ Chin Sik Chung q.v. Based on conference at Univ. of Hawaii 1977 (New York, Academic Press); Computer Applications in Genetics. 1969 Proc. of a conference sponsored by Univ. of Hawaii and Genetics Study Section, Division of Research Grants, National Institute of Health (NIH), dedicated to L. S. Snyder q.v., Univ. of Hawaii Press; A Genetics Program Library. 1969, Univ. of Hawaii Press, supported by a grant GM 15421 from NIH; Genetics of Interracial Crosses in Hawaii. 1967 (Basle, New York) Karger; "Models and Evidence in Human Population Genetics" in Genetics Today. Proc. XI International Congress of Genetics. The Hague 1963 (Ed.) S. Geerts; "The Genetical Structure of Human Populations" 1963 in Les Desplacements humains: Aspects methodologiques de leur mesure. (Ed.) J. Sutter, Paris "The Mutational Load due to detrimental genes in man" 1960 *American Journal of Human Genetics* 12:348-364;

Background:

" Sewall Wright (q.v.) began using more complicated arithmetic for animal breeding studies. His methods have been modified by Newton Morton and others for use in human genetics as the basis of pedigree analysis and the formal genetics of mankind." *Social Biology*, 1974 p. 332

Source: EQ 1958, 1959 (March); SB 1977-82; Osborne list

Motulsky, Prof. Arnold G. - Member 1974; Director 1988-93

Personal:

German Career:

b. 1923, East Prussia; left Germany 1939 on S.S. St. Louis; not allowed to land (See The Voyage of the Franz Joseph, Yaffe); Vichy refugee camps

American Career:

entered US 1941; MD Univ. of Illinois 1947; University of Washington Medical School, Seattle ((1953-(1992), taught by Herluf Starndskov q.v. then studied at Galton Lab, London (C. A. B. Smith and Harry Harris 1958) then put in charge of the division of Medical genetics in Seattle; 1992 Prof. of Medicine; Head of Division of Medical Genetics); American Society of Human Genetics, Pres. 1977-78; Pres., VII International Congress in Human Genetics, Berlin 1986

Publications:

1994 Assesing Genetic Risk: Implications for Health and Social Policy, ed., Arno Motulsky, L.B. Andrews, Jane Fullerton, Neil Holtzman, National Academy Press; 1989 "Medical Genetics", JAMA, v. 261, May 19, p. 2855; 1988 Human Genetics: Problems and Approaches, w/ Peter Vogel; 1983 "Impact of Genetic Manipulation on Society and Medicine", Science, v. 219:135; 1974 Birth Defects, w/ W. Lenz, q.v., Amsterdam (W. Lenz is the son of Fritz Lenz, whom Hitler quoted. W. Lenz followed von Verschuer, Mengele's co-researcher at Auschwitz, as Prof. of Human Genetics at Munster); 1973 "Brave New World?", Birth Defects, Proc. of Fourth International Conference, Vienna, sponsored by the National Foundation-March of Dimes; (1969-75) editor, American Journal of Human Genetics; 1962 "Medical Genetics in the Pacific Area", Eugenics Quarterly, vol. 9, #1; Motulsky was Conference editor and organizing Chairman of "Symposium of Medical Genetics", Tenth Pacific Science Congress 1961, papers in Eugenics Quarterly, v. 9, #1, 1961. This conference includes Gadjusek's discussion of Kuru, a possible viral mechanism of selection

Source: SB 1988-93; Osborne list; Wm. Allan Award, AJHG Oct. 13, 1970, p. 105

Mudd, Mrs. Emily H. - 1954-62

Personal:

Director, Marriage Council of Philadelphia 1954-62

Publications:

1958 Marriage Counseling: a casebook. Ed. w/ Abraham Stone q.v.; 1957 Man and Wife: a source book of family attitudes, sexual behavior and marriage counseling., ed. w/ Aron Krich) based on a course organized by the Family Study Division of the Dept. of Psychiatry, Univ. of Pennsylvania; 1955 "Psychiatry and marital problems: mental health implications" Eugenics Quarterly, 2, 110-117 ("marriage ... the concern not only of marriage counseling centers but of doctors

and public health workers" Psychological Abstracts 1927-58); The Practice of Marriage Counseling. 1951 (includes sketch of history of marriage counseling);

Background:

read final draft of Female Sexual Behavior for Alfred Kinsey; the Marriage Council may have been inspired by the English Marriage Advisory Service, which, oddly, was funded by the Home Office, England, that is, the police; this reminds one that Kinsey had files on the odd sexual habits of many powerful men.

Source: EQ 1954-62; Marriage Guidance Council annual reports; life of Kinsey

Murphy, Prof. Gardner - 1947-71; Member 1974

Personal:

American Psychological Association (Pres.); Professor of Psychology, City College, NY 1947-52; Menninger Foundation (1953-70; Director of Research 1953-68; in 1952-53 the Menninger Foundation launched a \$1,365,000 three year research program); George Washington University 1971; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Source: EN 1947-53; EQ 1954-68; SB 1969-71 (June 1971); Osborne list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Murray Jr., Robert F. - 1972-77

Personal:

b. 1931; BS Union College, Schenectady, New York; MD Univ. of Rochester 1958; Fellowship, Univ. of Heidelberg 1956; MS Univ. Washington, Seattle 1968 (NIH Fellowship in Medical Genetics, Univ. of Washington 1965-67; see Arno Motulsky); research grant, NIH 1969-75; Howard University, Washington, D.C. (1967-(1995); Prof. of Pediatrics 1967 (or acc. to WSWIA 1995, since 1974 thus exempting self from any part in Roe v. Wade) -(1995); chief, div., of medical genetics, 1969-(1995); Chmn., graduate dept. of genetics and human genetics 1976-(1995)); Adv. Bd, National Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation Inc. 1980, 1995; Bd. Dirs., Hastings Center 1971-(1980), 1994-95; American Society of Human Genetics 1995

"More of the Best" (brief profiles of the nation's leading black doctors), 1988 Black Enterprise, v. 19, Oct. 1988, p. 94

Pubns:

1991 "Skin color and blood pressure: genetics or environment" (editorial), JAMA, v. 256, Feb. 6, p. 639; 1990 Genetic Variation and Disorders in People of African Origin; 1988 "A Health Orientation Scale: A Measure of Feelings About Sickle Cell Trait", Social Biology, v. 35, 1-2; 1979 Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values and Norms

Background:

see Scientific American article on genetic counseling condemning the way the sickle cell counseling was handled, "Grading the Gene Tests", John Rennie, June 1994; see also M. Kaback)

Source: SB 1972 (December)-77; Osborne list; WSWIA 1995

Newcombe, Howard - Dec. 1972-1974

Personal:

b. 1914; PhD McGill 1939; Carnegie Inst., Washington DC 1946-47; Atomic Energy Commission of Canada (research scientist 1947-79); Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. (head, biology branch 1949-70, head, population branch 1970-79); Newcombe used government computers to show how various records could be linked by computers to build pedigrees (a genetic file) on people without their knowledge or consent. Genetic files can be used to deny insurance; American Society of Human Genetics, v.p. 1962

Publications:

1992 "The Use of Names for Linking Personal Records" w/ Pierre Lalonde and Martha E. Fair, Journal of the American Statistical Association, v. 87, Dec., p. 1193 and "Rejoinder" in same issue p. 1207; 1988 Handbook of Record Linkage: Methods for Health and Statistical Studies, Oxford; 1965 "Use of Vital Statistics" in Proc. of World Population Conference 1965, vol. 2, United Nations; 1962 "Family Linkage of Population Records" in The Use of Vital Statistics for Genetic and Radiation Studies. WHO, United Nations; 1962 "Population genetics: Population Records" in Methodology in Human Genetics. (Ed.) W. Burdette; "Pedigrees for Population Studies: a progress report" in Cold Spring Harbor Symposia for Quantitative Biology. 29:21-30

Source: SB Dec. 1972-74; WSWIA 1995

Notestein, Frank W. - Director 1950-56; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1902; PhD (economics) Cornell 1927; d. Feb. 22, 1983; lived in Newtown, Pennsylvania 1983; Researcher, Milbank Memorial Fund 1928-1936; Office of Population Research, Princeton, New Jersey (Founder, 1936, Director, 1950-56); Princeton, Professor of Demography 1936-59; Birth Control Federation of America, Advisory Council 1939; Director, Population Division, Dept. of Social Affairs, United Nations 1946-48; Chmn., technical advisory cttee, 1950 Census (see P. M. Hauser); Population Council (Founding trustee, 1953; Pres. 1959-1968); Population Association of America (Pres., 1946-47)

Publications:

1971 "Reminiscences: The Role of Foundations, the Population Association of America, Princeton University and the United Nations in Fostering American Interest in Population Problems", Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, Oct., v. 49, #4, no. 2, p. 67; 1970 "Zero Population Growth: What is it?", Family Planning Perspectives, v. 2, #3, June, p. 20; 1968 "The Population Council and the Demographic Crisis of the Less Developed World", Demography, v. 5, #2, p. 553; 1951 "Population", Scientific American, Sept.; 1950 "The Population of the World in the Year 2000", Journal of the American Statistical Association; 1944 The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union: population projections, 1940-70, w/ Dudley Kirk q.v., Ansley Coale q.v., Irene Taeuber q.v. and Louise Kiser (Geneva, League of Nations); 1944 "Problems of Policy in Relation to Areas of Heavy Population Pressure" in Demographic Studies of Selected Areas of Rapid Growth, New York, Milbank Memorial Fund; 1943 "Some Implications of Population Change for Post-War Europe", Proc. American Philosophical Society; 1940 Controlled Fertility: an evaluation of clinic service, patients of the birth control clinical research bureau in New York City, assigned to authors by the Milbank Memorial Fund) Williams and Wilkins

Background:

endorsed federal population center in NICHD; supported government research in contraception; his book The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union: population projections, 1940-70, published in 1944 played a role in the establishment of the UN population commission in the Economic and Social Council which he later headed

-- Destruction of Family:

Notestein argued that "the destruction of the large traditional family was necessary not only for the indirect effect on economic growth via the reduction of fertility but also for its direct effect in producing a society more attuned to the modern economy", according to John Caldwell (q.v.) in Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation, (1986) p. 26. He cites "Economic Problems of Population Change" by Notestein in 8th International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1953 as an example of Notestein's reasoning. He says this paper argued for "experimental social engineering." (1986 Caldwell, p. 26)

Source: EN 1950-53; Osborne list; Obit, New York Times, Feb. 2, 1983; "The Population Association Comes of Age" EN 1952-53 p. 108; EN 1953 p. 96; EQ 1954-56; BCR, 1940, editorial page; BCR, Feb./March 1939

Oliver, Prof. Clarence P. - 1950-56

Personal:

b. 1898; Professor of Zoology, University of Texas (did eugenic counseling) 1950-56; Founding Director, Dight Institute, Minneapolis, MN 1941; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1970, 1960 Advisory Board, Mankind Quarterly (see 1960, v. 1, #1; 1970, v. 11, #1); 1947 Four Generations of Blindness. w/ A Report of the Dight Institute 1945-46. published for the Dight Institute by University of Minnesota Press 1947; 1946 "Report of the Dight Institute" 1944-45 w/ Biology and Social Problems by Elmer Roberts, also published by University of Minnesota Press; 1945 "Report of the Dight Institute" 1943-44 by C. P. Oliver w/ a family history of Huntington's chorea: made possible by the recording of surnames by C. P. Oliver and Burtrum Schiele, published by University of Minnesota Press; 1945 The Collection of Records in the Study of Human Heredity., published for the Dight Institute by University of Minnesota Press ; 1943 "A Report on the Organization and Aims of the Dight Institute." Bulletin of the Dight Institute

Background:

-- Dight Institute:

"To promote Biological Race Betterment - betterment in Human Brain Structure and Mental Endowment and therefore in Behavior ... a place for consultation and advice on heredity and eugenics and for rating of people." Dight will, 1927 setting up the Dight Institute

-- Dight Institute and Eugenic Record Office:

"The accumulated records of the (Eugenic Record) Office were in 1948 transferred to the Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota". from "Counseling Centers on Human Heredity in North America" Dice, EN 1952, p. 32

-- Racism and Mankind Quarterly:

C. P. Oliver was on the Mankind Quarterly Editorial Advisory Board (see Vol. 1, #1, 1960). The goals of Mankind Quarterly were to reverse the ideas of equality which were spreading and leading to school desegregation. "during the last two

decades there has been a decided tendency to neglect the racial aspects of man's inheritance for the social ... they are unduly influenced by political and ethical conceptions current in many circles today ... we are helping correct a serious imbalance ..." Editorial on Goals, *Mankind Quarterly*, Vol. 1, #1, 1960; "... persistent attempts to force school integration on the South, against their opposition on the grounds that separate schools are better for both races ... American anthropologists were responsible for introducing equalitarianism into anthropology, ignoring the hereditary differences between races, and even among individuals, until the uninstructed public were gradually misled." review by RR Gates and Gayre of Gayre of Race and Reason, 1961 by Carleton Putnam, *Mankind Quarterly*, Vol. 1, p. 297

-- Racism and Democracy

"differential fertility ... in a society of mixed ethnic origin... The necessary consequence is generally a systematic predominance of the cultural and political dispositions of the lower but more fecund orders." review by A. James Gregor of Corsa di Sociologia, 1957 by Corrado Gini in the *Mankind Quarterly*, Vol. 1, p. 300, 1960

Source: EN 1950-53 including EN 1952 "Counseling Centers on Human Heredity" p. 33; *Mankind Quarterly* 1960, 1961; EQ 1954-56; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Olson, Judge Harry - 1923-33

Personal:

Chief Judge, Municipal Court, Chicago

Source: AESM 1926, 1928, 1930; Mehler, p. 309

Omenn, Gilbert S. - Member 1974; Director 1976-81

Personal:

Division of Medical Genetics, Dept. of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle 1976 (see A. G. Motulsky)

Publications:

1993, 1992, 1991 Annual Review of Public Health, vols. 12-14; 1979 "Genetics and Epidemiology; Medical Interventions and Public Policy", *Social Biology*, v. 26, 2; "Intrauterine diagnosis and genetic counseling: implications for psychiatry in the future" 1975 in American Handbook of Psychiatry., D.A. Hamburg q.v., (Ed.), vol.

6, 3rd Ed.; "Genetic Engineering: Present and Future" in To Live and to Die. 1973
R. H. Williams (Ed.); "Genetic Issues in the Syndrome of Minimal Brain
Dysfunction" 1973, Seminars in Psychiatry, vol. 5, pp. 5-17

Source: Osborne list; SB 1980

Osborn, General Frederick - see under officers

Osborn Sr., Prof. Henry Fairfield - 1923-35

Personal:

1857-1935; uncle of Frederick Osborn; Second International Congress on
Eugenics (Pres. 1921); American Museum of Natural History, Pres.; New York
Zoological Society

Publications:

1980 (1902-1940) Major Papers on Early Primates 1902-1940, AMS Press; 1980
(1917) The Origin and Evolution of Life: On the Theory of Action, Reaction and
Interaction of Energy by H. Osborn Sr., (ed.) S. J. Gould, Ayer, (reprint of 1917
edition); 1975 (1929) From the Greeks to Darwin, (reissue of 1929 book, 1st ed.
1899); 1931 Men of the Old Stone Age; 1931 Cope: Master Naturalist, Princeton;
"Organic Selection" w/ E. B. Poulton, Science 1897, NS, vi, 583-587

Source: AESM 1926; Mehler p. 309

Osborne, Richard H. - Member 1956; Director 1962-74, 1981-84, 1986-95 (acc. to
WWWIA 1995 but not on SB Board list); Editor, Social Biology 1961-1977, 1981-
(1995)

Personal:

b. 1920 Alaska; USAAF 1942-46; (note missing years 38-42, 46-53); Columbia
Univ. (1953-64; Institute for the Study of Human Variation: Research 1953-58 as
Viking Fund Pre Doctoral Fellow (Axel Wenner Gren, who endowed the Viking
Fund, was considered a Nazi sympathizer by the American government in World
War II); PhD (genetics, anthropology and health) from Institute for the Study of
Human Variation 1956; seminar on genetics and evolution of man 1958-64);
Cornell Univ., Sloan Kettering Institute of Cancer Research (head, Human
Genetics Section 1958-64); Univ. of Wisconsin at Madison (Prof. of Anthropology
and Prof. of Medicine (medical genetics) 1964-85, Emeritus 1985-(1995); *****
American Eugenics Society (Editor, Eugenics Quarterly 61-68, Social Biology 69-
77, 1981-1995)***** ,

consultant in cultural anthropology, fellow, rev. cttee, National Institute of Health 1969-73; National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke 1970-72 (genetics task force); Member: Genetics Society of America, American Society of Human Genetics (Director, 1960-61, 67-69); Behavioral Genetics Assn. (Chmn., Organizing Cttee, 1st Pres pro tem: "when the American Eugenics Society sponsored the formation of the Behavior Genetics Association and served as President Pro Tem of the fledgling organization", Social Biology, Winter 1977, p. 255)

-- m. Barbara White 1944 (div.)

-- m. Barbara Teachman Harvey 1970 (in 1994 she was Managing editor and Book Review editor of Social Biology, the Journal of the Society and Osborne was editor)

Pubns:

1971 Biological and Social Meaning of Race; 1968 Human Variation and Origins; Genetic Perspective in Disease resistance and Susceptibility; 1959 Genetic Basis of Morphological Variation (PhD/Viking Foundation studies)

Source: American Men and Women of Science; Who's Who in America; Eugenics Quarterly 1956, 1962-68; Social Biology 1969-74, 1976, 1981-84, 1986-88, 1994; Biology and Society article, Winter 1977 p. 255; WSWIA 1995

Overstreet, Harry - 1936

Source: AESM, May 1936

Paschal, Mrs. Dorothy Iselin - 1954-56

Personal:

Constitution Laboratory, Columbia University 1954-56

Source: EQ 1954-56

Perkins, Henry F. - see under officers

Pollitzer, William S. - Member 1974; Director 1980-84

Personal:

b. 1923 Charleston, South Carolina; PhD 1957 (human variation) Columbia Univ. (see R.H. Osborne); Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill (1957-(1995); Instr. to Prof. 1957-73; Prof. Anatomy, School of Medicine 1973-87, Emeritus); American Assn. Phys. Anthropol. (Pres. 1979-81, editor journal 1970-77); Human Biology Council (Pres. 1986-88); ASHG; Am Assn. Physical Anthropol.; Genetics Society Am.; 513 Morgan Creek Rd., Chapel Hill 1995; serology, population genetics

Publications:

Book review in *Social Biology*, 1983, v. 30, 3 Ethology: The Mechanisms and Evolution of Behavior

Source: SB 1980-84; Osborne list

Plomin, Robert; an editor, *Social Biology*; Director 1993-94

Personal:

Penn State, 1993-94; Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging; behavioral genetics

Publications:

1994 "Nature and nurture: genetic contributions to measures of the family environment", *De., Psych.*, v. 30, p. 32 ff, Jan.; 1993 Nature, Nurture and Psychology (ed. w/ G. E. McClearn q.v.); 1993 "Genetic change and continuity from 14 to 20 months: the MacArthur Longitudinal Twin Study", *Child De.*, v. 64, p. 1354, Oct.; 1991 received \$600, 000 from NICHD to study the role of genes in IQ using QTL association analysis; 1990 "The Role of Inheritance in Behavior", *Science*, April 3, 1990, p. 183 ff; 1990 Nature and Nurture: An Introduction to Behavior Genetics; 1989 Behavior Genetics: A Primer; 1988 Nature and Nurture During Infancy and Early Childhood; 1986 Development, Genetics and Psychology; The Study of Temperament: Changes, Continuities and Challenges, (ed. w/ Judy Dunn); 1985 Origins of Individual Differences in Infancy: The Colorado Adoption Project, w/ J. DeFries; 1985 "Individual Differences in Sensitivity and Tolerance to Alcohol", *Social Biology*, v. 32, 3-4; 1984 Temperament: Early Developing Personality Traits; 1981 "The importance of non-shared (E1) environmental influences in behavioral development" w/ D.C. Rowe q.v., 1981 *De. Psych.*, v. 17, p. 517 ff; 1979 "Selective Placement in Adoption", 1979 *Social Biology*, v. 26, 1; 1977 "Genotype-environment interaction and correlation in the analysis of human behavior" w/ J. C. DeFries q.v. and J. C. Loehlin q.v., *Psychol. Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 245 ff

Background:

-- Government Funding of eugenics:

Colorado Adoption Project (J. C. DeFries q.v., R. W. Fulker q.v., R. Plomin, co-investigators) funded by NIH (HD 10333, HD 18426, MH 43899) and the National Science Foundation (BNS 8806589); Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging (G. E. McClearn q.v., J. R. Nesselroade, R. Plomin, N. Pederson, co-investigators) funded by NIH (AG 04563) and MacArthur Foundation Research Network on Successful Aging

-- Behavioral Genetics:

(see 1990 "The Role of Inheritance in Behavior", Science, April 3, 1990, p. 183 ff; which explains the theory of quantitative behavioral genetics and Plomin's plans for us. e.g., "Behavior is in the vanguard of evolution ... Genetic analysis of behavioral dimensions and disorders is especially difficult ... why should scientists bother with behavior if it is so complex? The answer lies in the importance of behavior per se ... Some of society's most pressing problems, such as drug abuse, mental illness, and mental retardation are behavior problems. Behavior is also the key in health as well as illness ... The essence of quantitative genetic theory is that Mendel's laws of discrete inheritance also apply to ... complex characteristics [such as behaviors] if we assume that many genes, each with small effect, combine to produce observable differences in a population ... An exciting direction for genetic research on behavior is the identification of genes responsible for genetic variance on (sic) behavior ... The human genome project ... one of the many benefits of the project will be the identification of more markers and genes that might play a role in genetic variation in behavior ... genetic variance rarely accounts for as much as half of the variance of behavioral traits ... In conclusion, the use of molecular biology techniques will revolutionize behavioral genetics, and the quantitative genetic perspective of behavioral genetics will transform our use of these techniques as we continue to explore the role of inheritance in the most complex of phenotypes, behavior"

1979

-- Other Writings by John R. Nesselroade:

1985 "Multivariable Causal Modeling in Alcohol Use Research", J.R. Nesselroade w/ J. Jack McArdle, Social Biology, v. 32, #3-4, Issue devoted to "Genetics and the Human Encounter with Alcohol" (Why Irish are Drunks); Longitudinal Research in the Study of Behavior and Development, Academic Press

Source: Social Biology 1993-94 and earlier as an editor; Science, v. 253, 9/20/1991, p. 1352

Popenoe, Paul Bowman - Director 1923-54; Member 1930, 1956, 1974

Personal:

Secretary and General Director, The American Institute of Family Relations, Los Angeles, California 1939-54; Founder, Southern California branch of American Eugenics Society (Kevles p. 65); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954; Birth Control Federation of America, Advisory Council 1939; Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood 1939

(Note below the two publishers of Popenoe's book on sterilization, the Human Betterment Foundation and Birthright. The two groups have no organizational connection with Birthright, the pro life group. No one knows why they have the same name.)

Publications:

Advisory Board, Eugenic News 1936; Editorial Committee, Eugenic News 1942-45

Marriage is what you make it. 1950 (New York, Macmillan); Twenty-eight Years of Sterilization in California. 1946 w/ E. S. Gosney (3rd edition) Princeton, NJ, Birthright Inc.; Modern Marriage: A Handbook for Men 1940 (2d Ed.) New York, Macmillan; "Your Inferiority Complex" Scientific American, May 1939; "The Hysteroid Personality", Scientific American, April 1939; "The Paranoid Personality", Scientific American, Feb. 1938; "Introverts and Extroverts", Scientific American, Oct. 1937; Sterilization for Human Betterment a summary of results of 6,000 operations in California, 1909-1929 w/ Gosney. New York, Macmillan, 1930 (Human Betterment Foundation, California), trans. into German and Japanese; Practical Applications of Heredity. 1930 (Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins); The Child's Heredity. 1930 (Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins); The Conservation of the Family. 1926 (Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins); Modern Marriage: A Handbook. 1925 (New York, Macmillan); Applied Eugenics. 1918 w/ Roswell Johnson q.v. (New York, Macmillan), trans. into German and Japanese

Quotes:

On the Nazis:

[1934] Germany is "proceeding toward a policy that will accord with the best thoughts of eugenicists in all countries.", Paul Popenoe, "The German Sterilization Law", Journal of Heredity, v. 25, 1934 quoted in Who Should Play God?, Ted Howard and Jeremy Rifkin, 1977, p. 72

Background:

Some studies have been carried out on who was sterilized in California. Sterilization and Eugenics: An Examination of Early Twentieth Century Population Control in the United States 1980, J. K. Grether, Ann Arbor

Source: Sanger list 1930; AESM 1934; Mehler, p. 309, 416; EN 1940-53; EQ 1954, 1956; Osborn list; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; BCR, Feb./March 1939; BCR, April 1939; EN, May/June 1936

Post, Richard H. - Member ??1930??, 1956; Director 1963-March 1972

Personal:

University of Michigan (1963-72; Dept. of Human Genetics 1963-68)

Publications:

1966 "Deformed Nasal Septa and Relaxed Selection", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 13, 2;
1965 Genetics and Demography: Summary of 'Workshop Conference' between demographers and population geneticists., (ed.) *Eugenics Quarterly* 12:41-71;
1962 "Population Differences in Red and Green Color Vision Deficiency: A Review and a Query on Selection Relaxation", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 9, 3 (and correction v. 12, 1, 1965)

Source: Sanger list 1930; EQ 1956, 1963-68; SB 1969-1972 (March 1972)

Preston, Samuel Hulse - Member 1974; Director 1987-92

Personal:

b. Morrisville, Pennsylvania 12/2/1943; PhD (econ.) Princeton 1968; Univ. Seattle (Center for Demography, Dir., 1972-77); United Nations (UN) (Chief, Population Structure Section 1977-79); Univ. Pennsylvania (Population Studies Center, Dir., 1979-88, continuing association in 1995) 1992-87 University of Pennsylvania; Univ. of Washington, Seattle (Dept. of Sociology 1974); note middle name "Hulse"; Irene B. Tauber Award for Excellence in Demographic Research 1983; Population Assn. America (Pres. 1984)

Publications:

1994 Demography of Aging, S.H. Preston w/ Linda G. Martin, National Academy Press (see graphs based on book in *Issues in Science* Winter 94/95, v.9 #2, p. 80 article by Karen Foote, Program officer, National Research Council Cttee on Population); 1991 Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth Century America, w/ Michael R. Haines; 1990 Preface to World Population: Approaching the Year 2000. Sage Publications, *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, v. 510, July, p. 8; 1987 "Census under count and the quality of geographic population distributions" (inclu. comments and rebuttal), *Journal of American Statistical Association*, v. 82, Dec., p. 965; "Children and the Elderly in the US", *Scientific American*, Dec. 1984; Biological and Social Aspects of

Mortality and the Length of Life. seminar sponsored by International Union for the Scientific Study of Population and Istituto di Demografia, University of Rome; 1980 "Causes and consequences of mortality decline in less developed countries in the twentieth century" in Population and Economic Change in Developing Countries, R. Esterlin (ed.); 1978 The Effects of Infant and Child Mortality on Fertility, seminar sponsored by the population division of the United Nations (Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography, Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs) Academic Press; 1976 Mortality Patterns in National Populations: with special reference to recorded causes of death Academic Press; 1975 "The Influence of Women's Work Opportunities on Marriage Rates", *Demography* 12(2):209-22; 1974 "Demographic and Social Consequences of Various Causes of Death in the United States", *Social Biology*, v. 21, 2; 1972 Causes of Death: Life tables for national populations, w/ Nathan Keyfitz q.v. and Robert Schoen, New York, Seminar Press; 1970 Older Male Mortality and Cigarette Smoking: a demographic analysis, Berkeley, Institute of International Studies, Population monograph series

Source: Osborne list; SB 1987-92; WSWIA 1995

Prewitt, Prof. Kenneth - 1982-87

Personal:

spelt Pruitt 1982-83 but Prewitt in 1984 within the same term of office as a director of the Society

b. 1936; BA, Southern Methodist University 1958; PhD, Stanford; Director, National Opinion Research Center 1976-79; Univ. of Chicago, Prof. Political Science 1964-80; Social Science Research Council, Pres., 1979-85); Rockefeller Foundation (cons., Zaire 1972, Thailand 1973; senior v.p. 1985-(1995); Bd. Dirs.: Washington Univ., Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Science; Council on Foreign Relations; 1995 address Rockefeller Foundation 420 Fifth Ave., New York City

Pubns:

1994 Advisory Editor, *Social Science and Modern Society*, a journal which is participating in the attempted rehabilitation of Cyril Burt of the English Eugenics Society; 1993 "America's Research Universities Under Public Scrutiny", *Daedalus*, v. 122, Fall, p. 85; 1983 (1991, 6th ed.) Introduction to American Government; 1973 Ruling Elites; 1973 Labyrinths of Democracy; 1969 Political Socialization

Source: SB 1982-87; Foundation Report 1992; WSWIA 1992-93

Reed, Sheldon C. - Member 1956; Director 1957-77

Personal:

1977-57 University of Minnesota, (Director, Dight Institute 1957-68); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

***** Genetic Counseling. 1969, WHO Technical Report #416.*****;

1981 "Assortative Marriage", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1979 "A Short History of Human Genetics in the USA" *American Journal of Medical Genetics*, 3 (1979), 282-95; 1974 "A Short History of Genetic Counseling", *Social Biology*, 21, 332-39; 1974 Appreciation of Charles M. Goethe (q.v.): A Short History of Genetic Counseling (includes Report of Progress 1966-74, Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota) *Bulletin*, Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota, No. 14; Appreciation of Dwight Minnich (includes Reports of Progress, Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota 1961/63-1963/66. *Bulletin* #13; 1965 *Mental Retardation: A Family Study* (used ERO cases from the Twenties and Thirties, cases stashed at the Dight Institute by the ERO, see Mehler, *Sources in the Study of Eugenics*, *Mendel Newsletter*, Nov., 1978); *A Law for Human Genetics: Two Discourses by Pope Pius XII* (Pope Pius XII here recommends the Dight Institute as solely concerned with helping families. Luigi Gedda, who was meant to be an advisor in the Church, was a member of the American Eugenics Society in 1956 as was Reed. The two had just appeared in a book together with von Verschuer. See below for the true eugenic society agenda in medical genetics.) includes Report of Progress 1957-59 of the Dight Institute) *Bulletin* # 11; Causes of Congenital Anomalies (Report of Progress of the Dight Institute 1955-57). *Bulletin* # 10; Counseling in Human Genetics Part III (includes Report of Progress 1951-53 of the Dight Institute). *Bulletin* #8; Appreciation of Helen Bunn: 1979-1951 and Counseling in Human Genetics Part II (includes Report of Progress 1949-51 of the Dight Institute. *Bulletin* #7; Reactivation of the Dight Institute 1947-49 and Counseling in Human Genetics Part I, *Bulletin* #6, The Dight Institute, University of Minnesota; Counseling in Medical Genetics. 1955 (2nd Ed 1963) W. B. Saunders (section on history of genetic counseling); "Genetic Counseling: for children of mixed race ancestry." *Eugenics Quarterly* 8:157-163; 1954 "Fertility and Intelligence Among Families of the Mentally Deficient" *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, #1

Background:

-- Genetic Counseling, WHO Report and the Dight Institute:

"It was my privilege to provide the agenda for the 1968 (WHO) meeting which led to this (WHO Technical Report on genetic counseling) report ... Chaired by Prof. J. A. Book (q.v.)... the milestone at which genetic counseling became official on a world wide basis." "History of Genetic Counseling" *Social Biology* 1974, p. 337;

"My life long emphasis on the practical aspects of human genetics" Dight Bulletin # 16 p. iii, 1978 Symposium on Genetic Counseling in Minnesota, (inclu. counseling at Mayo Clinic where Blackmun was counsel 1950-60); "my practice of divorcing the two concepts of eugenics and genetic counseling contributed to the rapid growth of genetic counseling. Genetic counseling would have been rejected, in all probability, if it had been presented as a technique of eugenics... In Nazi Germany, an attempt was made to use human genetics for the benefit of the State... in my concept (it) is a type of social work entirely for the benefit of the whole family without direct concern for its effect upon the state or politics."
"History of Genetic Counseling" Social Biology Vol. 21, #4, 1974

-- Coercive implications of eugenic sponsorship of genetic counseling:

Compare these two statements: (one from 1954, the other from 1991)

(1): 1954 "The base for negative eugenics is being laid by a group of medical geneticists here and in other countries. Public health will require that it be followed up by practical applications very soon after the scientific justification has been demonstrated. "The Role of the American Eugenics Society" EQ, Vol. 1 #1 1954 (not by Sheldon Reed)

(2): 1991 "If a limitation on public support for potentially healthy children is the law of the land, an even stronger case can be made to restrict public support for children with severe genetic disorders. There are many fanciful and theoretical back doors to eugenics, but Dandridge v. Williams is real ... indirect coercion of pregnant women by the state, insurance companies, employers, the family or friends may be just as effective" (as mandated pregnancy screening, Ed note) Am J. Human Genetics, Invited Editorial, James E. Bowman

Source: EQ 1956, 1957-68; SB 1969-77; Osborne list; Dight Bulletin # 16; EQ; American Journal of Human Genetics; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Retherford, Robert D. - see under officers

Rice, Dorothy P. - 1988-93

Personal:

b. 1922; National Center Health Statistics, Rockville, Maryland (Dir., 1976-82); Univ. California, San Francisco (Institute of Health and Aging 1982-(1995)); expert of health care costs

Research Question: Who finances or is the chief donor to this institute, especially in the years of the health care debate? start with Rockefeller grants

-- daughter of Gershon and Lena Schiff Pechman

-- m. John Donald Rice 1943

Publications:

1990 The economic costs of alcohol and drug abuse and mental illness prepared by the Institute for Health and Aging, UCSF under contract # 283-87-0007 from the DHHS, Public Health Service, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration; 1983 "Changing mortality patterns, health services utilization, and health care expenditures, United States, 1978-2003.", DHHS, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics No. 83-1407; 1981 Social and Economic Implications of Cancer in the United States, w/ Thomas A. Hodgson. DHHS, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics; 1980 Environmental Health: a plan for collecting and coordinating statistical and epidemiologic data, w/ Bruce B. Cohen and Jeffrey A. Perlman. DHHS, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics; 1976 The Current Burden of Illness in the United States, w/ Jacob J. Feldman and Kerr L. White, presented at Institute of Medicine, Washington, DC; 1966 Estimating the Cost of Illness Public Health Service, Division of Medical Care Administration, Health Economics branch

Background:

1968 "... Rice and others have sought to comprehend a number of cost-benefit variables in gauging the social consequences of illness from different conditions"

Source: SB 1988-1993; Foundation data; WSWIA 1995

Ridley, Jean Clare - Director Sept. 1971-March 1972; Member 1974; M 1987

Personal:

Columbia University 1971-72

Pubns:

1987 "Farm Background, Socioeconomic Status, and Fertility: The Two Generation Hypothesis" *Social Biology*, v. 34, 3-4; 1987 book review of Rural Development and Human Fertility by Schujer and Stokes in *Social Biology*, v. 34, 3-4

Source: SB Sept. 1971, March 1972; Osborne list

Riley, Ann P. - 1994

Personal:

Georgetown Univ. 1994

Pubns:

1993 "A new look at the determinants of non numeric response to desired family size: the case of Costa Rica", *Demography*, v. 30, p. 159 ff, May 1993

Source: SB 1994

Riley, Prof. Matilda W. - 1986-91

Personal:

b. 1911; National Institute on Aging (Associate Director 1979-91; Senior Social Scientist 1991-(1995)); NIH Task Force on Health and Behavior (Chmn., 1986); Carnegie Aging Society Report, Advisory Cttee 1985-87; Social Science Research Council (Chmn., Cttee on life course 1977-80; Commission on Middle Years 1973-77); Cons., National Council on Aging; Cons., WHO 1987-; Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Science 1978-79; AAAS (Chmn., section on social and economic sciences 1977-78); Bowdoin College (Prof. of Political Economy and Sociology 1974-78); Rutgers (Prof. of Sociology 1951-73; Chmn., Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology 1959-73; Emeritus 1973); Market Research Company of America (v.p. 1938-49); Institute of Medicine; American Sociol. Assn. (Pres. 1986, 1991); American Association of Public Opinion Research Distinguished Service Award 1983; Eastern Sociol. Society (Pres. 1977-78); American Philosophical Society

Publications:

1994 "Age Integration and the lives of older people", *Gerontologist*, v. 34, p. 110 ff Feb.; 1989 Aids in an Aging Society: what we need to know. Springer; 1989 The Quality of Aging: Strategies for Intervention; 1988 Social Change and the Life Course, v. 1, v. 2; 1987 Perspectives in Behavioral Medicine: The Aging Dimension. w/ J. D. Matarazzo, Andrew Baum, conf. sponsored by the National Institute on Aging; 1983 Aging in Society: Selected reviews of research w/ Beth B. Hess, Kathleen Bond, pub., L. Erlbaum Associates; 1980 Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation. w/ Teitelbaum; 1979 Aging from birth to death: interdisciplinary perspective, Westview Press for American Association for the Advancement of Science; 1968-72 Aging and Society, w/ Anne Foner, 3 Vols., Russell Sage Foundation

Source: SB 1986-91

Rossi, Alice S. - 1987-92

Personal:

b. 1922; PhD Columbia Univ. 1957; University of Massachusetts (Prof. Sociology 1974-91, Emeritus; founder board member NOW 1966-70; grants from NIMH, Rockefeller Foundation (RF), National Science Foundation (NSF); American Soc. Assn. (Pres. 1983-84)

Publications:

1990 Of Human Bonding (Parent-Child Relations Across the Life Course) w/ P. H. Rossi; 1985 Gender and the Life Course, American Sociological Assn., presidential volume, Aldine Press; 1980 Generational Differences in the Soviet Union w/ Harriet Zuckerman and Robert K. Merton; 1973 (repr. 1985) The Feminist Papers: from Adams to De Bouvoir. Columbia Univ. Press

Background:

1978 "Alice Rossi's Sociobiology and Antifeminist Backlash", Cerullo and others, *Feminist Studies*, vol. 4, #1

Source: SB 1987-92; WSWIA 1995

Rowe, David C. - 1993-94; M 1989

Personal:

1993-94 Univ. of Arizona

Pubns:

1993 "Social contagion and adolescent sexual behavior: a developmental EMOSA model", w/ J. L. Rodgers q.v., *Psychol. Review*, v. 100, p. 479 ff, July; 1991 "Adolescent smoking and drinking: are they `epidemics' ", w/ J. L. Rodgers q.v., *J. Stud. Alcohol*, v. 152, p. 110 March; 1990 "Adolescent sexual activity and mildly deviant behavior: sibling and friendship effects", w/ J. L. Rodgers q.v., *J. Family Issues*, v. 11, p. 274, Sept. [special issue on adolescent sexuality, contraception, and child bearing]; 1989 "An `Epidemic' Model of Sexual Intercourse Prevalences for Black and White Adolescents", *Social Biology*, v. 36, #3-4 w/ Joseph Lee Rodgers q.v.; 1988 "Influence of siblings on adolescent sexual behavior", w/ J. L. Rodgers q.v., *Dev. Psychol.*, v. 24, p. 722, Sept.; 1981 "The importance of non-shared (E1) environmental influences in behavioral development" w/ R. Plomin q.v., *Dev. Psych.*, v. 17, p. 517 ff

Source: SB 1993-94

Ryder, Norman B. - Director 1967-72, Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1923; Office of Population Research, Princeton University 1974; University of Wisconsin & Princeton University in 1971; University of Wisconsin 1967-71 (Dept. of Sociology 1967-69; Dept. of Sociology, University of Wisconsin, 1180 Observatory Dr., Madison, WI; see address of R. H. Osborne, editor of *Eugenics Quarterly* and *Social Biology*)

Publications:

1983 Book review in *Social Biology*, v. 30, 2 of World Population and Human Values: A New Reality by Salk and Salk; 1982 Progressive Fertility Analysis. Voorburg, Netherlands, International Statistical Institute, World Fertility Survey #8; 1981 "Oral Contraception, Coital Frequency and the Time Required to Conceive", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1980 The Cohort Approach: Essays in the Measurement of Temporal Variations in Demographic Behavior; 1977 The Contraceptive Revolution. w/ Charles Westoff q.v., Report of 1970 National Fertility Study, Princeton, NJ, Published for the Office of Population Research, Princeton Univ. by the Princeton Univ. Press; 1976 "Some sociological suggestions concerning the reduction of fertility in developing countries", *East-West Population Institute*, v. 14; 1974 "The Family in Developed Countries", *Scientific American*, Special Population Issue, Sept.; 1971 Reproduction in the United States., (1st Edition 1965) w/ Charles Westoff q.v., Published for the Office of Population Research, Princeton University Press (in print 1994)

Source: EQ 1967-68; SB 1969-72 (March 1972); Osborne list

Scarr Salapatek, Sandra - Sept. 1971-82, 1985-86

Personal:

b. 1936; PhD Harvard 1965; Univ. Pennsylvania 1971; Prof. Psychology: Univ. Minnesota 1967?-77 (Child Development); Yale University 1977-83, Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville 1983-(1995); Grants 1967-(1995): NIH, National Science Foundation; Robert Wood Johnson Foundation (Adv Bd. 1985-91); Pres.: Behavior Genetics Assn. 1985, Society Research In Child Development 1989-91; American Psychological Assn., James McKeen Cattell Award 1993

Publications:

1989 Caring for Children; 1984 Mother Care, Other Care; 1981 Race, Social Class and Individual Differences in IQ, (compiled) Erlbaum; 1981 "Environmental Bias in Twin Studies", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1981 "Effects of Birth Weight on Later Intelligence", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1976 "IQ Test Performance of Black Children Adopted by White Families", *American Psychologist*, vol. 31, pp. 726-39

Source: SB 1971 (Sept.)-1982, 1985, 1986; Osborne list; WSWIA 1995

Schultz, T. Paul - Member 1974; Director 1986-89; Member 1995

Personal:

b. 1940, Ames, Iowa; PhD 1966 MIT; RAND Corp., Res. Econ. 1965-72; Yale Univ. (Prof. Economics 1974-(1995), Economic Growth Center (dir., 1983-(1995); cons., World Bank, Rockefeller Foundation; National Academy of Science (Comm. on Population 1987-89, 1990-93)

Publications:

1994 Investigating Women's Human Capital; 1993 "Mortality decline in the low income world: causes and consequences" (incl. bibliography), in Proc. American Economic Association annual meeting, *American Economic Review*, v. 83, May, p. 337; 1993 "Measurement of Returns to Adult Health: Morbidity Effects on Wage Rates in Cote d'Ivoire and Ghana", LSMS Working Papers Series # 95, World Bank; 1991 "Who receives medical care? Income, implicit prices and the distribution of medical services among pregnant women in the United States" w/ Mark R. Rosenweig, *Journal of Human Resources*, v. 26, Summer, p. 473; 1991 "Report of the Commission on Graduate Education in Economics" w/ others, *Journal of Economic Literature*, v. 29, Sept. p. 1035; 1990 "Testing the neoclassical model of family labor supply and fertility", *Journal of Human Resources*, v. 25, Fall, p. 599; 1990 "Women's changing participation in the labor force: a world perspective" *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, v. 38, April, p. 457; 1989 "Schooling, information and non-market productivity: contraceptive use and its effectiveness", *International Economic Review*, v. 30, May, p. 457; 1989 The State of Development Economics w/ Gustav Ranis; 1989 "Women's Changing Participation in the Labor Force: a world perspective" World Bank PRE Working Paper 272; 1989 "Women and Development: Objectives, Framework and Policy Interventions" World Bank PRE Working Paper #200; 1988 "Population programs: measuring their impact on fertility and the personal distribution of their effects", *Journal of Policy Modeling*, v. 10, April, p. 113; 1988 Research in Population Economics, v. 6; 1988 The State of Development Economics (ed.); 1987 "Fertility and investments in human capital: estimates of the consequence of imperfect fertility control in Malaysia", w/ Mark R.

Rosenweig, Journal of Econometrics, v. 36, Sept-Oct.; 1982 "Women's work and their status: rural Indian evidence of labor market and environmental effects on sex differences in childhood mortality" in Women's Roles and Population Trends in the Third World R. Anker; 1982 "Effective Protection and the Distribution of Personal Income by sector in Columbia" Trade and Employment in Developing Countries: Factor Supply and Substitution. in A. Krueger (Ed.) Univ. of Chicago Press; 1982 "Women's work and their status: rural Indian evidence of labor market and environmental effects on sex differences in childhood mortality" in Women's Roles and Population Trends in the Third World R. Anker; 1981 Economics of Population; 1976 "Interrelationships between mortality and fertility" in Population and Development: the search for selective interventions.; 1971 Structural Changes in a Developing Country

Source: Osborne list; SB 1986-89

Scott, J. P. - see under officers

Scrimshaw, Susan C. M. - 1986-88

Personal:

1988-86 University of California, Los Angeles 1986-88

Pubns:

1975 "Child survival and intervals between pregnancies in Guayaquil, Ecuador", 1975 Pop. Stud., v. 29:479

Source: SB 1986-88

Segal, Sheldon - 1969-80, 1987-92

Personal:

b. 1926; PhD Univ. of Iowa 1952; Rockefeller Foundation (Dir., Population Sciences. 1978-(1992); Population Council, York Ave. and 66th St., New York City, then One Dag Hammaraskold Plaza, New York City (1956-(1995); Biomedical Division: asst. med. dir. 1956-63, med. dir. 1963-78; v.p. 1969-76, sr. v.p. 1976-78; Distinguished Scientist 1992-1995; office in Population Council 1992); International Committee for Contraceptive Research 1992); visiting prof., Peking Union Medical College, Peking China 1987, Chinese Academy of Science 1988; Advisor, to project of the Chinese State Family Planning Commission and the Rockefeller Foundation on use of Copper T IUDs, and "a medical method for the termination of pregnancy" (Population Council Annual Report 1991, p. 70); Cons:

World Bank, WHO, NIH, Ford Foundation, Indian Government, UN Office Science and Technology, UN Fund Population for Activities; National Academy of Sciences: Cttee on contraceptive tech 1977-80, cttee on demographic effects of contraceptives 1988-89; National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NIH) 1978-80; Marine Biology Lab, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Chmn., Bd. Trustees 1991-(1992); Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, Founding Member, Trustee 1992-(1995); International Planned Parenthood Federation (Research Committee 1966 (ARTW, Nov. 1966); Oral Advisory Group of the Evaluation Sub-Committee 1962-63, 1964); International Society for the Study of Reproduction (Pres. 1968-72); Council on Foreign Relations; Clarence J. Gamble Award, World Academy of Arts and Sciences 1980; UN Population award 1985; Planned Parenthood of America Award 1990

Publications:

1989 Demographic and programmatic consequences of contraceptive innovations, conference sponsored by National Research Council's Committee on Population; 1988 Preservation of tubo-ovarian function in gynecologic benign and malignant diseases, Sero Symposia, Raven Press; **** The antiprogestin steroid RU 486 and human fertility control. 1985 w/ Etienne-Emile Baulieu, Proc. of a Conference at Bellagio, Italy, Plenum Press; 1973 The Role of RNA in Reproduction and Development, Symposia of American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Society of Zoologists (Division of Developmental Biology) Elsevier; Gossypol: a potential contraceptive for men. 1985 (Ed.) New York, Plenum Press; Intra-ovarian Control Mechanisms. 1982 w/ Cornelia Channing, Proc. of conference at Villa Serbelloni, Bellagio, Italy; Conference on Human Chorionic Gonadotropin. 1980 Proc. of conference at Rockefeller Foundation Conference and Study Center, Bellagio, Italy, pub. New York; International Family Planning Programs 1966-75: a bibliography. 1977 w/ Katherine Chiu, Univ. of Alabama; Analysis of intrauterine conception. 1975 w/ Fouad Hafni, American Elsevier; "The Physiology of Human Reproduction", Scientific American, Special Population Issue, Sept. 1974; The Regulation of Mammalian Reproduction. 1973 sponsored by National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (Center for Population Research) and John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences, C. C. Thomas; Contraceptive Technology: current and prospective methods. 1971 New York, Population Council; Intrauterine Contraception. 1965 second congress sponsored by the Population Council

Background:

Norplant, Copper-T IUD:

The Population Council's Center for Biomedical Research at the Rockefeller University developed NORPLANT and the copper-T IUD. "Ethical issues surrounding NORPLANT use continue to concern Dr. Segal, who, as original creator of the implant, [ed. bold] is frequently called upon for statements"

(Population Council Annual Report 1991, p. 70). In 1991 Dr. Segal is leading team studying gossypol, an anti viral, antifertility, anti cancer substance. "Estimates of contraceptive use required to meet United Nations projections on fertility decline in less developed countries reveal that the use of IUDs and oral contraceptives will need to be sharply increased ... To achieve this increase requires that interest in and access to each of these methods be enhanced considerably throughout the developing world. In the case of IUDs, this will necessitate a re-evaluation of the method by policy makers and program implementers to counter the unwarranted bias against IUD use that prevails in many countries." (Population Council Annual Report, 1991, p. 72). Valerie Beral of the English Eugenics Society wrote an article defending IUDs. The validity of her statistical methods is an area in which research is needed. In particular, the use of the total number ectopic pregnancies to evaluate the risk of ectopic pregnancy to women who do not use IUDs seems questionable, if IUDs have increased the risk of ectopic pregnancies. Yet this is how Dr. Beral seems to proceed.

Background:

Members of the English Eugenics Society in or connected with activities of the International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-64, 1974: Amoroso, E. C.; Blacker, C. P.; Cadbury, G.; Durand-Wever, A.; Edwards, R. G.; Fernando, E. C.; Glass, D. V.; Houghton, V.; Huxley, J.; Goh Kok Kee; Jackson, M. C. N.; Malleson, Joan; Marie Stopes Memorial Clinic; Meade, J. E.; Mears, E.; Nixon, W. C. W.; Oliver Bird Trust; Parkes, A. S.; Peberdy, M.; Peers, R.; Pyke, M.; Raisman, J.; Shelesnyak, M. C.; Simon, Lord; Simon Population Trust; Teeluck, L.; Tewson, Lady; Tietze, C.; Titmuss, R.; Von Emde Boas, C.; Wright, H

Source: SB 1969-80, 1987-92; Osborne list; ARTW, Feb. 1961; Annual Report, International Planned Parenthood Federation 1959-61, 1962-63, 1964, 1974; Population Council Annual Report 1992; WSWIA 1992

Sewell, William H. - 1991; M 1988

Personal:

b. 1909; PhD Univ. Minnesota 1939; Oklahoma State Univ. (taught sociology, 1937-44); Univ. Wisconsin, Madison (1946-(1995); Prof. Sociology 1946-64; Vilas Prof. 1964-(1995); National Opinion Research Center

Pubns:

1985 Structure and Mobility of the Men and Women of Marseille 1820-1870;
1980 Work and Revolution in France; 1976 Schooling and Achievement in American Society (ed.) w/ R. Hauser q.v.

Source: SB 1991

Shapiro, Harry L. - see under officers

Sherrod, Lonnie R. - see under officers

Sills, David - 1972 (December)-1974; Member 1974

Personal:

b. 1920; US Army 1942-46; Allied Occupation of Japan (public opinion research 1947-50); Columbia Univ. (Bureau of Applied Social Research 1952-62 (Dir. of Research 1962); PhD 1956); UN Technical Assistance, Bombay, India 1960-61; editor, International Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, 1968, 17 vols.; Population Council (Demographic division, assoc. dir 1968-70; Bd. Dir., Population Council 1970-72); Social Science Research Council 1973-88; Social Science Research Council 1973-1974; Population Council 1972 (December)-73; United Nations expert 1961 (ARTW, April 1961)

Pubns:

1992 Social Science Quotations: Who Said What Where and When w/ Robert Merton; 1968 editor, International Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, 17 vols.

Source: SB 1972 (December)-74; Osborne list; WSWIA 1995

Singer, Burton - 1988-90

Personal:

b. 1938; PhD (stats) Stanford 1967; Columbia University (1967-89; instr to Prof. math statistics 1967-77; Prof. math stats 1977-89 (Chmn Dept. 1985-89); Yale University School of Medicine (1989-(1995); Chmn dept. epidemiology and public health 1989-(1995); Prof. stats 1991-(1995)

Source: SB 1988-90; WSWIA 1995

Slade, Valeda - see under officers

Snow, Prof. William F. - Adv. Council 1923-40; Member 1930; Director 1936, 1939-46

Personal:

b. 1874, Illinois; d. June 12, 1950 NYC; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco; postgraduate, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Stanford Univ. (asst. prof. hygiene 1903, assoc. prof. 1903-09, prof. hygiene and public health 1909-19);* Member and Executive Officer, California Board of Health 1909-14 * (during time when sterilizations were done); *Chmn., Board of Directors, American Social Hygiene Assn. 1914- *(General Director 1940-46. From 1942-46 the headquarters of the American Eugenics Society was in the offices of the American Social Hygiene Association); special consultant, US Public Health Service 1936-; Lect., School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins 1920-26; Lect. in health education, Columbia Univ. 1928-40; Lect. in Preventive Medicine, NYU 1930-36; Fellow: American Public Health Assn., AAAS; Cosmos

Background:

The American Social Hygiene Association was founded by Alice Hoadley Dodge. She was a relative of the Osborns (Henry Fairfield, Frederick, Fairfield, and John Jay) and of Cleveland Dodge of Phelps Dodge. Frederick Osborn's father was a director of Phelps Dodge.

Source: Eugenics, Feb. 1929; Mehler, p. 309; Sanger list 1940; AESM May 1936; EN 1939-46; WWVIA; Current Biography (Alice H. Dodge, Frederick Osborn, Fairfield Osborn, Cleveland Dodge)

Snyder, Laurence H.- see under officers

Sonnenborn, Prof. Tracy M. - 1958, March 1959

Personal:

Professor of Zoology, Indiana University 1958-59; Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1975 "Herbert Spencer Jennings, 1869-1947" National Academy of Sciences Biographical Memoirs, v. 47, 143-223; 1965 The Control of Human Heredity and Evolution, (Ed.); 1950 "Partner of the Genes", Scientific American, Nov.

Source: EQ 1958, March 1959; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954

Spuhler, Prof. James N. - Director 1967-71 (June); Member 1974

Personal:

University of New Mexico 1968-71 (Dept. of Anthropology 1968); University of Michigan (Chmn., Dept. of Anthropology 1967); Member, American Society of Human Genetics 1954

Publications:

1981 "Assortative Mating With Respect to Physical Characteristics", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); 1975 Race Differences in Intelligence, w/ J. C. Loehlin q.v. and Gardner Lindzey q.v. from the Social Sciences Research Council Committee on Biological Bases of Social Behavior; 1967 Genetic Diversity and Human Behavior., published by Wenner Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Chicago, Aldine; "Inbreeding in Small Human Populations" 1965 *Eugenics Quarterly* 12:204-08; 1965 The Evolution of Man's Capacity for Culture., Symposium at plenary session of 56th annual meeting American Anthropological Assn., Chicago 1957, first published Feb. 1959, *Human Biology*, Detroit, Wayne State Press; Natural Selection in Man. 1958 papers of the Wenner Gren Conference, University of Michigan 1957 during a meeting of the American Society of Human Genetics and the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, Memoir #86 of the American Anthropological Assn. and in *Human Biology*, v. 30, 1958, Detroit, Wayne State Press

Background:

-- Race Differences in Intelligence. concluded that differences in scores on IQ tests among "racial-ethnic groups" reflected test biases, environmental differences, and genetic differences. The report, written by three members of the American Eugenics Society, concluded that: "A rather wide range of positions concerning the relative weight to be given to the three factors can reasonably be taken on the basis of the current evidence, and a sensible person's position might well differ for different abilities, for different groups and different tests." This apparently "reasonable" position leaves room for the most virulently racist attitudes, such as those of the "Mankind Quarterly". Many of "Mankind Quarterly' s" editors and contributors were eugenic society members. This was still true in 1993.

-- Wenner Gren:

Wenner Gren was a Swedish industrialist who bought Bofors, the Swedish arms company from Krupp. He was blacklisted by the Allies during World War II as a Nazi sympathizer. He set up the Viking Fund, which became the Wenner Gren Foundation.

Source: SB 1967-71 (June); Osborne list; Current Biography; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; The Arms of Krupp, Wm.

Manchester

Stein, Zena - 1982-87

Personal:

Gertrude Sergeinsky Institute 1982-84 (also spelt Tergeinsky); New York State Psychiatric Institute 1985-1987

Publications:

1984 "Relationship of Maternal Age and trisomy among trisomic spontaneous abortions", *AJHG*, v. 36:134 ff; 1980 "The Effects of Teen Aged Motherhood and Maternal Age on Offspring Intelligence" 1980 *Social Biology*, v. 27, 2; 1978 "Famine and Fertility" in Nutrition and Human Reproduction, (ed.) W. H. Mosley, Plenum, New York

Source: SB 1982-1987

Swedlund, Prof. Alan Charles; Member 1974, 1989; Director 1994

Personal:

b. 1921; BA 1966, PhD (anthropology) University of Colorado 1970; Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst 1977-94 (assoc. prof. 77-85, Prof. anthropology 1985, 1989); Biological Anthropology Program, Oxford 1982 (this program is dominated by members of the British Eugenics Society including A. J. Boyce); Member: AAAS, American Assoc. of Physical Anthropologists, American Society of Human Genetics, Population Assoc. of America; population genetics, historical demography

Publications:

1990 Disease in Populations in Transition: anthropological and epidemiological perspectives 1990 w/ George G. Armelagos q.v.; 1983 "A Test of the Child Replacement Theory: Nineteenth Century Massachusetts", *Social Biology*, v. 30, 2; 1978 "Historical Demography as Population Ecology", in Annual Review of Anthropology, B.J. Siegel et al (eds.), v. 7

Source: Osborne list; SB 1994; AMWS 1989

Teitelbaum, Michael S. - see under officers

Thompson, Vaida D. - 1983-85; M 1988

Personal:

University of North Carolina 1983-1985

Pubns:

1988 "Effects of Family Configuration Variables on Reported Indices of Parental Power Among Iranian Adolescents", *Social Biology*, v. 35, 1-2

Source: SB 1983-85

Thompson, Warren S. - 1937-58

Personal:

b. 1887; Scripps Foundation for Population Research, Miami University, Ohio 1940-45 (1939-58; Director 1940-45); see also P. K. Whelpton, Miss E.B. Scripps

Publications:

1969 Population Trends in the United States. w/ P. K. Whelpton q.v., New York, Gordon and Breach Scientific Publications; 1965 (5th Ed.) Population Problems. w/ David T. Lewis (3rd edition 1942, 1st edition 1930); 1954 "Future Population Prospects in The United States" *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, #4; 1950 "Population", *Scientific American*, Feb.; 1947 Population and Peace in the Pacific.; 1946 "The Atomic Threat" 1946 in Cities Are Abnormal, Elmer T. Peterson, University of Oklahoma Press; 1946 "Population Growth and Control in Relation to World Peace", *Yale Law Journal*, Vol. 55, #5; 1944 Plenty of People., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Jacques Cattell Press; 1943 "Estimates of Future Population of the United States", w/ P. K. Whelpton q.v. of the Scripps Foundation for the Committee on Population Problems of the National Resources Planning Board, Washington, DC; 1929 "Population", *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 34, #6

Source: AESM 1938; Mehler, p. 309; EN 1939-53; EQ 1954-58

Udry, J. R. - 1992-1994; M 1988

Personal:

Carolina Population Center, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Publications:

1993 "The Politics of Sex Research", *J. Sex Research*, v. 30, p. 103, May; 1993 "Relationships Between Aggression and Pubertal Increases in Testosterone: A

Panel Analysis of Adolescent Models" w/ Carolyn Halpern, Benjamin Campbell, Chiragath Suchindran, Social Biology, v. 40, 1-2; 1993 "Biosocial Models of Adolescent Problem Behavior: Extension to Panel Design" Stephen Drigotas and J. Richard Udry w/ grants HD-12806, HD-05798 from NICHD, Social Biology, v. 40, 1-2 (Quote: "Early high testosterone is an index of a more general trajectory of early development" p. 7); 1988 "The Season of Birth Paradox", Social Biology, v. 35, 3-4 w/ Joseph Lee Rodgers q.v.; 1983 "Adolescent sexual behavior and popularity" w/ S. F. Newcomer, Adolescence, v. 18:515 ff; 1983 The Effects of Age and Pubertal Development on Adolescent Sexual Behavior w/ J. O. G. Billy, MS, Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill; 1981 "Subjective expected utility and adolescent sexual behavior", w/ R. E. Bauman, Adolescence 14:57 ff; 1979 "Wives' and Husbands' Expected Costs of Childbearing as Predictors of Pregnancy" Social Biology, v. 26, 4; 1978 "Relative Contribution of Male and Female Age to the Frequency of Marital Intercourse" Social Biology, v. 25, 2; 1978 "Differential Fertility by Intelligence: The Role of Birth Planning", Social Biology, v. 25, 1

Source: SB 1992-1994

Vanderlip, Mrs. Frank A. - 1936-45

Personal:

State Chmn., League of Women Voters 1918-24; Pres., Board of Trustees, New York Infirmary for Women and Children, New York, NY 1939-45; wife of Frank A. Vanderlip

Frank A. Vanderlip; head, City Bank of New York 1920, said:

"English industry has made a red ink overdraft upon the future by underpaying labor so that it did not receive enough to live efficiently and you know that, in the mill towns of England, there grew up a secondary race of underfed, undereducated, undeveloped people ...

"America ... will be forced to seek more and more markets and sources of raw material. What else is the meaning of the expansion of the United States with the last generation? Why have we taken over Hawaii, the Philippines, Puerto Rico ... Why is American capital interested in Mexico? ... At this rate will we have 200,000,000 people in 1950!" speech reported in the Birth Control Review, July 1919 or June 1920); The American 'Commercial Invasion' of Europe 1902 (reprinted 1976); Business and Education

Source: AESM, April 1936; Mehler, p. 309; EN 1939-45

Vaupel, James W. - 1994

Personal:

Duke and Odense Universities 1994

Pubns:

1993 "Hutterite fecundability by age and parity: strategies for frailty modeling of event histories", *Demography*, v. 30, p. 81 ff, Feb.; 1990 "Alternative projections of the US population", w/ Dennis Ahlberg, *Demography*, v. 27, p. 639, Nov.; 1988 "Inherited frailty and longevity", *Demography*, v. 25, p. 277, May; 1987 "Repeated resuscitation: how life saving alters life tables", *Demography*, v. 24, p. 123. Feb.; "Passage to Methusaleh: some demographic consequences of continued progress against mortality", w/ Ann E. Gowan, *Am. J. Pub. Health*, v. 76, p. 430, April; 1985 "Heterogeneity's ruses: some surprising effects of selection on population dynamics", *Am. Stat.*, v. 39, p. 176, August

Source: SB 1994

Wallace, Bruce - Director 1952-65; Member 1974

Personal:

1958-65 Cornell University, Dept. of Plant Breeding; Research Associate, Long Island Biological Association, Cold Spring Harbor 1949-57. The Long Island Biological Association helped run Cold Spring Harbor after the Carnegie Institute distanced itself; Research Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Institution 1947-49; condemned the use of genetics in the racism of Frederick Garrett, R. R. Gates' associate on the racist journal, *Mankind Quarterly*. (see also Oliver, C. P. q.v.)

Publications:

1992 The Search for the Gene; 1991 Fifty Years of Genetic Load: An Odyssey (semi-autobiographical); Biology for Living. 1987 Johns Hopkins University Press; 1981 Basic Population Genetics; 1972 Essays in Social Biology., Prentice Hall; Genetic Load: Its Biological and Conceptual Aspects. 1970 Prentice-Hall; Topics in Population Genetics. 1968 New York; Chromosomes, Giant Molecules and Evolution. 1966 New York, Norton; Adaptation. 1964 w/ Adrian M. Srb (2nd Ed.) Prentice Hall; Population Genetics. 1964 Boston, Heath (BSCS pamphlets #12); Radiation, Genes and Man. 1959 w/ Theodosius Dobzhansky q.v., New York, Holt; 1954 "Genetic Studies of Population", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, #2

Background:

"Wallace irradiated a fruit fly population to learn about the detrimental effects of radiation on average fitness but the fitness of the mutated population was higher than the control population. He has been studying this "Wallace effect" for the

last forty years. It contradicts the basic assumptions of the theory of genetic load. "Wallace showed that the load decreased yet ... (the community of population geneticists) clung to Haldane's paradigm. So much for the scientific method. ... No progress has been made in our understanding of the mechanism for the increase in viability. ... He (Wallace, ed. note) doesn't seem to have come to grips with the concept (of the mean fitness of a population, ed. note) after more than forty years of effort, nor has anyone else. For me the obvious conclusion is that population genetics theory has nothing of substance to say about the mean fitness of population. ... We cannot hope to predict through *purely theoretical arguments* whether these changes will improve or depreciate the situation of the population. Given the extraordinary importance attached to the fundamental theorem of natural selection and the current spate of evolutionarily-stable-strategy arguments, this conclusion will be viewed as heretical. Yet if Wallace's book is telling us anything, it is that something is very wrong with the population geneticists' obsession with the mean fitness of a population" book review by John H. Gillespie, Center for Population Biology, University of California at Davis, in Science, Nov. 1991

Source: EN 1952-53; EQ 1954-65; Osborne list

Weinstein, Maxine - 1994

Personal:

Georgetown Univ. 1994

Pubns:

1993 "How does variation in fetal loss affect the distribution of waiting times to conception?" w/ James Wood q.v., Daniel D. Greenfield, Social Biology, v. 40, 1-2; "Mother child relations and adolescent sexual attitudes and behavior", w/ Arland Thornton, Demography, v. 26, p. 563 Nov.; 1988 "A Model of age-specific fecundability", w/ James Wood q.v., Pop. Studies, v. 42:85 ff

Source: SB 1994

Weiss, Kenneth M. - 1993-94

Personal:

1993 Penn State; biological anthropology

Pubns:

1991 "Infant Mortality in a Mexican-American Community: Laredo, Texas 1950-77", w/ Anne Buchanan, *Social Biology*, v. 38, p. 233, Fall/Winter; 1991 "Genetic variation of the mitochondrial DNA genome of the American Indians is a mutation-drift equilibrium", w/ Ranajit Chakraborty, *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, v. 86, p. 497, Dec.; 1990 "The biodemography of variation in human frailty", *Demography*, v. 27, p. 185, May; 1990 "Duplication with variation: metameric logic in evolution from genes to morphology", *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol. suppl.* 11, p. 1; 1986 "Frequencies of complex diseases in hybrid populations", w/ Ranajit Chakraborty, *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, v. 70, p. 489 August

Source: SB 1993-94; AMWS 1979

Westoff, Prof. Charles F. - Member 1956, 1974; Director 1983-85, 1992-1994

Personal:

b. 1927; m. Joan P. Uszynski 1948 (div. 1969); Princeton University, 1962-1994 (Prof. of Sociology 1962-(1992), During Prof. of demography and sociology 1972-(1992)); Office of Population Research, Princeton University (1952-62, assoc. dir., 1962-75); Exec. dir., Commission on Population Growth and the American Future 1970-72; Bd. Dirs., Alan Guttmacher Institute 1977-88; sr. technical advisor, Demographic Health Surveys 1984-(1992); Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Bd. Dirs., 1978-81; Population Association America (1960-(1975), Pres. 1974-75)

Publications:

1993 "The Fertility Decline in Dev. Countries", w/ W. Mauldin q.v., *Scientific American*, Dec.; 1993 Age at Marriage, Age at First Birth, and Fertility in Africa, World Bank Technical Papers Series, 1992, #16; 1991 Reproductive Preferences: a comparative view, Macro Systems Inc.; 1988 "Contraceptive paths toward the reduction of unintended pregnancy and abortion" *Fam. Plan. Persp.*, v. 20(1):4 ff; 1981 "Oral Contraception, Coital Frequency and the Time Required to Conceive", *Social Biology*, v. 29, #1-2 (reprinted in 1981 issue of *Social Biology* as one of the most frequently cited articles of *Social Biology*); Third Child: A Study in the Prediction of Fertility; 1979 "The End of Catholic Fertility", *Demography*, 16:209 ff; 1977 The Contraceptive Revolution. w/ Norman Ryder q.v., Report of 1970 National Fertility Study, Princeton, NJ, Published for the Office of Population Research, Princeton Univ. by the Princeton Univ. Press; 1974 "The Populations of the Developed Countries", *Scientific American*, Special Population Issue, Sept.; 1973 Toward the end of growth: population in America, (ed.) Conference sponsored by Ortho; 1972 Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth, US Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, Research Reports, vol. 1, Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office; 1971 Toward the End of Growth; 1971 From now to zero: fertility, contraception and abortion in America; 1967 College Women and Fertility Values

Source: EQ 1956; Osborne list; SB 1983-85, 1992-1994; WSWIA 1992-93

Whelpton, P. K. - Member 1956; Director 1959-63

Personal:

Miami University, Ohio (Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems 1956, Director 1959-63), see Warren Thompson q.v.; UN Population Division, Director 1953 (ARTW, Jan. 1953); see "Contributions of P. K. Whelpton to Demography" by Clyde V. Kiser, *Social Biology*, 1973 v. 20, 4

Publications:

1958 Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility w/ Clyde V. Kiser q.v., 1946-58, 5 vols., New York, Milbank Memorial Fund; 1954 "Future Fertility of American Women", *Eugenics Quarterly*, v. 1, #1; Family Planning, Sterility, and Population Growth w/ A. Campbell q.v., McGraw-Hill, New York; 1947 Forecasts of the Population of the United States 1945-75., Wash., D.C., US Government Printing Office;

Source: EQ 1956, 1959-63

Wiggam, Albert E. - Director 1928-46; Member 1930, 1956

Personal:

a.k.a. Albert F. Wiggam (1942-46); b. Indiana; d. April 1957, Santa Monica CA; PhD Hanover College, Indiana 1893; Chautauqua writer and editor 1901-1919; Ed dir., National Newspaper Service; Member: American Society of Human Genetics 1954, American Genetic Assn., Assn. for the Study of Human Heredity (v.p. 1933); Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood 1939; author and publicist

Publications:

1939-41 Editorial Committee, *Eugenical News*; 1927 The Next Age of Man; 1924 The Fruit of the Family Tree, Indianapolis (repr., in print 1994); 1923 The New Decalogue of Science, Indianapolis; newspaper column "Let's Explore Your Mind"

Quote:

eugenics is " simply the projection of the Golden Rule down the stream of protoplasm" Kevles p. 59

Source: AESM 1935; Mehler, p. 310; EN 1939-45; EQ 1956; WWWIA; Membership list, American Society of Human Genetics, AJHG 1954; BCR, April 1939

Winternitz, Milton C. - 1934-35

Personal:

1936 resigned; Dean of Yale Medical School 1920-35; assoc. director, Institute for Human Relations, Yale Univ. 1931-50; Member, Birth Control League

Source: AESM 1934; AESM Oct. 1936; Mehler, p. 310, 444

Wood, James - see under officers

Woolf, Charles M. - Member 1956, 1974; Director 1977-79

Personal:

b. Utah 1925; PhD (Genetics) California 1954; Univ. of Utah (Lab. of Human Genetics 1950-61; Director of Lab 1957-61; taught genetics 1953-61 (assoc. prof. 1959-61); Arizona State Univ. (Zoology; Prof. 1964-); Member: American Society of Human Genetics, Genetics Society of America; genetics of cancer, consanguinity, development

Publications:

1975 "A Genetic Study of Spina Bifida Cystica in Utah", Social Biology, v. 22, 3; 1968 Principles of Biometry: Statistics for Biologists; 1962 Communication, "Medical Dilemma: Is Insulin Therapy Increasing the Frequency of the Gene for Diabetes Mellitus", Eugenics Quarterly, v. 9, 4; 1955 Three Investigations on Genetic Aspects of Carcinoma of the Stomach and Breast, Univ. of California publications in Public Health, v. 2 # 4, Books on Demand

Source: EQ 1956; SB 1977-79; Osborne list; AMWS 12th Ed.
